

1988 Family Data: Final Release

Codebook

Number of Variables

1,409

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V14801 "RELEASE NUMBER" NUM(1.0)

Release Number

Study Number 714 (Wave 21)

On release 3, we are suppressing some additional variables to protect the anonymity of our respondents.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-		2	Release number 2 - May 2008	
7,114	100.00		3	Release number 3 - December 2013	

V14802 "1988 INTERVIEW NUMBER" NUM(4.0)

1988 Interview Number

The range of values for this variable is 0001-7114.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,114	100.00	1 - 7,114	Actual	1988 interview number	

V14803 "CURRENT STATE" NUM(2.0)

State of Residence at Time of 1988 Interview (PSID Code)

Please refer to PSID state codes here

<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf>

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
29	.41	0	Inap.:	U.S. territory or foreign country	
7,082	99.55	1 - 51	Actual	state (PSID State code)	
3	.04	99	DK;	NA	

V14804 "CURRENT COUNTY" NUM(1.0)

County of Residence at Time of 1988 Interview (PSID Code)

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,114	100.00	0	Data	suppressed	

V14805 "CURRENT STATE+CNTY" NUM(1.0)

State and County of Residence at Time of 1988 Interview (PSID Code)

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,114	100.00	0	Data	suppressed	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V14806 "SIZE LGST CITY/COUNTY 88"

NUM(1.0)

Size of Largest City in County of Residence

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,679	23.60		1	SMSA: largest city 500,000 or more	
1,773	24.92		2	SMSA: largest city 100,000-499,999	
743	10.44		3	SMSA: largest city 50,000-99,999	
728	10.23		4	Non-SMSA: largest city 25,000-49,999	
991	13.93		5	Non-SMSA: largest city 10,000-24,999	
1,162	16.33		6	Non-SMSA: largest city under 10,000	
38	.53		9	NA; household is outside USA	

V14807 "SPLITOFF INDICATOR 88"

NUM(1.0)

Splitoff Indicator: Color of Coversheet

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,862	96.46		0	Aqua (Main Family)	
252	3.54		1	Pink (Splitoff)	

V14808 "WHETHER REFUSED 88"

NUM(1.0)

Whether Initially Refused in 1988

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,083	99.56		0	Never refused	
30	.42		1	Refused at least once	
1	.01		9	NA	

V14809 "MODE OF INTERVIEW 88"

NUM(1.0)

Mode of Interview in 1988

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
589	8.28		0	Personal interview	
6,510	91.51		1	Telephone interview	
14	.20		2	Mail interview	
1	.01		9	NA	

V14810 "FAM COMP CHANGE 88"

NUM(1.0)

Family Composition Change between 1987 and 1988 Waves

Codes 2 through 8 take priority over codes 0 and 1.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
5,348	75.18		0	No change; no movers-in or movers-out of the family	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

1,059	14.89	1	Change in members other than Head or Wife/"Wife" only
212	2.98	2	Head is the same person as in 1987 but Wife/"Wife" left or died; Head has new Wife/"Wife"; used also when cohabiting, nonrelative female becomes "Wife"
126	1.77	3	Wife/"Wife" from 1987 is now Head
108	1.52	4	1987 female Head got married--husband (usually a nonsample member) is now Head-- Used also when cohabiting, nonrelative male becomes Head
212	2.98	5	Some sample member other than 1987 Head or Wife/ "Wife" has become Head of this FU (Used primarily for male and unmarried female splitoffs)
46	.65	6	Some female other than 1987 Head got married and her husband (nonsample member) is now Head (Used primarily for married female splitoffs)
1	.01	7	Female Head in 1987 with husband in institution--husband in FU in 1988 and is now Head
2	.03	8	Other (used for recombined families)--these are usually 1968 Heads and Wives who have parted for a year or more, been interviewed separately, and who have reconciled at some time since the 1987 interview but prior to the 1988 interview

V14811 "NUMBER MOVED IN 88" NUM(1.0)

Number of Persons Who Moved Into FU between 1987 and 1988 Waves

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,040	84.90	0	Inap.: none; no change in family composition (V14810=0)
789	11.09	1	One
176	2.47	2	Two
64	.90	3	Three
28	.39	4	Four
11	.15	5	Five
5	.07	6	Six
1	.01	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

V14812 "WHO MOVED IN 88" NUM(1.0)

Relationship to 1988 Head of Person(s) Who Moved Into FU between 1987 and 1988 Waves

If more than one person moved in, the person with the highest priority was coded. The codes are in order of priority.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,040	84.90	0	Inap.: no change in family composition (V14810=0); no one moved in (V14811=0)
317	4.46	1	Head of family; splitoff interview (V14807=1)
64	.90	2	Wife

1988 Family Data: Final Release

434	6.10	3	Child, stepchild
24	.34	4	Sibling
14	.20	5	Parent
72	1.01	6	Grandchild, great-grandchild
49	.69	7	In-laws and other relatives
100	1.41	8	Nonrelative
-	-	9	Husband of 1988 Head

V14813 "NUMBER MOVED OUT 88" NUM(1.0)

Number of Persons Who Moved Out of FU between 1987 and 1988 Waves

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,392	89.85	0	Inap.: none; splitoff interview (V14807=1); no change in family composition (V14810=0)
530	7.45	1	One
103	1.45	2	Two
59	.83	3	Three
19	.27	4	Four
6	.08	5	Five
3	.04	6	Six
1	.01	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
1	.01	9	Nine or more

V14814 "WHO MOVED OUT 88" NUM(1.0)

Relationship to Last Year's Head of Person(s) Who Moved Out/Died between 1987 and 1988 Waves

If more than one person moved out, the person with the highest priority was coded. The codes are in order of priority.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,392	89.85	0	Inap.: splitoff interview (V14807=1); no change in family composition (V14810=0); no one moved out (V14813=0)
132	1.86	1	Head of family
91	1.28	2	Wife
353	4.96	3	Child, stepchild
29	.41	4	Sibling
14	.20	5	Parent
24	.34	6	Grandchild, great-grandchild
32	.45	7	In-law or other relative
46	.65	8	Nonrelative (including foster child)
1	.01	9	Husband of 1986 Head

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V14815 "CURRENT FAM COMP 88" NUM(1.0)
1988 Family Composition

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,393	89.87	1	Head (and immediate family: Wife/"Wife", husband and/or children, if any) only
539	7.58	2	FU contains other relatives of Head, such as siblings, in-laws, parents, etc.
182	2.56	3	FU contains people unrelated to Head, such as foster children and friends

V14816 "CURRENT HSEHOLD COMP 88" NUM(1.0)
1988 Household Composition

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,154	86.51	0	Inap.: this FU does not share the HU with other persons
278	3.91	4	This FU is a primary household containing a secondary which was interviewed separately
68	.96	5	This FU is a primary household containing a secondary which was neither included in this FU nor interviewed separately
316	4.44	6	This FU is a secondary household contained within a primary which was interviewed separately
123	1.73	7	This FU is a secondary household contained within a primary which was neither included in this FU nor interviewed separately
33	.46	8	This FU is a primary household in the same HU (housing unit) with another primary which was interviewed separately
142	2.00	9	This FU is a primary household in the same HU (housing unit) with another primary which was neither included in this FU nor interviewed separately

V14817 "68 ID# OF HOUSEHOLDER 88" NUM(4.0)
1968 ID Number of Householder

Values for this variable in the range 0001-2930 indicate that the 1988 householder was a member of a panel family from the SRC cross-section sample. Values in the range 5001-6872 denote that the householder was a member of a panel family from the Census sample.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
236	3.32	0	Inap.: householder has never been in study; FU is in institution
3,565	50.11	1 - 2,930	SRC cross section sample
3,009	42.30	5,001 - 6,872	Census sample
304	4.27	9,999	NA who is householder

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V14818 "PERS# OF HOUSEHOLDER 88"

NUM(3.0)

Person Number of Householder

Values for this variable in the range 001-227 indicate the actual person number of the householder.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
236	3.32	0	Inap.: householder has never been in study; FU is in institution
6,574	92.41	1 - 227	Actual person number of householder
304	4.27	999	NA who is householder (V14817=9999)

V14819 "AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER 88"

NUM(2.0)

Age of Householder

This variable represents the actual age (01-97) of the householder.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
138	1.94	0	Inap.: FU is in institution
6,644	93.39	1 - 97	Actual age of householder
-	-	98	Ninety-eight years old or older
332	4.67	99	NA age; NA who is householder (V14817=9999)

V14820 "SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER 88"

NUM(1.0)

Sex of Householder

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
138	1.94	0	Inap.: FU is in institution
4,724	66.40	1	Male
1,941	27.28	2	Female
311	4.37	9	NA sex; NA who is householder (V14817=9999)

V14821 "REL HHOLDER TO FU HD 88"

NUM(2.0)

Relationship of Householder to Head of this FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
138	1.94	0	Inap.: FU is in institution
6,122	86.06	10	Head in 1988; 1987 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1988 interview
10	.14	20	Legal Wife in 1988; 1987 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1988 interview
5	.07	22	"Wife"--female cohabiter who has lived with Head for a year or more or who was present in the 1987 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1987 "Wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1988 interview
22	.31	30	Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
-	-	33	Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal Wife (code 20) who are not children of Head)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	35	Son or daughter of "Wife" but not Head (includes only those children whose mother's relationship to Head is 22 but who are not Head's children)
11	.15	37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
-	-	38	Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
48	.67	40	Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
16	.22	47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal Wife
-	-	48	Brother or sister of Head's cohabiter (the cohabiter's relationship code=22 or 88)
294	4.13	50	Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
21	.30	57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only)
5	.07	58	Father or mother of Head's cohabiter (the cohabiter's relationship code=22 or 88)
1	.01	60	Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes only legal Wife's (code 20) grandchildren; those of a cohabiter are coded 97)
-	-	65	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes only legal Wife's (code 20) great-grandchildren; those of a cohabiter are coded 97)
22	.31	66	Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes step grandparents)
5	.07	67	Grandfather or grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
-	-	68	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
-	-	69	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
-	-	70	Nephew or niece of Head
-	-	71	Nephew or niece of legal Wife (code 20)
17	.24	72	Uncle or Aunt of Head
-	-	73	Uncle or Aunt of legal Wife (code 20)
3	.04	74	Cousin of Head
-	-	75	Cousin of legal Wife (code 20)
-	-	83	Children of first-year cohabiter but not of Head (this child's parent is coded 88)
29	.41	88	First-year cohabiter of Head
4	.06	90	Legal husband of Head
2	.03	95	Other relative of Head
-	-	96	Other relative of legal Wife (code 20)
-	-	97	Other relative of cohabiter (the cohabiter's code=22 or 88)
33	.46	98	Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual friends, friends of children of the FU, etc.)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

306 4.30 99 NA relationship; NA who is householder (V14817=9999)

V14822 "QUALITY OF MATCH 88" NUM(1.0)
Quality of Match

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,086	99.61		0		Perfect or near perfect match
21	.30		1		Fair match
7	.10		2		Poor match
-	-		5		No match

V14823 "TYPE INSTITUTION 88" NUM(1.0)
Type of Institution for Entire FU

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,975	98.05		0		Inap.: not in institution
92	1.29		1		Armed forces, whether living on or off base
24	.34		2		Prison, jail, penitentiary, etc.
17	.24		3		Health care facility--hospital, nursing home
2	.03		4		Educational facility--dormitory, other on-campus housing, etc.
4	.06		7		Other
-	-		9		NA; DK

V14824 "1988 HOUSE VALUE (A9)" NUM(6.0)
House Value in 1988 (Question A9)

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the value of the home in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
3,334	46.87		0		Inap.: not a home owner (V15140=5 or 8)
3,780	53.13	1 - 999,998			Actual amount
-	-	999,999			\$999,999 or more

V14825 "ACC 88 HOUSE VALUE" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V14824 (House value)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,985	98.19		0		Inap.: no assignment; not a home owner (V14824=000000/V15140=5 or 8)
59	.83		1		Minor assignment
36	.51		2		Major assignment
34	.48		3		Complex property, requiring allocation of house value between dwelling and other purposes of building/land

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V14826 "1988 REM MORT PRIN (A11)"

NUM(6.0)

Remaining Mortgage Principal in 1988 (Question A11)

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the principal currently owed from all mortgages or land contracts on the home in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
4,586	64.46	0	Inap.: not a home owner (V14824=000000/V15140=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (V15141=5 or 9)
2,528	35.54	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more

V14827 "ACC REM MORT PRIN"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V14826 (Remaining mortgage principal)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,936	97.50	0	Inap.: no assignment; not a home owner (V14824=000000/V14126=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (V14826=000000/V15141=5 or 9)
59	.83	1	Minor assignment
84	1.18	2	Major assignment
35	.49	3	Complex property, requiring allocation of house value between dwelling and other purposes of building/land

V14828 "GOVT SUBSIDY OF HTG (A7)"

NUM(4.0)

Government Subsidy of Heating Costs Received for the Winter of 1987-1988 (Question A7)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9997 represent the actual amount of governmental subsidies of heating costs in whole dollars. Note that this variable contains missing data values.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,612	92.94	0	Inap.: none; received no government heating subsidies (V15139=5 or 9)
475	6.68	1 - 9,997	Actual amount
-	-	9,998	\$9998 or more
27	.38	9,999	NA; DK

V14829 "HD MAIN JOB WRKHRS 87"

NUM(4.0)

1988 Head's Annual Hours Worked on Main Job in 1987

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual work hours on all main jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of B78 x B79 or C70 x C71.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
1,485	20.87	0	Inap.: none; did not work in 1987
5,629	79.13	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V14830 "ACC HD 87 MAIN JOB WRKHR"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V14829 (Head's annual hours worked on main job in 1987)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,999	98.38		0	Inap.: no assignment; did not work in 1987 (V14829=0000)	
49	.69		1	Minor assignment	
66	.93		2	Major assignment	

V14831 "HD OVERTIME WRKHRS 87"

NUM(4.0)

1988 Head's Annual Hours of Overtime in 1987

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual overtime hours worked on all main jobs if reported separately from regular work hours; all missing data were assigned. The data for this variable were found at B81 or C73.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
5,711	80.28		0	Inap.: none; did not work in 1987 (V14829=0000); did not work overtime in 1987 (V15259=5 or 9)	
1,403	19.72	1 - 5,840		Actual number of hours	

V14832 "ACC HD 87 OVERTIME WRKHR"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V14831 (Head's annual hours of overtime in 1987)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,059	99.23		0	Inap.: no assignment; did not work in 1987 (V14829=0000); did not work overtime in 1987 (V14831=0000)	
47	.66		1	Minor assignment	
8	.11		2	Major assignment	

V14833 "HD XTRA JOB WRKHRS 87"

NUM(4.0)

1988 Head's Annual Hours Worked on Extra Jobs in 1987

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual work hours on all extra jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of B88 x B89 + B100 x B101 or C80 x C81 + C92 x C93.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,188	86.98		0	Inap.: none; did not work in 1987 (V14829=0000); no extra job (V15260=5 or 9 or V15562=5 or 9)	
926	13.02	1 - 5,840		Actual number of hours	

V14834 "ACC HD 87 XTRA JOB WRKHR"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V14833 (Head's annual hours worked on extra jobs in 1987)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,960	97.84		0	Inap.: no assignment; did not work in 1987 (V14829=0000); no extra job (V14833=0000/V15260=5 or 9 or V15562=5 or 9)	
54	.76		1	Minor assignment	
100	1.41		2	Major assignment	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V14835 "HD ANN WRK HRS IN 87"

NUM(4.0)

1988 Head's Total Annual Work Hours in 1987

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the total annual work hours on all jobs including overtime; all missing data were assigned. This variable is the sum of V14829, V14831, and V14833.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,485	20.87	0	Inap.: none; did not work in 1987 (V14829=0000)
5,629	79.13	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours

V14836 "HD HRS WRK LOST OTR ILL"

NUM(3.0)

1988 Head's Annual Hours of Work Missed Because Someone Else was Ill in 1987

The values for this variable represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B61 or C56 by 40.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,467	90.91	0	Inap.: none; missed no work through illness of others (V15245=5 or 9 or V15394=5 or 9); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99)
647	9.09	1 - 700	Actual number of hours

V14837 "ACC HD HR LOST OTR ILL"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V14836 (Head's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1987)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,113	99.99	0	Inap.: no assignment; missed no work through illness of others (V14836=0000); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99)
-	-	1	Minor assignment
1	.01	2	Major assignment

V14838 "HD HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL"

NUM(4.0)

1988 Head's Annual Hours of Illness in 1987

The values for this variable in the range 0001-3280 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B64 or C59 by 80 for the first eight weeks and by 60 for any weeks thereafter.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,959	69.71	0	Inap.: none; missed no work through own illness (V15247=5 or 9 or V15396=5 or 9); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99)
2,155	30.29	1 - 3,280	Actual number of hours

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V14839 "ACC HD HRS LOST OWN ILL"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V14838 (Head's annual hours of illness in 1987)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
7,110	99.94	0	Inap.: no assignment; missed no work through own illness (V14838=0000); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99)
1	.01	1	Minor assignment
3	.04	2	Major assignment

V14840 "HD STRIKE HOURS 87"

NUM(3.0)

1988 Head's Annual Hours on Strike in 1987

The values for this variable represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B70 or C62 by 40.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
7,096	99.75	0	Inap.: none; missed no work through strikes (V15251=5 or 9 or V15398=5 or 9); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99)
18	.25	1 - 900	Actual number of hours

V14841 "ACC HD STRIKE HRS 87"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V14840 (Head's annual hours on strike in 1987)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
7,114	100.00	0	Inap.: no assignment; missed no work through strikes (V14840=0000); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99)
-	-	1	Minor assignment
-	-	2	Major assignment

V14842 "HD UNEMP HRS 87"

NUM(4.0)

1988 Head's Annual Hours of Unemployment in 1987

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B73 or C7 or C65 by 40.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
6,110	85.89	0	Inap.: none; was not unemployed or laid off during 1987 (V15253=5 or 9 or V15321=5 or 9 or V15400=5 or 9)
1,004	14.11	1 - 2,080	Actual number of hours

V14843 "ACC 87 HD UNEMP HRS"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V14842 (Head's annual hours of unemployment in 1987)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
7,082	99.55	0	Inap.: no assignment; was not unemployed or laid off during 1987 (V14842=0000)
11	.15	1	Minor assignment

1988 Family Data: Final Release

21 .30 2 Major assignment

V14844 "HD HRS OUT LBR FORCE 87"

NUM(4.0)

1988 Head's Annual Hours Out of the Labor Force in 1987

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B76 or C68 by 40. If Head had not worked since January 1, 1987, the weeks used for computation here were all those not included at C7.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
5,166	72.62	0	Inap.: none; not out of the labor force during 1987 (V15255=5 or 9 or V15322=52 or V15402=5 or 9)
1,948	27.38	1 - 2,080	Actual number of hours

V14845 "ACC 87 HD HR OUT LBR FRC"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V14844 (Head's annual hours out of the labor force in 1987)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
7,078	99.49	0	Inap.: no assignment; not out of the labor force during 1987 (V14844=0000)
8	.11	1	Minor assignment
28	.39	2	Major assignment

V14846 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 87"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1987

V14846 through V14857 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
4,991	70.16	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
389	5.47	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,620	22.77	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
3	.04	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
34	.48	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
77	1.08	9	NA; DK

V14847 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 87"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1987

V14846 through V14857 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
5,035	70.78	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

1988 Family Data: Final Release

364	5.12	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,603	22.53	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
3	.04	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
34	.48	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
75	1.05	9	NA; DK

V14848 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 87"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March 1987

V14846 through V14857 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,085	71.48	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
337	4.74	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,582	22.24	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
3	.04	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
31	.44	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
76	1.07	9	NA; DK

V14849 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 87"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1987

V14846 through V14857 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,122	72.00	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
307	4.32	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,580	22.21	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
3	.04	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
28	.39	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
74	1.04	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V14850 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 87"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1987

V14846 through V14857 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,125	72.04	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
303	4.26	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,576	22.15	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
2	.03	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
32	.45	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
76	1.07	9	NA; DK

V14851 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 87"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1987

V14846 through V14857 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,118	71.94	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
290	4.08	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,587	22.31	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
7	.10	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
36	.51	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
76	1.07	9	NA; DK

V14852 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 87"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1987

V14846 through V14857 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,101	71.70	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
301	4.23	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,598	22.46	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off

1988 Family Data: Final Release

4	.06	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
34	.48	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
76	1.07	9	NA; DK

V14853 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 87"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1987

V14846 through V14857 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,119	71.96	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
275	3.87	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,607	22.59	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
5	.07	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
30	.42	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
78	1.10	9	NA; DK

V14854 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 87"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1987

V14846 through V14857 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,177	72.77	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
241	3.39	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,592	22.38	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
3	.04	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
26	.37	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
75	1.05	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V14855 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 87"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1987

V14846 through V14857 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,190	72.95	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
232	3.26	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,583	22.25	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
4	.06	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
26	.37	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
79	1.11	9	NA; DK

V14856 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR NOV 87"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-November 1987

V14846 through V14857 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,181	72.83	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
237	3.33	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,590	22.35	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
5	.07	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
26	.37	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
75	1.05	9	NA; DK

V14857 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR DEC 87"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-December 1987

V14846 through V14857 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,112	71.86	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
299	4.20	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,604	22.55	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off

1988 Family Data: Final Release

3	.04	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
24	.34	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
72	1.01	9	NA; DK

V14858 "WIFE IN FU?"

NUM(1.0)

Is there a Wife/"Wife" in FU?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,048	56.90	1	Yes
3,066	43.10	5	No

V14859 "WF MAIN JOB WRKHS 87"

NUM(4.0)

1988 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours Worked on Main Job in 1987

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual work hours on all jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of D78 x D79 or E70 x E71.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,264	59.94	0	Inap.: none; did not work in 1987; no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00)
2,850	40.06	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours

V14860 "ACC WF 87 MAIN JOB WRKHR"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V14859 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours worked on main job in 1987)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,051	99.11	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); did not work in 1987 (V14859=0000)
25	.35	1	Minor assignment
38	.53	2	Major assignment

V14861 "WF OVERTIME WRKHS 87"

NUM(4.0)

1988 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Overtime in 1987

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual overtime hours worked on all main jobs if reported separately from regular work hours; all missing data were assigned. The data for this variable were found at D81 or E73.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,542	91.96	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14858=5/ V15132= 00); did not work in 1987 (V14859=0000); did not work overtime in 1987 (V15561=5 or 9)
572	8.04	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours

V14862 "ACC WF 87 OVERTIME WRKHR"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V14861 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of overtime in 1987)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,097	99.76	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14858=5/V15132=00); did not work in 1987 (V14859=0000); did not work overtime in 1987 (V14861=0000)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

15	.21	1	Minor assignment
2	.03	2	Major assignment

V14863 "WF XTRA JOB WRKHRS 87"

NUM(4.0)

1988 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours Worked on Extra Jobs in 1987

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annualized work hours on all extra jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of D88 x D89 + D100 x D101 or E80 x E81 + E92 x E93.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,880	96.71	0	Inap.: none; did not work in 1987 (V14859=0000); no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); no extra job (V15562=5 or 9 or V15709=5 or 9)
234	3.29	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours

V14864 "ACC WF 87 XTRA JOB WRKHR"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V14863 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours worked on extra jobs in 1987)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,078	99.49	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); did not work in 1987 (V14859=0000); no extra job (V14863=0000)
17	.24	1	Minor assignment
19	.27	2	Major assignment

V14865 "WF ANN WRK HRS IN 87"

NUM(4.0)

1988 Wife's/"Wife's" Total Annual Work Hours in 1987

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the actual total annual hours on all jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable is the sum of V14859, V14861 and V14863.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,264	59.94	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); did not work in 1987 (V14859=0000)
2,850	40.06	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours

V14866 "WF HRS WRK LOST OTR ILL"

NUM(3.0)

1988 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Work Missed Because Someone Else was Ill in 1987

The values for this variable represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D61 or E56 by 40.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,503	91.41	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); missed no work through illness of others (V15547=5 or 9 or V15696=5 or 9); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99)
611	8.59	1 - 700	Actual number of hours

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V14867 "ACC WF HR LOST OTR ILL"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V14866 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1987)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,113	99.99	0	Inap.:	no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); missed no work through illness of others (V14866=0000); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99)	
-	-	1	Minor	assignment	
1	.01	2	Major	assignment	

V14868 "WF HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL"

NUM(4.0)

1988 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Illness in 1987

The values for this variable in the range 0001-3280 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D64 or E59 by 80 for the first eight weeks and by 60 for any weeks thereafter.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,038	84.87	0	Inap.:	none; no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); missed no work through own illness (V15549=5 or 9 or V15698=5 or 9); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99)	
1,076	15.13	1 - 3,280	Actual	number of hours	

V14869 "ACC WF HRS LOST OWN ILL"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V14868 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of illness in 1987)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,113	99.99	0	Inap.:	no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); missed no work through own illness (V14868=0000); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99)	
-	-	1	Minor	assignment	
1	.01	2	Major	assignment	

V14870 "WF STRIKE HOURS 87"

NUM(3.0)

1988 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours on Strike in 1987

The values for this variable represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D70 or E62 by 40.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,111	99.96	0	Inap.:	none; no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); missed no work through strikes (V15553=5 or 9 or V15700=5 or 9); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99)	
3	.04	1 - 480	Actual	number of hours	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V14871 "ACC WF STRIKE HRS 87"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V14870 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours on strike in 1987)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range Text</u>
7,114	100.00		0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); missed no work through strikes (V14870=0000); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99)
-	-		1	Minor assignment
-	-		2	Major assignment

V14872 "WF UNEMP HRS 87"

NUM(4.0)

1988 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Unemployment in 1987

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D73 or E7 or E65 by 40.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range Text</u>
6,763	95.07		0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); was not unemployed or laid off during 1987 (V15555=5 or 9 or V15623=5 or 9 or V15702=5 or 9)
351	4.93	1 - 2,080		Actual number of hours

V14873 "ACC WF UNEMP HRS 87"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V14872 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of unemployment in 1987)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range Text</u>
7,101	99.82		0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); was not unemployed or laid off during 1987 (V14872=0000)
3	.04		1	Minor assignment
10	.14		2	Major assignment

V14874 "WF HRS OUT LBR FORCE 87"

NUM(4.0)

1988 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours Out of the Labor Force in 1987

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D76 or E68 by 40. If Wife/"Wife" was not currently working and had not worked since January 1, 1987, the weeks used for computation here were all those not included at E7.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range Text</u>
5,395	75.84		0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); not out of the labor force during 1987 (V15557=5 or 9 or V15624=52 or V15704=5 or 9)
1,719	24.16	1 - 2,080		Actual number of hours

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V14875 "ACC WF 87 HR OUT LBR FRC"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V14874 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours out of the labor force in 1987)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
7,077	99.48	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); not out of the labor force during 1987 (V14874=0000)
7	.10	1	Minor assignment
30	.42	2	Major assignment

V14876 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 87"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1987

V14876 through V14887 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
5,499	77.30	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
123	1.73	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,442	20.27	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
3	.04	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
22	.31	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
25	.35	9	NA; DK

V14877 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 87"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1987

V14876 through V14887 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
5,504	77.37	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
124	1.74	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,431	20.12	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
4	.06	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
23	.32	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
28	.39	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V14878 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 87"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March 1987
V14876 through V14887 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,519	77.58	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
122	1.71	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,415	19.89	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
6	.08	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
22	.31	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
30	.42	9	NA; DK

V14879 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 87"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1987
V14876 through V14887 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,526	77.68	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
116	1.63	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,420	19.96	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
5	.07	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
20	.28	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
27	.38	9	NA; DK

V14880 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 87"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1987
V14876 through V14887 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,539	77.86	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

1988 Family Data: Final Release

102	1.43	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,417	19.92	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
4	.06	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
21	.30	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
31	.44	9	NA; DK

V14881 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 87"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1987
V14876 through V14887 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,519	77.58	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
108	1.52	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,430	20.10	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
3	.04	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
21	.30	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
33	.46	9	NA; DK

V14882 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 87"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1987
V14876 through V14887 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,514	77.51	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
108	1.52	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,432	20.13	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
6	.08	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
22	.31	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
32	.45	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V14883 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 87"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1987

V14876 through V14887 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,523	77.64	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
109	1.53	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,426	20.04	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
5	.07	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
19	.27	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
32	.45	9	NA; DK

V14884 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 87"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1987

V14876 through V14887 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,574	78.35	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
91	1.28	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,397	19.64	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
4	.06	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
20	.28	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
28	.39	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V14885 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 87"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1987

V14876 through V14887 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,599	78.70	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
92	1.29	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,373	19.30	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
3	.04	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
18	.25	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
29	.41	9	NA; DK

V14886 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR NOV 87"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-November 1987

V14876 through V14887 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,599	78.70	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
79	1.11	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,386	19.48	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
3	.04	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
20	.28	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
27	.38	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V14887 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR DEC 87"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-December 1987

V14876 through V14887 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,590	78.58	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
81	1.14	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,393	19.58	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
3	.04	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
19	.27	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
28	.39	9	NA; DK

V14888 "# MAJOR ADULTS"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Major Adults - 1988 Head and Wife/"Wife" Only

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	0	Single Head who is senile, etc.
3,055	42.94	1	One major adult (Head or Wife/"Wife")
4,058	57.04	2	Two major adults (Head and Wife/"Wife")

V14889 "1988 FAMILY SIZE"

NUM(2.0)

Family Size in 1988 (Number of members in the family unit at time of interview)

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01 but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the FU, and has the same value as V15129. There are no missing data in this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	1 - 20	Actual number of people

V14890 "# REQUIRED ROOMS"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Rooms Required for FU of This Size, Age, and Sex Composition

The rule for calculating this variable is as follows:

2 rooms--for each Head with or without a Wife/"Wife"

+1 room--for each additional married couple or single person 18 or over

+1 room--for every two boys under 18

+1 room--for every two girls under 18 If there is an odd number of children, round up.

If there is an odd number of girls and an odd number of boys, pair those under 10 years of age regardless of sex.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,002	42.20	2	Two
2,351	33.05	3	Three

1988 Family Data: Final Release

1,330	18.70	4	Four
321	4.51	5	Five
74	1.04	6	Six
24	.34	7	Seven
10	.14	8	Eight
2	.03	9	Nine or more

V14891 "WIFE ANN HOUSEWORK (F2)"

NUM(4.0)

1988 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Housework (Question F2)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-4368 represent the actual annualized hours spent by the Wife/"Wife" on housework at the time of the interview; all missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
3,098	43.55	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00)
4,016	56.45	1 - 4,368	Actual number of hours

V14892 "ACC WIFE ANN HOUSEWORK"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V14891 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual housework hours)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
7,098	99.78	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); no housework (V14891=0000)
-	-	1	Minor assignment
16	.22	2	Major assignment

V14893 "HEAD ANN HOUSEWORK (F3)"

NUM(4.0)

1988 Head's Annual Hours of Housework (Question F3)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-4368 represent the actual annualized hours spent by the Head on housework at the time of the interview; all missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
879	12.36	0	Inap.: Head does no housework
6,235	87.64	1 - 4,368	Actual number of hours

V14894 "ACC HEAD ANN HOUSEWORK"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V14893 (Head's annual housework hours)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
7,083	99.56	0	Inap.: no assignment; Head does no housework (V14893=0000)
1	.01	1	Minor assignment
30	.42	2	Major assignment

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V14895 "VALUE FD ST 87 (F9)" NUM(4.0)

Value of Food Stamps Received in 1987 (Question F9)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual annual value of the stamps in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,216	87.38	0	Inap.: none; "No" to F8
898	12.62	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999	\$9,999 or more

V14896 "ACC VALUE FD ST 87" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V14895 (Value of food stamps received in 1987)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,083	99.56	0	Inap.: no assignment; received no food stamps in 1987 (V14895=0000)
15	.21	1	Minor assignment
16	.22	2	Major assignment

V14897 "# MOS USED FD ST 87(F10)" NUM(2.0)

Number of Months Food Stamps Used in 1987 (Question F10)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,218	87.41	0	None; received no food stamps in 1987 (V14895=0000)
20	.28	1	One month
26	.37	2	Two months
44	.62	3	Three months
25	.35	4	Four months
17	.24	5	Five months
38	.53	6	Six months
26	.37	7	Seven months
12	.17	8	Eight months
15	.21	9	Nine months
15	.21	10	Ten months
8	.11	11	Eleven months
638	8.97	12	Twelve months
12	.17	99	NA; DK

V14898 "WTR USED FD ST JAN 87" NUM(1.0)

Whether Food Stamps Used in January 1987 (Question F10)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,376	89.63	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1987 (V14895=0000)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

713	10.02	1	Food stamps were used during this month
25	.35	9	NA; DK

V14899 "WTR USED FD ST FEB 87" NUM(1.0)

Whether Food Stamps Used in February 1987 (Question F10)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,363	89.44	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1987 (V14895=0000)
726	10.21	1	Food stamps were used during this month
25	.35	9	NA; DK

V14900 "WTR USED FD ST MAR 87" NUM(1.0)

Whether Food Stamps Used in March 1987 (Question F10)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,362	89.43	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1987 (V14895=0000)
726	10.21	1	Food stamps were used during this month
26	.37	9	NA; DK

V14901 "WTR USED FD ST APR 87" NUM(1.0)

Whether Food Stamps Used in April 1987 (Question F10)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,359	89.39	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1987 (V14895=0000)
729	10.25	1	Food stamps were used during this month
26	.37	9	NA; DK

V14902 "WTR USED FD ST MAY 87" NUM(1.0)

Whether Food Stamps Used in May 1987 (Question F10)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,359	89.39	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1987 (V14895=0000)
729	10.25	1	Food stamps were used during this month
26	.37	9	NA; DK

V14903 "WTR USED FD ST JUN 87" NUM(1.0)

Whether Food Stamps Used in June 1987 (Question F10)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,344	89.18	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1987 (V14895=0000)
745	10.47	1	Food stamps were used during this month
25	.35	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V14904 "WTR USED FD ST JUL 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether Food Stamps Used in July 1987 (Question F10)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,341	89.13		0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1987 (V14895=0000)	
749	10.53		1	Food stamps were used during this month	
24	.34		9	NA; DK	

V14905 "WTR USED FD ST AUG 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether Food Stamps Used in August 1987 (Question F10)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,349	89.25		0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1987 (V14895=0000)	
742	10.43		1	Food stamps were used during this month	
23	.32		9	NA; DK	

V14906 "WTR USED FD ST SEP 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether Food Stamps Used in September 1987 (Question F10)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,351	89.27		0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1987 (V14895=0000)	
739	10.39		1	Food stamps were used during this month	
24	.34		9	NA; DK	

V14907 "WTR USED FD ST OCT 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether Food Stamps Used in October 1987 (Question F10)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,348	89.23		0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1987 (V14895=0000)	
742	10.43		1	Food stamps were used during this month	
24	.34		9	NA; DK	

V14908 "WTR USED FD ST NOV 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether Food Stamps Used in November 1987 (Question F10)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,340	89.12		0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1987 (V14895=0000)	
750	10.54		1	Food stamps were used during this month	
24	.34		9	NA; DK	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V14909 "WTR USED FD ST DEC 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether Food Stamps Used in December 1987 (Question F10)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,342	89.15	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1987 (V14895=0000)
748	10.51	1	Food stamps were used during this month
24	.34	9	NA; DK

V14910 "HD/WF HAVE TXBL Y?"

NUM(1.0)

Did Head and/or Wife/"Wife" have any taxable income?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,256	87.94	1	Yes
858	12.06	5	No

V14911 "LABOR PART FARM Y 87"

NUM(5.0)

1988 Head's Labor Part of Farm Income in 1987 (Question G5)

Labor and asset splits of farm and business income were made using the 1987 work hours on jobs which generated those incomes. The rules are as follows:

- 1) if work hours are greater than or equal to the (positive) dollar amount, then all income is assumed to be labor.*
- 2) if work hours are less than the dollar amount, assume that labor is worth at least \$1.00 per hour and that all income above that amount is split equally between labor and asset.*

Labor Portion=Total farm or business income/2 + work hours/2

Asset Portion=Total farm or business income/2 - work hours/2

- 3) if total farm or business income represents a loss (i.e., a negative number), then the labor portion equals 0 and the loss is coded in the asset portion.*

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of Head's farm income reported at G5 in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The asset portion of farm income is located at V14922.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,063	99.28	0	Inap.: none; Head lost money at farming (V14922<0); Head is not a farmer or rancher (V15762=5)
51	.72	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V14912 "LABOR PART BUS Y 87"

NUM(5.0)

1988 Head's Labor Part of Unincorporated Business Income in 1987 (Question G11)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of Head's business income reported at G11 in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The asset portion of business income is located at V14923. See the note at V14911 for labor-asset split rules.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,605	92.85	0	Inap.: none; Head's unincorporated business lost money (V14923<0); did not own a business (V15764=5 or 9); corporation (V15768=1)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

507	7.13	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
2	.03	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V14913 "HEAD 87 WAGES"

NUM(6.0)

1988 Head's Income from Wages and Salaries in 1987 (Questions G13 and G24)

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the wage income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,881	26.44	0	Inap.: no wages or salaries
5,232	73.55	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
1	.01	999,999	\$999,999 or more

V14914 "ACC HEAD 87 WAGES"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V14913 (Head's income from wages and salaries in 1987)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,948	97.67	0	Inap.: no assignment; no wages (V14913=000000)
44	.62	1	Minor assignment
122	1.71	2	Major assignment

V14915 "HD BONUS/OT/COMM 87"

NUM(5.0)

1988 Head's Income from Bonuses, Overtime, and/or Commissions in 1987 (Questions G15 and G17)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent any extra bonus, overtime and commissions income not included by the respondent in V14914 in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,626	93.14	0	Inap.: none; "No" to G12 or G14
483	6.79	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
5	.07	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V14916 "HD PROF PRAC/TRADE 87"

NUM(6.0)

1988 Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade in 1987 (Question G19:a)

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the income from professional practice or trade in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,033	98.86	0	Inap.: none; "No" to G18a
81	1.14	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V14917 "LABOR PT MKT GARDEN 87"

NUM(5.0)

1988 Head's Labor Portion of Income from Farming or Market Gardening in 1987 (Question G19:b)

Labor and asset splits of farming/market gardening were made using the 1987 work hours from the job that generated that income. The rule for these splits assumes 75% of the dollar amount is labor income, and the remaining 25% is asset income. If a loss is reported, then the labor portion equals zero and the loss is coded in the asset portion.

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of the farming and market gardening income reported at F19:b in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The asset portion of this income is located at V14924.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,082	99.55	0	Inap.:	none; "No" to G18b; Head lost money at farming or market gardening (V14924<0)	
32	.45	1 - 99,998	Actual	amount	
-	-	99,999	\$99,999	or more	

V14918 "LABOR PT ROOMERS 87"

NUM(5.0)

1988 Head's Labor Portion of Income from Roomers and Boarders in 1987 (Question G19:c)

Labor and asset splits of income from roomers and boarders were made using the 1987 work hours from the job which generated this income. The rules are as follows:

- 1) If Head owns the home, total income is split 50-50 into labor and asset.*
- 2) If Head rents the home, all income is assumed to be labor income.*

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of the income from roomers and boarders reported at G19:c in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The asset portion of this income is located at V14925.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,111	99.96	0	Inap.:	none; "No" to G18c; Head lost money from roomers and boarders (V14925<0)	
3	.04	1 - 99,998	Actual	amount	
-	-	99,999	\$99,999	or more	

V14919 "ACC HD LABOR Y EXC WAGES"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V14911-V14912 and V14915-V14918 (1988 Head's labor income in 1987, excluding wages)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,040	98.96	0	Inap.:	no assignment; no non-wage labor income (V14911-V14912 and V14915-V14918=0)	
23	.32	1	Minor	assignment	
51	.72	2	Major	assignment	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V14920 "WIFE 87 LABOR/WAGE"

NUM(6.0)

1988 Wife's/"Wife's" Wages and Other Labor Income in 1987 (Question G52)

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the actual wage income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. If the Wife/"Wife" had any income from farming, business, market gardening, or roomers and boarders, labor-asset splits were made following the same rules as those for the Head. The labor portion of such income is included here; the asset portion is included in the appropriate variable(s) in the range V14922-V14925; V14926 contains only the Wife's/"wife's" total asset portion.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
4,282	60.19	0	Inap.:	none; no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/ V15132=00); "No" to G50 or G51	
2,832	39.81	1 - 999,998	Actual	amount	
-	-	999,999	\$999,999	or more	

V14921 "ACC WF 87 LABOR/WAGE"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V14920 (Wife's/"Wife's" wages and other labor income in 1987)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,040	98.96	0	Inap.:	no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/ V15132=00); no labor income (V14920=00000)	
19	.27	1	Minor	assignment	
55	.77	2	Major	assignment	

V14922 "ASSET PART FARM Y 87"

NUM(6.0)

1988 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Farm Income in 1987 (Question G5)

The data coded here represent the asset portion of the income reported at G5 in whole dollars. The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The labor portion of farm income is located at V14911 for Heads, at V14920 for Wives/"Wives" See the note at V14911 for labor-asset split rules. If the Head and the Wife/"Wife" co-owned the farm, then labor income is prorated according to any work hours of each; the assets are split half and half.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9	.13	-99,998 - -1	Actual	net loss	
-	-	-99,999	Loss of	\$99,999 or more	
7,055	99.17	0	None		
50	.70	1 - 999,998	Actual	net gain	
-	-	999,999	\$999,999	or more	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V14923 "ASSET PART BUS Y 87"

NUM(6.0)

1988 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Unincorporated Business Income in 1987 (Question G11)

The data coded here represent both Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" asset portion of the income reported at G11 in whole dollars. The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses.

All missing data were assigned. The labor portion of business income is located at V14912 for Heads, at V14920 for Wives/"Wives" See the note at V14911 for labor-asset split rules. If the Head and the Wife/"Wife" co-owned the business, then labor income is prorated according to any work hours of each; the assets are split half and half.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
54	.76	-99,998 - -1	Actual	net loss	
-	-	-99,999	Loss of	\$99,999 or more	
6,479	91.07	0	None		
581	8.17	1 - 999,998	Actual	net gain	
-	-	999,999	\$999,999	or more	

V14924 "ASSET PT MKT GARDN 87"

NUM(5.0)

1988 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Farming or Market Gardening in 1987 (Question G19:b)

The data coded here represent the asset portion of the income reported at G19:b in whole dollars. The range of values for this variable is -9999 through 99999; 00000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The labor portion of this income is located at V14917 for Heads, at V14920 for Wives/"Wives" See V14917 for labor-asset split rules.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
8	.11	-9,998 - -1	Actual	net loss	
1	.01	-9,999	Loss of	\$9,999 or more	
7,070	99.38	0	None		
35	.49	1 - 99,998	Actual	net gain	
-	-	99,999	\$99,999	or more	

V14925 "ASSET PT ROOMERS 87"

NUM(5.0)

1988 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Income from Roomers and Boarders in 1987 (Question G19:c)

The data coded here represent the asset portion of the income reported at G19:c in whole dollars. The range of values for this variable is -9999 through 99999; 00000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The labor portion of this income is located at V14918 for Heads, at V14920 for Wives/"Wives" See V14918 for labor-asset split rules.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-	-9,998 - -1	Actual	net loss	
-	-	-9,999	Loss of	\$9,999 or more	
7,109	99.93	0	None		
5	.07	1 - 99,998	Actual	net gain	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

- - 99,999 \$99,999 or more

V14926 "WF PT ASSET INCOME 87"

NUM(6.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Share of Assets in V14922-V14925

The data coded here represent the Wife's/"Wife's" asset portion from V14923-V14924 (questions G5, G11, G19b, G19c and G52) in whole dollars. If any assets from farming, business, market gardening, or roomers/boarders are joint with the Head, then one-half of those assets is coded for the Wife/"Wife" here; if solely owned by the Wife/ "Wife", then all assets are entered here.

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
22	.31	-99,998 - -1			Actual net loss
-	-	-99,999			Negative asset income of \$99,999 or more
6,934	97.47	0			Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); any asset income in V14922-V14925 is Head's only
158	2.22	1 - 999,998			Actual net gain
-	-	999,999			\$999,999 or more

V14927 "HD # MO RECD RENT 87"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1988 Head Received Income from Rent in 1987 (Question G27:a)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,649	93.46	0			None; "No" to G25a
26	.37	1			One month
17	.24	2			Two months
13	.18	3			Three months
12	.17	4			Four months
8	.11	5			Five months
9	.13	6			Six months
7	.10	7			Seven months
9	.13	8			Eight months
6	.08	9			Nine months
6	.08	10			Ten months
9	.13	11			Eleven months
311	4.37	12			Twelve months
32	.45	99			NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V14928 "HD RENT 87"

NUM(6.0)

1988 Head's Income from Rent in 1987 (Question G26:a)

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.10	-99,998 - -1	Actual net loss
-	-	-99,999	Loss of \$99,999 or more
6,649	93.46	0	Inap.: none (V14927=00)
458	6.44	1 - 999,998	Actual net gain
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more

V14929 "HD # MO RECD INT/DIV 87"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1988 Head Received Income from Dividends, Interest, Trust Funds, and Royalties in 1987 (Question G27:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,933	69.34	0	None; "No" to G25b
107	1.50	1	One month
35	.49	2	Two months
10	.14	3	Three months
232	3.26	4	Four months
1	.01	5	Five months
3	.04	6	Six months
-	-	7	Seven months
3	.04	8	Eight months
2	.03	9	Nine months
1	.01	10	Ten months
1	.01	11	Eleven months
1,586	22.29	12	Twelve months
200	2.81	99	NA; DK

V14930 "HD INT/DIVIDENDS 87"

NUM(6.0)

1988 Head's Income From Dividends, Interest, Trust Funds, and Royalties in 1987 (Question G26:b)

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent asset income from dividends, interest, trust funds, or royalties in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,933	69.34	0	Inap.: none (V14929=00)
2,181	30.66	1 - 999,998	Actual amount

1988 Family Data: Final Release

- - 999,999 \$999,999 or more

V14931 "HD #MO RECD ALIMONY 87"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1988 Head Received Alimony in 1987 (Question G46:c)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,087	99.62		0	None; "No" to G44c	
1	.01		1	One month	
-	-		2	Two months	
2	.03		3	Three months	
1	.01		4	Four months	
1	.01		5	Five months	
-	-		6	Six months	
-	-		7	Seven months	
1	.01		8	Eight months	
1	.01		9	Nine months	
-	-		10	Ten months	
-	-		11	Eleven months	
20	.28		12	Twelve months	
-	-		99	NA; DK	

V14932 "ALIMONY Y HEAD 87"

NUM(6.0)

1988 Head's Alimony in 1987 (Question G45:c)

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent alimony income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,087	99.62		0	Inap.: none (V14931=00)	
27	.38	1 - 999,998		Actual amount	
-	-	999,999		\$999,999 or more	

V14933 "WF 87 OTHER ASSET Y"

NUM(6.0)

1988 Wife's/"Wife's" Other Income from Assets in 1987 (Including rent, interest, dividends, alimony, trust funds, and royalties)

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The amount coded here excludes asset portions of income from any unincorporated business, farming, market gardening, or roomers and boarders that the Wife/ "Wife" might have had. These assets are included in V14922, V14923, V14924, and V14925, and the Wife's/"Wife's" portion is totaled in V14926.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-	-99,998 - -1		Actual net loss	
-	-	-99,999		Loss of \$99,999 or more	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

6,828	95.98	0	Inap.: none; Wife/"Wife" had no income from assets; no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00)
286	4.02	1 - 999,998	Actual net gain
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more

V14934 "ACC H+W 87 ASSET Y"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V14922 through V14933 (Asset income of 1988 Head and Wife/ "Wife" in 1987)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
6,958	97.81	0	Inap.: no assignment; Head and Wife/"Wife" had no asset income (V14922-V14933=0)
39	.55	1	Minor assignment
117	1.64	2	Major assignment

V14935 "H+W 87 TAXABLE Y"

NUM(7.0)

1987 Total Taxable Income of 1988 Head and Wife/"Wife"

The range of values for this variable is -999999 through 9999999. These values represent the sum of V14911 through V14913, V14915 through V14918, V14920, V14922 through V14925, V14928, V14930, V14932, and V14933.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
24	.34	-999,998 - -1	Actual net loss
-	-	-999,999	Loss of taxable income of \$999,999 or more
857	12.05	0	Inap.: none; no taxable income (V14911-V14913, V14915-V14918, V14920, V14922-V14925, V14928, V14930, V14932, and V14933=0)
6,233	87.62	1 - 9,999,998	Actual net gain
-	-	9,999,999	\$9,999,999 or more

V14936 "H+W 87 SUPP OTR NONFU"

NUM(5.0)

Contributions Made by 1988 Head and Wife/"Wife" toward the Support of Persons Outside the FU (Questions G116 and G122)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the annual amount contributed. It is an out-transfer that the user might wish to deduct from income. Note that missing data are allowed in this variable.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
5,956	83.72	0	None; "No" to G108
1,110	15.60	1 - 99,997	Actual amount
1	.01	99,998	\$99,998 or more
47	.66	99,999	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V14937 "H+W CHLD SUPPORT PAID 87"

NUM(5.0)

1988 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Child Support Paid in 1987 (G116 and G122)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the annual amount of child support paid.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,776	95.25	0	Inap.: "No" to G108; "No" to G114; "No" to G120
310	4.36	1 - 99,997	Actual amount
-	-	99,998	\$99,998 or more
28	.39	99,999	NA; DK

V14938 "H+W ALIMONY PAID 87"

NUM(5.0)

1988 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Alimony Paid in 1987 (G116 and G122)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the annual amount of alimony paid.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,080	99.52	0	Inap.: "No" to G108; "No" to G115; "No" to G121
19	.27	1 - 99,997	Actual amount
-	-	99,998	\$99,998 or more
15	.21	99,999	NA; DK

V14939 "H+W 87 # DEPENDENTS"

NUM(1.0)

Number of 1988 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Dependents in 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
12	.17	0	Head is dependent of someone else-- this other person is always another family unit member
1,847	25.96	1	One
1,930	27.13	2	Two
1,279	17.98	3	Three
1,199	16.85	4	Four
566	7.96	5	Five
195	2.74	6	Six
59	.83	7	Seven
18	.25	8	Eight
9	.13	9	Nine or more

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V14940 "H+W TOTAL 87 EXEMPTION"

NUM(2.0)

Total Exemptions of 1988 Head and Wife/"Wife" for 1987 Federal Income Taxes

The values for this variable represent the actual number of presumed exemptions for tax calculations and always equal 01 or greater, i.e., no zero values are permitted, nor are missing data allowed.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
12	.17	0	No exemptions in 1988
7,102	99.83	1 - 12	Actual number

V14941 "1987 TAX TABLE USED-H+W"

NUM(1.0)

Tax Table Assigned to 1988 Head and Wife/"Wife" for Tax Year 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
2,012	28.28	1	Single
4,087	57.45	2	Married
932	13.10	3	Head of Household
20	.28	4	Got married in 1988
62	.87	5	Head or Wife/"Wife" died since last interview; Head or Wife/"Wife" moved out during 1988; female Head with Husband in FU
1	.01	9	Other

V14942 "HD/WF REC TRANSFER Y 87?"

NUM(1.0)

Did Head and/or Wife/"Wife" receive any transfer income?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
3,321	46.68	1	Yes
3,793	53.32	5	No

V14943 "HD 87 ADC/AFDC"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of ADC/AFDC Received in 1987 by 1988 Head (Question G29:a)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the income from ADC/AFDC in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
6,798	95.56	0	None; "No" to G28a
316	4.44	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V14944 "ACC HD 87 ADC/AFDC"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V14943 (Amount of Head's ADC/AFDC in 1987)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
7,109	99.93	0	Inap.: no assignment; received no ADC/AFDC (V14943=00000)
2	.03	1	Minor assignment
3	.04	2	Major assignment

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V14945 "HD # MO RECEIVE SSI 87"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1988 Head Received Supplemental Security Income (SSI) in 1987 (Question G29:b)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,897	96.95		0	None; "No" to G28b	
4	.06		1	One month	
1	.01		2	Two months	
1	.01		3	Three months	
3	.04		4	Four months	
3	.04		5	Five months	
-	-		6	Six months	
-	-		7	Seven months	
2	.03		8	Eight months	
-	-		9	Nine months	
2	.03		10	Ten months	
1	.01		11	Eleven months	
195	2.74		12	Twelve months	
5	.07		99	NA; DK	

V14946 "HD 87 SSI"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of Supplemental Security Income Received in 1987 by 1988 Head (Question G29:b)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,896	96.94		0	Inap.: none (V14945=00)	
218	3.06	1 - 99,998		Actual amount	
-	-	99,999		\$99,999 or more	

V14947 "HD 87 OTR WELFARE"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of Other Welfare Payments Received in 1987 by 1988 Head (Question G29:c)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the other welfare income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,010	98.54		0	None; "No" to G28c	
104	1.46	1 - 99,998		Actual amount	
-	-	99,999		\$99,999 or more	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V14948 "HD #MO RECD SOC SEC 87"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1988 Head Received Social Security in 1987 (Question G35)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
5,853	82.27	0	None; "No" to G31
9	.13	1	One month
7	.10	2	Two months
6	.08	3	Three months
6	.08	4	Four months
5	.07	5	Five months
4	.06	6	Six months
7	.10	7	Seven months
7	.10	8	Eight months
4	.06	9	Nine months
6	.08	10	Ten months
3	.04	11	Eleven months
1,194	16.78	12	Twelve months
3	.04	99	NA; DK

V14949 "HD 87 SOCIAL SECURITY"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of Social Security Payments Received in 1987 by 1988 Head (Question G34)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the Social Security income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
5,853	82.27	0	Inap.: none (V14948=00)
1,261	17.73	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V14950 "HD TYPE SOC SEC 87"

NUM(1.0)

G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?- HEAD

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
5,853	82.27	0	Inap.: received no Social Security (V14948=00)
180	2.53	1	Disability
749	10.53	2	Retirement
276	3.88	3	Survivor's benefits; dependent of deceased recipient
34	.48	4	Any combination of codes 1-3 and 5-7
7	.10	5	Dependent of disabled recipient
4	.06	6	Dependent of retired recipient
-	-	7	Other

1988 Family Data: Final Release

1	.01	8	DK
10	.14	9	NA

V14951 "HD #MO REC VA PENSION 87"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1988 Head Received Pension(s) from the Veterans Administration in 1987 (Question G39)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,887	96.81	0	None; "No" to G37
2	.03	1	One month
2	.03	2	Two months
4	.06	3	Three months
1	.01	4	Four months
4	.06	5	Five months
-	-	6	Six months
1	.01	7	Seven months
2	.03	8	Eight months
3	.04	9	Nine months
1	.01	10	Ten months
-	-	11	Eleven months
206	2.90	12	Twelve months
1	.01	99	NA; DK

V14952 "HD 87 VA PENSION"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of Veterans Administration Pension Payments Received in 1987 by 1988 Head (Question G38)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the Veterans Administration pension income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,887	96.81	0	Inap.: none (V14951=00)
227	3.19	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V14953 "HD #MO RECD OTR RET 87"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1988 Head Received Other Retirement Pensions and Annuities in 1987 (Question G42)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,531	91.80	0	None; "No" to G40
41	.58	1	One month
6	.08	2	Two months
6	.08	3	Three months
8	.11	4	Four months

1988 Family Data: Final Release

1	.01	5	Five months
9	.13	6	Six months
4	.06	7	Seven months
2	.03	8	Eight months
2	.03	9	Nine months
1	.01	10	Ten months
1	.01	11	Eleven months
493	6.93	12	Twelve months
9	.13	99	NA; DK

V14954 "HD OTHER RETIREMENT 87"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of 1988 Head's Other Retirement, Pensions and Annuities Received in 1987 (Question G41)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the retirement, pension, and annuity income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,531	91.80	0	Inap.: none (V14953=00)
581	8.17	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
2	.03	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V14955 "HD # OTR PENS RCD 87"

NUM(1.0)

G43. How many of these other pensions (not including Veterans Administration pensions) did you get?-HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,531	91.80	0	Inap.: none (V14953=00)
512	7.20	1	One pension
51	.72	2	Two pensions
7	.10	3	Three pensions
-	-	4	Four pensions
-	-	5	Five pensions
-	-	6	Six pensions
-	-	7	Seven pensions
-	-	8	Eight pensions or more
13	.18	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V14956 "HD 87 UNEMP COMP"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of 1988 Head's Unemployment Pay, including Strike Benefits, Received in 1987 (Question G45:a)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,782	95.33		0	None; "No" to G44a	
332	4.67	1 - 99,998		Actual amount	
-	-	99,999		\$99,999 or more	

V14957 "HD 87 WORKERS COMP"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of 1988 Head's Worker's Compensation Received in 1987 (Question G45:b)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,980	98.12		0	None; "No" to G44b	
134	1.88	1 - 99,998		Actual amount	
-	-	99,999		\$99,999 or more	

V14958 "HD #MO REC CHILD SUPP 87"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1988 Head Received Child Support in 1987 (Question G46:d)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,895	96.92		0	None; "No" to G44d	
8	.11		1	One month	
5	.07		2	Two months	
6	.08		3	Three months	
5	.07		4	Four months	
2	.03		5	Five months	
7	.10		6	Six months	
5	.07		7	Seven months	
2	.03		8	Eight months	
7	.10		9	Nine months	
3	.04		10	Ten months	
2	.03		11	Eleven months	
159	2.24		12	Twelve months	
8	.11		99	NA; DK	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V14959 "HD 87 CHILD SUPPORT"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of Child Support Received in 1987 by 1988 Head (Question G45:d)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of child support received in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,895	96.92	0	Inap.: none (V14958=00)
219	3.08	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V14960 "HD #MO REC HLP FR REL 87"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1988 Head Received Help from Relatives in 1987 (Question G46:e)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,773	95.21	0	None; "No" to G44e
26	.37	1	One month
12	.17	2	Two months
8	.11	3	Three months
6	.08	4	Four months
7	.10	5	Five months
6	.08	6	Six months
5	.07	7	Seven months
3	.04	8	Eight months
-	-	9	Nine months
4	.06	10	Ten months
-	-	11	Eleven months
147	2.07	12	Twelve months
117	1.64	99	NA; DK

V14961 "HD 87 HELP FROM RELS"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of Help Received from Relatives by 1988 Head during 1987 (Question G45:e)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,773	95.21	0	Inap.: none (V14960=00)
341	4.79	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V14962 "HD #MO REC OTR TRAN Y 87"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1988 Head Received Other Transfer Income in 1987 (Question G46:f)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,726	94.55	0	None; "No" to G44f
31	.44	1	One month
15	.21	2	Two months
7	.10	3	Three months
8	.11	4	Four months
-	-	5	Five months
2	.03	6	Six months
-	-	7	Seven months
-	-	8	Eight months
2	.03	9	Nine months
2	.03	10	Ten months
-	-	11	Eleven months
56	.79	12	Twelve months
265	3.73	99	NA; DK

V14963 "HD 87 OTHER TRANSFER Y"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of 1988 Head's Other Transfer Income Received in 1987 (Questions G44:f and G48)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other transfer income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,726	94.55	0	Inap.: none (V14962=00)
388	5.45	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V14964 "WF 87 ADC/AFDC"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of ADC/AFDC Received in 1987 by 1988 Wife/"Wife" (Question G61)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the income from ADC/AFDC in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,066	99.33	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00)
48	.67	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V14965 "ACC WF 87 ADC/AFDC"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V14964 (Amount of Wife's/"Wife's" ADC/AFDC in 1987)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,113	99.99	0	Inap.: no assignment; received no ADC/AFDC (V14964=00000); no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00)
1	.01	1	Minor assignment
-	-	2	Major assignment

V14966 "WF # MO RECEIVE SSI 87"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Supplemental Security Income (SSI) in 1987
(Question G62)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,090	99.66	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00)
-	-	1	One month
-	-	2	Two months
-	-	3	Three months
1	.01	4	Four months
-	-	5	Five months
-	-	6	Six months
-	-	7	Seven months
-	-	8	Eight months
-	-	9	Nine months
-	-	10	Ten months
-	-	11	Eleven months
23	.32	12	Twelve months
-	-	99	NA; DK

V14967 "WF 87 SSI"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of Supplemental Security Income Received in 1987 by 1988 Wife/ "Wife" in 1987
(Question G61)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,090	99.66	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00)
24	.34	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V14968 "WF 87 OTR WELFARE"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of Other Welfare Payments Received in 1987 by 1988 Wife/"Wife" (Question G61)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the other welfare income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,092	99.69	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00)
22	.31	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V14969 "WF #MO RECD SOC SEC 87"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Social Security in 1987 (Question G35)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,720	94.46	0	Inap.: none; "No" to G31; no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00)
-	-	1	One month
1	.01	2	Two months
3	.04	3	Three months
6	.08	4	Four months
1	.01	5	Five months
1	.01	6	Six months
2	.03	7	Seven months
3	.04	8	Eight months
3	.04	9	Nine months
3	.04	10	Ten months
-	-	11	Eleven months
371	5.22	12	Twelve months
-	-	99	NA; DK

V14970 "WF 87 SOCIAL SECURITY"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of Social Security Payments Received in 1987 by 1988 Wife/ "Wife" (Question G34)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the Social Security income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,720	94.46	0	Inap.: none; received no Social Security (V14969=00); no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00)
394	5.54	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V14971 "WF TYPE SOC SEC 87"

NUM(1.0)

G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?- WIFE/"WIFE"

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,720	94.46		0	Inap.: received no Social Security (V14969=00); no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00)	
35	.49		1	Disability	
290	4.08		2	Retirement	
30	.42		3	Survivor's benefits; dependent of deceased recipient	
1	.01		4	Any combination of codes 1-3 and 5-7	
11	.15		5	Dependent of disabled recipient	
20	.28		6	Dependent of retired recipient	
1	.01		7	Other	
-	-		8	DK	
6	.08		9	NA	

V14972 "WF #MO REC VA PENSION 87"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Pension(s) from the Veterans Administration in 1987 (Question G62)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,111	99.96		0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00)	
-	-		1	One month	
-	-		2	Two months	
1	.01		3	Three months	
-	-		4	Four months	
-	-		5	Five months	
-	-		6	Six months	
-	-		7	Seven months	
-	-		8	Eight months	
-	-		9	Nine months	
-	-		10	Ten months	
-	-		11	Eleven months	
2	.03		12	Twelve months	
-	-		99	NA; DK	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V14973 "WF 87 VA PENSION"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of Veterans Administration Pension Payments Received in 1987 by 1988 Wife/"Wife" (Question G61)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the Veterans Administration pension income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,111	99.96		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); received no VA pension (V14972=00)	
3	.04	1 - 99,998		Actual amount	
-	-	99,999		\$99,999 or more	

V14974 "WF #MO RECD OTR RET 87"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Other Retirement Pensions and Annuities in 1987 (Question G62)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,027	98.78		0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00)	
11	.15		1	One month	
2	.03		2	Two months	
-	-		3	Three months	
1	.01		4	Four months	
-	-		5	Five months	
1	.01		6	Six months	
-	-		7	Seven months	
-	-		8	Eight months	
-	-		9	Nine months	
-	-		10	Ten months	
-	-		11	Eleven months	
72	1.01		12	Twelve months	
-	-		99	NA; DK	

V14975 "WF OTHER RETIREMENT 87"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of 1988 Wife's/"Wife's" Other Retirement, Pensions and Annuities Received in 1987 (Question G61)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the retirement, pension, and annuity income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,027	98.78		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); no other retirement (V14974=00)	
87	1.22	1 - 99,998		Actual amount	
-	-	99,999		\$99,999 or more	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V14976 "WF 87 UNEMP COMP"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of 1988 Wife's/"Wife's" Unemployment Pay, including Strike Benefits, Received in 1987 (Question G54)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,995	98.33	0	Inap.: "No" to G53; no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/ V15132=00)
119	1.67	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V14977 "WF 87 WORKERS COMP"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of 1988 Wife's/"Wife's" Workers' Compensation Received in 1987 (Question G57)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,077	99.48	0	Inap.: "No" to G56; no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/ V15132=00)
37	.52	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V14978 "WF #MO REC CHILD SUPP 87"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Child Support in 1987 (Question G62)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,993	98.30	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00)
1	.01	1	One month
1	.01	2	Two months
2	.03	3	Three months
1	.01	4	Four months
-	-	5	Five months
4	.06	6	Six months
2	.03	7	Seven months
3	.04	8	Eight months
2	.03	9	Nine months
4	.06	10	Ten months
-	-	11	Eleven months
96	1.35	12	Twelve months
5	.07	99	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V14979 "WF 87 CHILD SUPPORT"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of Child Support Received in 1987 by 1988 Wife/"Wife" (Question G61)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of child support received in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,993	98.30	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); received no child support (V14978=00)
121	1.70	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V14980 "WF #MO REC HLP FR REL 87"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Help from Relatives in 1987 (Question G62)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,109	99.93	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00)
-	-	1	One month
-	-	2	Two months
-	-	3	Three months
-	-	4	Four months
-	-	5	Five months
1	.01	6	Six months
-	-	7	Seven months
-	-	8	Eight months
-	-	9	Nine months
-	-	10	Ten months
-	-	11	Eleven months
1	.01	12	Twelve months
3	.04	99	NA; DK

V14981 "WF 87 HELP FROM RELS"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of Help Received From Relatives by 1988 Wife/"Wife" during 1987 (Question G61)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,109	99.93	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); received no help from relatives (V14980=00)
5	.07	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V14982 "WF #MO REC OTR TRAN Y 87"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Other Transfer Income in 1987 (Question G62)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,065	99.31	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00)
10	.14	1	One month
8	.11	2	Two months
3	.04	3	Three months
4	.06	4	Four months
2	.03	5	Five months
1	.01	6	Six months
1	.01	7	Seven months
1	.01	8	Eight months
-	-	9	Nine months
-	-	10	Ten months
-	-	11	Eleven months
14	.20	12	Twelve months
5	.07	99	NA; DK

V14983 "WF 87 OTHER TRANSFER Y"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of 1988 Wife's/"Wife's" Other Transfer Income Received in 1987 (Question G61)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other transfer income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,065	99.31	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); no other transfers (V14982=00)
49	.69	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V14984 "ACC H+W 87 TRANS EXC ADC"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V14959, V14961, V14963, V14964, V14967, V14968, V14970, V14973, V14975-V14977, V14979, V14981, and V14983 (Transfer income of 1988 Head and Wife/"Wife" received in 1987, excluding ADC/AFDC)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,028	98.79	0	Inap.: no assignment; no transfer income (V14945-V14983=0)
36	.51	1	Minor assignment
50	.70	2	Major assignment

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V14985 "H+W 87 TOT TRANSFER Y"

NUM(5.0)

Total Transfer Income of 1988 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received in 1987

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the total amount of transfer income in whole dollars. These values are the sum of V14943, V14946, V14947, V14949, V14952, V14954, V14956, V14957, V14959, V14961, V14963, V14964, V14967, V14968, V14970, V14973, V14975-V14977, V14979, V14981, and V14983. All missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
3,793	53.32		0	None (V14943, V14946, V14947, V14949, V14952, V14954, V14956, V14957, V14959, V14961, V14963, V14964, V14967, V14968, V14970, V14973, V14975-V14977, V14979, V14981, and V14983)	
3,319	46.65	1 - 99,998		Actual amount	
2	.03	99,999		\$99,999 or more	

V14986 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC JAN 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in January 1987 (Question G30:a)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,814	95.78		0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1987 (V14943=00000 and V14964=00000)	
297	4.17		1	Received ADC/AFDC in January	
3	.04		9	NA; DK	

V14987 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC FEB 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in February 1987 (Question G30:a)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,810	95.73		0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1987 (V14943=00000 and V14964=00000)	
301	4.23		1	Received ADC/AFDC in February	
3	.04		9	NA; DK	

V14988 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC MAR 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in March 1987 (Question G30:a)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,809	95.71		0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1987 (V14943=00000 and V14964=00000)	
302	4.25		1	Received ADC/AFDC March	
3	.04		9	NA; DK	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V14989 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC APR 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in April 1987 (Question G30:a)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,803	95.63	0	Inap.:	did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1987 (V14943=00000 and V14964=00000)	
308	4.33	1	Received	ADC/AFDC in April	
3	.04	9	NA; DK		

V14990 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC MAY 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in May 1987 (Question G30:a)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,805	95.66	0	Inap.:	did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1987 (V14943=00000 and V14964=00000)	
306	4.30	1	Received	ADC/AFDC in May	
3	.04	9	NA; DK		

V14991 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC JUN 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in June 1987 (Question G30:a)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,798	95.56	0	Inap.:	did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1987 (V14943=00000 and V14964=00000)	
312	4.39	1	Received	ADC/AFDC in June	
4	.06	9	NA; DK		

V14992 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC JUL 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in July 1987 (Question G30:a)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,799	95.57	0	Inap.:	did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1987 (V14943=00000 and V14964=00000)	
311	4.37	1	Received	ADC/AFDC in July	
4	.06	9	NA; DK		

V14993 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC AUG 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in August 1987 (Question G30:a)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,797	95.54	0	Inap.:	did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1987 (V14943=00000 and V14964=00000)	
313	4.40	1	Received	ADC/AFDC in August	
4	.06	9	NA; DK		

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V14994 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC SEP 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in September 1987 (Question G30:a)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,791	95.46	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1987 (V14943=00000 and V14964=00000)
319	4.48	1	Received ADC/AFDC in September
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V14995 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC OCT 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in October 1987 (Question G30:a)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,790	95.45	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1987 (V14943=00000 and V14964=00000)
320	4.50	1	Received ADC/AFDC in October
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V14996 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC NOV 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in November 1987 (Question G30:a)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,790	95.45	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1987 (V14943=00000 and V14964=00000)
320	4.50	1	Received ADC/AFDC in November
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V14997 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC DEC 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in December 1987 (Question G30:a)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,795	95.52	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1987 (V14943=00000 and V14964=00000)
315	4.43	1	Received ADC/AFDC in December
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V14998 "H+W REC OTR WELFR JAN 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in January 1987 (Question G30:c)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,013	98.58	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1987 (V14947=00000 and V14968=00000))
95	1.34	1	Received other welfare in January
6	.08	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V14999 "H+W REC OTR WELFR FEB 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in February 1987 (Question G30:c)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,013	98.58		0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1987 (V14947=00000 and V14968=00000))	
95	1.34		1	Received other welfare in February	
6	.08		9	NA; DK	

V15000 "H+W REC OTR WELFR MAR 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in March 1987 (Question G30:c)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,015	98.61		0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1987 (V14947=00000 and V14968=00000))	
93	1.31		1	Received other welfare in March	
6	.08		9	NA; DK	

V15001 "H+W REC OTR WELFR APR 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in April 1987 (Question G30:c)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,015	98.61		0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1987 (V14947=00000 and V14968=00000))	
93	1.31		1	Received other welfare in April	
6	.08		9	NA; DK	

V15002 "H+W REC OTR WELFR MAY 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in May 1987 (Question G30:c)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,014	98.59		0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1987 (V14947=00000 and V14968=00000))	
94	1.32		1	Received other welfare in May	
6	.08		9	NA; DK	

V15003 "H+W REC OTR WELFR JUN 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in June 1987 (Question G30:c)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,014	98.59		0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1987 (V14947=00000 and V14968=00000))	
94	1.32		1	Received other welfare in June	
6	.08		9	NA; DK	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15004 "H+W REC OTR WELFR JUL 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in July 1987 (Question G30:c)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,016	98.62		0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1987 (V14947=00000 and V14968=00000))	
93	1.31		1	Received other welfare in July	
5	.07		9	NA; DK	

V15005 "H+W REC OTR WELFR AUG 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in August 1987 (Question G30:c)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,014	98.59		0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1987 (V14947=00000 and V14968=00000))	
95	1.34		1	Received other welfare in August	
5	.07		9	NA; DK	

V15006 "H+W REC OTR WELFR SEP 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in September 1987 (Question G30:c)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,018	98.65		0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1987 (V14947=00000 and V14968=00000))	
91	1.28		1	Received other welfare in September	
5	.07		9	NA; DK	

V15007 "H+W REC OTR WELFR OCT 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in October 1987 (Question G30:c)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,012	98.57		0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1987 (V14947=00000 and V14968=00000))	
97	1.36		1	Received other welfare in October	
5	.07		9	NA; DK	

V15008 "H+W REC OTR WELFR NOV 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in November 1987 (Question G30:c)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,015	98.61		0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1987 (V14947=00000 and V14968=00000))	
94	1.32		1	Received other welfare in November	
5	.07		9	NA; DK	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15009 "H+W REC OTR WELFR DEC 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in December 1987 (Question G30:c)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
7,013	98.58	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1987 (V14947=00000 and V14968=00000)
96	1.35	1	Received other welfare in December
5	.07	9	NA; DK

V15010 "HD REC UNEMP COMP JAN 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in January 1987 (Question G46:a)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
6,976	98.06	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1987 (V14956=00000)
120	1.69	1	Received unemployment compensation in January
18	.25	9	NA; DK

V15011 "HD REC UNEMP COMP FEB 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in February 1987 (Question G46:a)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
6,987	98.21	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1987 (V14956=00000)
109	1.53	1	Received unemployment compensation in February
18	.25	9	NA; DK

V15012 "HD REC UNEMP COMP MAR 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in March 1987 (Question G46:a)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
6,992	98.29	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1987 (V14956=00000)
104	1.46	1	Received unemployment compensation in March
18	.25	9	NA; DK

V15013 "HD REC UNEMP COMP APR 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in April 1987 (Question G46:a)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
7,011	98.55	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1987 (V14956=00000)
85	1.19	1	Received unemployment compensation in April
18	.25	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15014 "HD REC UNEMP COMP MAY 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in May 1987 (Question G46:a)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,016	98.62		0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1987 (V14956=00000)	
79	1.11		1	Received unemployment compensation in May	
19	.27		9	NA; DK	

V15015 "HD REC UNEMP COMP JUN 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in June 1987 (Question G46:a)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,014	98.59		0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1987 (V14956=00000)	
83	1.17		1	Received unemployment compensation in June	
17	.24		9	NA; DK	

V15016 "HD REC UNEMP COMP JUL 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in July 1987 (Question G46:a)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,005	98.47		0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1987 (V14956=00000)	
93	1.31		1	Received unemployment compensation in July	
16	.22		9	NA; DK	

V15017 "HD REC UNEMP COMP AUG 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in August 1987 (Question G46:a)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,016	98.62		0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1987 (V14956=00000)	
83	1.17		1	Received unemployment compensation in August	
15	.21		9	NA; DK	

V15018 "HD REC UNEMP COMP SEP 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in September 1987 (Question G46:a)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,028	98.79		0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1987 (V14956=00000)	
71	1.00		1	Received unemployment compensation in September	
15	.21		9	NA; DK	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15019 "HD REC UNEMP COMP OCT 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in October 1987 (Question G46:a)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
7,033	98.86	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1987 (V14956=00000)
65	.91	1	Received unemployment compensation in October
16	.22	9	NA; DK

V15020 "HD REC UNEMP COMP NOV 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in November 1987 (Question G46:a)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
7,026	98.76	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1987 (V14956=00000)
73	1.03	1	Received unemployment compensation in November
15	.21	9	NA; DK

V15021 "HD REC UNEMP COMP DEC 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in December 1987 (Question G46:a)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
7,005	98.47	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1987 (V14956=00000)
92	1.29	1	Received unemployment compensation in December
17	.24	9	NA; DK

V15022 "WF REC UNEMP COMP JAN 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in January 1987 (Question G55)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
7,079	99.51	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1987 (V14976=00000)
27	.38	1	Received unemployment compensation in January
8	.11	9	NA; DK

V15023 "WF REC UNEMP COMP FEB 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in February 1987 (Question G55)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
7,080	99.52	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1987 (V14976=00000)
26	.37	1	Received unemployment compensation in February
8	.11	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15024 "WF REC UNEMP COMP MAR 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in March 1987 (Question G55)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
7,074	99.44	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1987 (V14976=00000)
32	.45	1	Received unemployment compensation in March
8	.11	9	NA; DK

V15025 "WF REC UNEMP COMP APR 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in April 1987 (Question G55)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
7,079	99.51	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1987 (V14976=00000)
28	.39	1	Received unemployment compensation in April
7	.10	9	NA; DK

V15026 "WF REC UNEMP COMP MAY 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in May 1987 (Question G55)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
7,082	99.55	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1987 (V14976=00000)
25	.35	1	Received unemployment compensation in May
7	.10	9	NA; DK

V15027 "WF REC UNEMP COMP JUN 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in June 1987 (Question G55)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
7,074	99.44	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1987 (V14976=00000)
33	.46	1	Received unemployment compensation in June
7	.10	9	NA; DK

V15028 "WF REC UNEMP COMP JUL 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in July 1987 (Question G55)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
7,070	99.38	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1987 (V14976=00000)
37	.52	1	Received unemployment compensation in July
7	.10	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15029 "WF REC UNEMP COMP AUG 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in August 1987 (Question G55)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,074	99.44	0	Inap.:	no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1987 (V14976=00000)	
33	.46	1	Received unemployment compensation in August		
7	.10	9	NA; DK		

V15030 "WF REC UNEMP COMP SEP 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in September 1987 (Question G55)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,089	99.65	0	Inap.:	no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1987 (V14976=00000)	
18	.25	1	Received unemployment compensation in September		
7	.10	9	NA; DK		

V15031 "WF REC UNEMP COMP OCT 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in October 1987 (Question G55)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,088	99.63	0	Inap.:	no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1987 (V14976=00000)	
19	.27	1	Received unemployment compensation in October		
7	.10	9	NA; DK		

V15032 "WF REC UNEMP COMP NOV 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in November 1987 (Question G55)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,082	99.55	0	Inap.:	no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1987 (V14976=00000)	
25	.35	1	Received unemployment compensation in November		
7	.10	9	NA; DK		

V15033 "WF REC UNEMP COMP DEC 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in December 1987 (Question G55)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,071	99.40	0	Inap.:	no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1987 (V14976=00000)	
35	.49	1	Received unemployment compensation in December		

1988 Family Data: Final Release

8 .11 9 NA; DK

V15034 "HD REC WORKR COMP JAN 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Head Received Worker's Compensation in January 1987 (Question G46:b)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,057	99.20	0	Inap.:	did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1987 (V14957=00000)	
50	.70	1	Received	worker's compensation in January	
7	.10	9	NA; DK		

V15035 "HD REC WORKR COMP FEB 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Head Received Worker's Compensation in February 1987 (Question G46:b)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,053	99.14	0	Inap.:	did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1987 (V14957=00000)	
54	.76	1	Received	worker's compensation in February	
7	.10	9	NA; DK		

V15036 "HD REC WORKR COMP MAR 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Head Received Worker's Compensation in March 1987 (Question G46:b)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,054	99.16	0	Inap.:	did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1987 (V14957=00000)	
53	.75	1	Received	worker's compensation in March	
7	.10	9	NA; DK		

V15037 "HD REC WORKR COMP APR 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Head Received Worker's Compensation in April 1987 (Question G46:b)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,058	99.21	0	Inap.:	did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1987 (V14957=00000)	
49	.69	1	Received	worker's compensation in April	
7	.10	9	NA; DK		

V15038 "HD REC WORKR COMP MAY 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Head Received Worker's Compensation in May 1987 (Question G46:b)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,060	99.24	0	Inap.:	did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1987 (V14957=00000)	
47	.66	1	Received	worker's compensation in May	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

7 .10 9 NA; DK

V15039 "HD REC WORKR COMP JUN 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Head Received Worker's Compensation in June 1987 (Question G46:b)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,057	99.20		0	Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1987 (V14957=00000)	
49	.69		1	Received worker's compensation in June	
8	.11		9	NA; DK	

V15040 "HD REC WORKR COMP JUL 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Head Received Worker's Compensation in July 1987 (Question G46:b)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,051	99.11		0	Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1987 (V14957=00000)	
55	.77		1	Received worker's compensation in July	
8	.11		9	NA; DK	

V15041 "HD REC WORKR COMP AUG 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Head Received Worker's Compensation in August 1987 (Question G46:b)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,052	99.13		0	Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1987 (V14957=00000)	
54	.76		1	Received worker's compensation in August	
8	.11		9	NA; DK	

V15042 "HD REC WORKR COMP SEP 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Head Received Worker's Compensation in September 1987 (Question G46:b)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,061	99.25		0	Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1987 (V14957=00000)	
46	.65		1	Received worker's compensation in September	
7	.10		9	NA; DK	

V15043 "HD REC WORKR COMP OCT 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Head Received Worker's Compensation in October 1987 (Question G46:b)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,060	99.24		0	Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1987 (V14957=00000)	
47	.66		1	Received worker's compensation in October	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

7 .10 9 NA; DK

V15044 "HD REC WORKR COMP NOV 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Head Received Worker's Compensation in November 1987 (Question G46:b)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,058	99.21	0	Inap.:	did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1987 (V14957=00000)	
49	.69	1	Received	worker's compensation in November	
7	.10	9	NA; DK		

V15045 "HD REC WORKR COMP DEC 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Head Received Worker's Compensation in December 1987 (Question G46:b)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,065	99.31	0	Inap.:	did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1987 (V14957=00000)	
42	.59	1	Received	worker's compensation in December	
7	.10	9	NA; DK		

V15046 "WF REC WORKR COMP JAN 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in January 1987 (Question G58)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,101	99.82	0	Inap.:	no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1987 (V14977=00000)	
11	.15	1	Received	worker's compensation in January	
2	.03	9	NA; DK		

V15047 "WF REC WORKR COMP FEB 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in February 1987 (Question G58)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,099	99.79	0	Inap.:	no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1987 (V14977=00000)	
13	.18	1	Received	worker's compensation in February	
2	.03	9	NA; DK		

V15048 "WF REC WORKR COMP MAR 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in March 1987 (Question G58)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,096	99.75	0	Inap.:	no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1987 (V14977=00000)	
16	.22	1	Received	worker's compensation in March	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

2 .03 9 NA; DK

V15049 "WF REC WORKR COMP APR 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in April 1987 (Question G58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,097	99.76	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1987 (V14977=00000)
15	.21	1	Received worker's compensation in April
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V15050 "WF REC WORKR COMP MAY 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in May 1987 (Question G58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,097	99.76	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1987 (V14977=00000)
15	.21	1	Received worker's compensation in May
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V15051 "WF REC WORKR COMP JUN 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in June 1987 (Question G58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,099	99.79	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1987 (V14977=00000)
13	.18	1	Received worker's compensation in June
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V15052 "WF REC WORKR COMP JUL 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in July 1987 (Question G58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,098	99.78	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1987 (V14977=00000)
14	.20	1	Received worker's compensation in July
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V15053 "WF REC WORKR COMP AUG 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in August 1987 (Question G58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,100	99.80	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1987 (V14977=00000)
12	.17	1	Received worker's compensation in August

1988 Family Data: Final Release

2 .03 9 NA; DK

V15054 "WF REC WORKR COMP SEP 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in September 1987 (Question G58)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,099	99.79	0	Inap.:	no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1987 (V14977=00000)	
12	.17	1	Received	worker's compensation in September	
3	.04	9	NA; DK		

V15055 "WF REC WORKR COMP OCT 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in October 1987 (Question G58)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,099	99.79	0	Inap.:	no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1987 (V14977=00000)	
12	.17	1	Received	worker's compensation in October	
3	.04	9	NA; DK		

V15056 "WF REC WORKR COMP NOV 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in November 1987 (Question G58)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,101	99.82	0	Inap.:	no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1987 (V14977=00000)	
11	.15	1	Received	worker's compensation in November	
2	.03	9	NA; DK		

V15057 "WF REC WORKR COMP DEC 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in December 1987 (Question G58)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,102	99.83	0	Inap.:	no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1987 (V14977=00000)	
10	.14	1	Received	worker's compensation in December	
2	.03	9	NA; DK		

V15058 "OFUM REC TXBL Y 87?"

NUM(1.0)

Did any Other FU Member receive taxable income?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,611	22.65	1	Yes		
5,503	77.35	5	No		

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15059 "SEQ# 1ST OFUM W TXBL Y"

NUM(2.0)

1988 Sequence Number of First Other FU Member With Taxable Income

The actual 1988 sequence number (V30591) of the individual who produced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,503	77.35	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V15058=5)
1,611	22.65	1 - 81	Actual 1988 sequence number

V15060 "P PRORAT TXBL Y 1ST OFUM"

NUM(2.0)

Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of First Other FU Member

Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on the portion of annual income earned and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1987. This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V15061) by the percent proration (V15060).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,817	95.83	0	Inap.: income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V15058=5)
297	4.17	1 - 99	Actual percentage prorated

V15061 "TXBL Y 1ST XTRA EARNER"

NUM(6.0)

Taxable Income in 1987 of First Other FU Member (and Spouse)

If the 1987 Head or Wife/"Wife" moved out or died by 1988 (see V15063 below), then his or her taxable income, if any, is included here. The range of values for this variable is - 99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	-99,998 - -1	Actual net loss
-	-	-99,999	Loss of \$99,999 or more
5,503	77.35	0	Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V15058=5)
1,610	22.63	1 - 999,998	Actual net profit
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more

V15062 "# EXEMP 1ST XTRA EARNER"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Exemptions for 1987 Tax Year--First Other FU Member

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the First Other FU Member for 1987 taxes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,225	87.50	0	Inap.: 1987 Head or Wife/"Wife" died since last interview or 1987 Head or Wife/"Wife" moved out between January 1988 and the time of the 1988 interview; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V15058=5)
889	12.50	1 - 10	Actual number

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15063 "TAX TABLE 1ST XTRA EARNR"

NUM(1.0)

Tax Table Used for 1987 Tax Year--First Other FU Member

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,503	77.35	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V15058=5)
1,305	18.34	1	Single and was in FU for all of 1987
19	.27	2	Married and was in FU for all of 1987
19	.27	3	Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1987
43	.60	5	1987 Head, Wife/"Wife" or Husband died since last interview; 1987 Head, Wife/"Wife" or Husband moved out between January 1988 and the time of the 1988 interview
210	2.95	6	Single and was in FU only part of 1987
10	.14	7	Married and was in FU only part of 1987
5	.07	8	Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1987
-	-	9	Other

V15064 "SEQ# 2ND OFUM W TXBL Y"

NUM(2.0)

1988 Sequence Number of Second Other FU Member With Taxable Income

The actual 1988 sequence number (V30591) of the individual who produced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,661	93.63	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V15058=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income
453	6.37	1 - 81	Actual 1988 sequence number

V15065 "P PRORAT TXBL Y 2ND OFUM"

NUM(2.0)

Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of Second Other FU Member

Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on the portion of annual income earned and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1987. This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V15066) by the percent proration (V15065).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,046	99.04	0	Inap.: income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V15058=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V15064=00)
68	.96	1 - 99	Actual percentage prorated

V15066 "TXBL Y 2ND XTRA EARNER"

NUM(6.0)

Taxable Income in 1987 for Second Other FU Member

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	-99,998 - -1	Actual net loss

1988 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	-99,999	Loss of \$99,999 or more
6,661	93.63	0	Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V15058=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V15064=00)
452	6.35	1 - 999,998	Actual net gain
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more

V15067 "# EXEMP 2ND XTRA EARNER"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Exemptions for 1987 Tax Year--Second Other FU Member

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Second Other FU Member for 1987 taxes.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,951	97.71	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V15058=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V15064=00)
163	2.29	1 - 10	Actual number

V15068 "TAX TABLE 2ND XTRA EARNR"

NUM(1.0)

Tax Table Used for 1987 Tax Year--Second Other FU Member

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,661	93.63	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V15058=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V15064=00)
398	5.59	1	Single and was in FU for all of 1987
-	-	2	Married and was in FU for all of 1987
2	.03	3	Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1987
53	.75	6	Single and was in FU only part of 1987
-	-	7	Married and was in FU only part of 1987
-	-	8	Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1987

V15069 "SEQ# 3RD OFUM W TXBL Y"

NUM(2.0)

1988 Sequence Number of Third Other FU Member With Taxable Income

The actual 1988 sequence number (V30591) of the individual who produced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,003	98.44	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V15058=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V15064=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income
111	1.56	1 - 81	Actual 1988 sequence number

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15070 "P PRORAT TXBL Y 3RD OFUM"

NUM(2.0)

Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of Third Other FU Member

Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on the portion of annual income earned and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1987. This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V15071) by the percent proration (V15070).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,100	99.80	0	Inap.: income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V15058=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V15064=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V15069=00)
14	.20	1 - 99	Actual percentage prorated

V15071 "TXBL Y 3RD XTRA EARNER"

NUM(6.0)

Taxable Income in 1987 of Third Other FU Member

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-99,998 - -1	Actual net loss
-	-	-99,999	Loss of \$99,999 or more
7,003	98.44	0	Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V15058=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V15064=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V15069=00)
111	1.56	1 - 999,998	Actual net gain
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more

V15072 "# EXEMP 3RD XTRA EARNER"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Exemptions for 1987 Tax Year--Third Other FU Member

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Third Other FU Member for 1987 taxes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,074	99.44	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V15058=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V15064=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V15069=00)
40	.56	1 - 2	Actual number

V15073 "TAX TABLE 3RD XTRA EARNR"

NUM(1.0)

Tax Table Used for 1987 Tax Year--Third Other FU Member

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,003	98.44	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V15058=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V15064=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V15069=00)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

104	1.46	1	Single and was in FU for all of 1987
-	-	2	Married and was in FU for all of 1987
-	-	3	Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1987
7	.10	6	Single and was in FU only part of 1987
-	-	7	Married and was in FU only part of 1987
-	-	8	Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1987

V15074 "SEQ# 4TH OFUM W TXBL Y"

NUM(2.0)

1988 Sequence Number of Fourth Other FU Member With Taxable Income

The actual 1988 sequence number (V30591) of the individual who produced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,091	99.68	0	Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V15058=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V15064=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V15069=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income
23	.32	1 - 81	Actual 1988 sequence number

V15075 "P PRORAT TXBL Y 4TH OFUM"

NUM(2.0)

Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of Fourth Other FU Member

Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on the portion of annual income earned and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1987. This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V15076) by the percent proration (V15075).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,106	99.89	0	Inap.: income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V15058=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V15064=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V15069=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V15074=00)
8	.11	1 - 99	Actual percentage prorated

V15076 "TXBL Y 4TH XTRA EARNER"

NUM(6.0)

Taxable Income in 1987 of Fourth Other FU Member

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-99,998 - -1	Actual net loss
-	-	-99,999	Loss of \$99,999 or more
7,091	99.68	0	Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V15058=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V15064=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V15069=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V15074=00)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

23	.32	1 - 999,998	Actual net gain
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more

V15077 "# EXEMP 4TH XTRA EARNER"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Exemptions for 1987 Tax Year--Fourth Other FU Member

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Fourth Other FU Member

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,103	99.85	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V15058=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V15064=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V15069=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V15074=00)
11	.15	1 - 2	Actual number

V15078 "TAX TABLE 4TH XTRA EARNR"

NUM(1.0)

Tax Table Used for 1987 Tax Year--Fourth Other FU Member

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,091	99.68	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V15058=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V15064=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V15069=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V15074=00)
15	.21	1	Single and was in FU for all of 1987
-	-	2	Married and was in FU for all of 1987
-	-	3	Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1987
8	.11	6	Single and was in FU only part of 1987
-	-	7	Married and was in FU only part of 1987
-	-	8	Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1987

V15079 "SEQ# 5TH OFUM W TXBL Y"

NUM(1.0)

1988 Sequence Number of Fifth Other FU Member With Taxable Income

The actual 1988 sequence number (V30591) of the individual who produced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,107	99.90	0	Inap.: income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V15058=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V15064=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V15069=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V15074=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income
7	.10	1 - 6	Actual 1988 sequence number

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15080 "P PRORAT TXBL Y 5TH OFUM"

NUM(2.0)

Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of Fifth Other FU Member

Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on the portion of annual income earned and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1987. This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V15081) by the percent proration (V15080).

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,113	99.99	0	Inap.:	income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V15058=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V15064=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V15069=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V15074=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income (V15079=00)	
1	.01	1 - 99	Actual	percentage prorated	

V15081 "TXBL Y 5TH XTRA EARNER"

NUM(6.0)

Taxable Income in 1987 of Fifth Other FU Member

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-	-99,998 - -1	Actual	net loss	
-	-	-99,999	Loss	of \$99,999 or more	
7,107	99.90	0	Inap.:	none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V15058=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V15064=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V15069=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V15074=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income (V15079=00)	
7	.10	1 - 999,998	Actual	net gain	
-	-	999,999	\$999,999	or more	

V15082 "# EXEMP 5TH XTRA EARNER"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Exemptions for 1987 Tax Year--Fifth Other FU Member

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Fifth Other FU Member.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,112	99.97	0	Inap.:	no Other FU Member with taxable income (V15058=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V15064=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V15069=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V15074=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income (V15079=00)	
2	.03	1 - 2	Actual	number	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15083 "TAX TABLE 5TH XTRA EARNR"

NUM(1.0)

Tax Table Used for 1987 Tax Year--Fifth Other FU Member

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
7,107	99.90	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V15058=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V15064=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V15069=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V15074=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income (V15079=00)
6	.08	1	Single and was in FU for all of 1987
-	-	2	Married and was in FU for all of 1987
-	-	3	Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1987
1	.01	6	Single and was in FU only part of 1987
-	-	7	Married and was in FU only part of 1987
-	-	8	Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1987

V15084 "OFUM 87 ANN WRK HRS"

NUM(4.0)

Annual 1987 Work Hours of All Other FU Members in FU during 1987

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual annual hours worked; all missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
5,599	78.70	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member worked in 1987; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V15058=5)
1,514	21.28	1 - 9,998	Actual number of hours
1	.01	9,999	9,999 hours or more

V15085 "OFUM 87 TOT ANN TXBL Y"

NUM(6.0)

Total 1987 Taxable Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1987

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The values represent the sum of V15061, V15066, V15071, V15076, and V15081, as well as any additional taxable income if there were more than five persons with such income.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
2	.03	-99,998 - -1	Actual net loss
-	-	-99,999	Loss of \$99,999 or more
5,503	77.35	0	Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V15058=5)
1,609	22.62	1 - 999,998	Actual net gain
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15086 "ACC OFUM ANN TXBL Y 87"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V15085 (Total 1987 taxable income of all others in FU)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,750	94.88		0	Inap.:	no assignment; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V15058=5)
33	.46		1	Minor	assignment
331	4.65		2	Major	assignment

V15087 "OFUM 87 ASSET Y"

NUM(5.0)

Total 1987 Asset Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1987

The range of values for this variable is -9999 through 99999; 00000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The amount represented by this variable is included in the total taxable income of others (V15085).

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	.01	-9,998 - -1			Actual net loss
1	.01	-9,999			Loss of \$9,999 or more
6,946	97.64		0	Inap.:	none; no Other FU Members with taxable income (V15058=5)
166	2.33	1 - 99,998			Actual net profit
-	-	99,999			\$99,999 or more

V15088 "OFUM REC TRANSFER Y?"

NUM(1.0)

Did Any Other FU Member Receive Any Transfer Income in 1987?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
475	6.68		1	Yes	
6,639	93.32		5	No	

V15089 "OFUM 87 ADC/AFDC"

NUM(5.0)

Total 1987 ADC/AFDC Income Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1987

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the ADC/AFDC income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,055	99.17		0	Inap.:	no Other FU Member with transfer income (V15088=5); no Other FU Members with income from ADC/AFDC
59	.83	1 - 99,998			Actual amount
-	-	99,999			\$99,999 or more

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15090 "OFUM 87 SSI"

NUM(5.0)

Total 1987 Supplemental Security Income Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1987
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,021	98.69	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V15088=5); no Other FU Members with income from SSI
93	1.31	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V15091 "OFUM 87 OTHER WELFARE"

NUM(5.0)

Total 1987 Other Welfare Income Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1987
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other welfare in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,068	99.35	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V15088=5); no Other FU Members with income from other welfare
46	.65	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V15092 "OFUM 87 SOC SECURITY"

NUM(5.0)

Total 1987 Social Security Payments Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1987
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of Social Security in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,874	96.63	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V15088=5); no Other FU Members with income from Social Security
240	3.37	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V15093 "OFUM 87 VA PAYMENTS"

NUM(5.0)

Total 1987 Veterans Administration Pension(s) Received by All Other FU Members in FU in 1987
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of Veterans Administration Pension income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,085	99.59	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V15088=5); no Other FU Members with income from Veterans Administration
29	.41	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15094 "OFUM 87 OTR RETIREMENT"

NUM(5.0)

Total 1987 Other Retirement, Pensions, and Annuities Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1987

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other retirement, pensions and annuities in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,051	99.11	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V15088=5); no Other FU Members with income from other retirement
63	.89	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V15095 "OFUM 87 UNEMP COMP"

NUM(5.0)

Total 1987 Unemployment Compensation Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1987

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,102	99.83	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V15088=5); no Other FU Members with income from unemployment
12	.17	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V15096 "OFUM 87 WORKERS COMP"

NUM(5.0)

Total 1987 Worker's Compensation Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1987

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,109	99.93	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V15088=5); no Other FU Members with income from worker's compensation
5	.07	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V15097 "OFUM 87 CHILD SUPPORT"

NUM(5.0)

Total 1987 Child Support Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1987

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of child support received in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,096	99.75	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V15088=5); no Other FU Members with income from child support
18	.25	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15098 "OFUM 87 HELP FROM RELS"

NUM(5.0)

Total Help Received from Relatives in 1987 by All Other FU Members in FU during 1987

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,104	99.86	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V15088=5); no Other FU Members received help from relatives
10	.14	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V15099 "OFUM 87 MISC TRANSFERS"

NUM(5.0)

Total Other Transfer Income Received in 1987 by All Other FU Members in FU during 1987

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other transfer income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,082	99.55	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V15088=5); no Other FU Members received miscellaneous transfers
32	.45	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V15100 "NOPRO TOT TRANS Y OFUM86"

NUM(5.0)

Total 1987 Transfer Income of All Other FU Members during 1987-NOT PRORATED

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual amount of transfers received by all Other FU Members during 1987, regardless of time spent in the FU. This variable is not equivalent to calculations from the 1985 wave and earlier. See V15101 for a measure that is. For an explanation of prorating, see Section I, Part 3.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,639	93.32	0	Inap.: no Other FU Members with transfer income (V15088=5)
475	6.68	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V15101 "PRO TOT TRANS Y OFUM 87"

NUM(5.0)

Total 1987 Transfer Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1987-ANNUAL PRORATED TOTAL

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the sum of V15089 through V15099 in whole dollars.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,639	93.32	0	Inap.: no Other FU Members with transfer income (V15088=5)
475	6.68	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15102 "ACC OFUM 87 TRANSFERS"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V15101 (Total prorated transfer income of all Other FU Members in FU during 1987)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,044	99.02		0	Inap.: no assignment; no Other FU Members with transfer income (V15088=5)	
16	.22		1	Minor assignment	
54	.76		2	Major assignment	

V15103 "# OFUM Y RECEIVERS 87"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Income Receivers in FU in 1987 Other Than 1988 Head and Wife/"Wife"

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
5,257	73.90		0	None; no Other FU Members with income (V15085=000000 and V15101=000000)	
1,292	18.16		1	One	
401	5.64		2	Two	
127	1.79		3	Three	
28	.39		4	Four	
7	.10		5	Five	
1	.01		6	Six	
1	.01		7	Seven	
-	-		8	Eight	
-	-		9	Nine or more	

V15104 "# OFUM LABOR Y RECRS 87"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Labor Income Receivers in FU in 1987 Other Than 1988 Head and Wife/"Wife"

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
5,600	78.72		0	None; no Other FU Members with taxable income (V15085=V15087)	
1,105	15.53		1	One	
299	4.20		2	Two	
87	1.22		3	Three	
16	.22		4	Four	
6	.08		5	Five	
1	.01		6	Six	
-	-		7	Seven	
-	-		8	Eight	
-	-		9	Nine or more	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15105 "1968 ID"

NUM(4.0)

1968 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-2930 indicate that the 1988 Head (or Wife/"Wife" if the Head is nonsample) of FU was a member of a panel family from the SRC cross-section sample. Values in the range 5001-6872 denote that the Head (or Wife/"Wife" if the Head is nonsample) was a member of a panel family from the Census sample.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
3,809	53.54	1 - 2,930	SRC cross-section sample
3,305	46.46	5,001 - 6,872	Census sample

V15106 "1969 ID"

NUM(4.0)

1969 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-4460 indicate the 1969 interview number of the 1988 Head of FU.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
2	.03	0	1988 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1969
7,112	99.97	1 - 4,460	Actual 1969 interview number

V15107 "1970 ID"

NUM(4.0)

1970 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-4645 indicate the 1970 interview number of the 1988 Head of FU.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
17	.24	0	1988 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1970
7,097	99.76	1 - 4,645	Actual 1970 interview number

V15108 "1971 ID"

NUM(4.0)

1971 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-4840 indicate the 1971 interview number of the 1988 Head of FU.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
21	.30	0	1988 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1971
7,093	99.70	1 - 4,840	Actual 1971 interview number

V15109 "1972 ID"

NUM(4.0)

1972 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5060 indicate the 1972 interview number of the 1988 Head of FU.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
23	.32	0	1988 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1972
7,091	99.68	1 - 5,060	Actual 1972 interview number

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15110 "1973 ID"

NUM(4.0)

1973 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5285 indicate the 1973 interview number of the 1988 Head of FU.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
31	.44	0	1988 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1973
7,083	99.56	1 - 5,282	Actual 1973 interview number

V15111 "1974 ID"

NUM(4.0)

1974 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5517 indicate the 1974 interview number of the 1988 Head of FU.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
32	.45	0	1988 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1974
7,082	99.55	1 - 5,517	Actual 1974 interview number

V15112 "1975 ID"

NUM(4.0)

1975 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5725 indicate the 1975 interview number of the 1988 Head of FU.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
35	.49	0	1988 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1975
7,079	99.51	1 - 5,725	Actual 1975 interview number

V15113 "1976 ID"

NUM(4.0)

1976 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5862 indicate the 1976 interview number of the 1988 Head of FU.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
45	.63	0	1988 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1976
7,069	99.37	1 - 5,862	Actual 1976 interview number

V15114 "1977 ID"

NUM(4.0)

1977 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6007 indicate the 1977 interview number of the 1988 Head of FU.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
48	.67	0	1988 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1977
7,066	99.33	1 - 6,007	Actual 1977 interview number

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15115 "1978 ID"

NUM(4.0)

1978 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6154 indicate the 1978 interview number of the 1988 Head of FU.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
50	.70	0	1988 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1978
7,064	99.30	1 - 6,154	Actual 1978 interview number

V15116 "1979 ID"

NUM(4.0)

1979 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6373 indicate the 1979 interview number of the 1988 Head of FU

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
54	.76	0	1988 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1979
7,060	99.24	1 - 6,373	Actual 1979 interview number

V15117 "1980 ID"

NUM(4.0)

1980 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6533 indicate the 1980 interview number of the 1988 Head of FU.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
56	.79	0	1988 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1980
7,058	99.21	1 - 6,533	Actual 1980 interview number

V15118 "1981 ID"

NUM(4.0)

1981 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6620 indicate the 1981 interview number of the 1988 Head of FU.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
57	.80	0	1988 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1981
7,057	99.20	1 - 6,620	Actual 1981 interview number

V15119 "1982 ID"

NUM(4.0)

1982 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6742 indicate the 1982 interview number of the 1988 Head of FU.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
45	.63	0	1988 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1982
7,069	99.37	1 - 6,742	Actual 1982 interview number

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15120 "1983 ID"

NUM(4.0)

1983 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6852 indicate the 1987 interview number of the 1988 Head of FU.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
42	.59	0	1988 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1983
7,072	99.41	1 - 6,852	Actual 1983 interview number

V15121 "1984 ID"

NUM(4.0)

1984 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6918 indicate the 1984 interview number of the 1988 Head of FU.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
38	.53	0	1988 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1984
7,076	99.47	1 - 6,918	Actual 1984 interview number

V15122 "1985 ID"

NUM(4.0)

1985 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-7032 indicate the 1985 interview number of the 1988 Head of FU.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
23	.32	0	1988 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1985
7,091	99.68	1 - 7,032	Actual 1985 interview number

V15123 "1986 ID"

NUM(4.0)

1986 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-7018 indicate the 1986 interview number of the 1988 Head of FU.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
17	.24	0	1988 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1986
7,097	99.76	1 - 7,018	Actual 1986 interview number

V15124 "1987 ID"

NUM(4.0)

1987 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-7061 indicate the 1987 interview number of the 1988 Head of FU.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6	.08	0	1988 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1987
7,108	99.92	1 - 7,061	Actual 1987 interview number

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15125 "INTERVIEWER ID # 1988"

NUM(4.0)

Interviewer's ID Number

This is the 4-digit identification number assigned to each interviewer by the Survey Research Center's Field Office as his or her personal identifier.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
13	.18	0	Inap.: mail interview
7,091	99.68	1 - 9,998	Actual interviewer's ID number
10	.14	9,999	NA

V15126 "INTERVIEWER INTVIEW #"

NUM(3.0)

Interviewer's Interview Number

Each interviewer sequentially assigns a 3-digit number (001-998) to every interview that he or she completes.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,028	98.79	1 - 998	Actual interviewer's interview number
86	1.21	999	NA; mail interview

V15127 "DATE OF 1988 IW"

NUM(4.0)

Date of 1988 Interview

The first two digits represent the month that the interview was taken (03=March, 04=April, etc.). The last two digits represent the day of the month that the interview was taken. Interviewing for 1988 began March 07 (0307).

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,085	99.59	303 - 915	Actual date
29	.41	9,999	NA; mail interview

V15128 "LENGTH OF 1988 IW"

NUM(3.0)

Length of 1988 Interview

The actual number of minutes taken by the interviewer to administer the questionnaire is coded here.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,089	99.65	1 - 200	Actual number of minutes
25	.35	999	NA; mail interview

V15129 "# IN FU"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Persons in FU at the Time of the 1988 Interview

This variable is identical to V14889. Its values range from 01 to no more than 20. The code values represent the actual number of persons currently in the FU.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,114	100.00	1 - 20	Actual number of people

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15130 "AGE OF 1988 HEAD"

NUM(2.0)

Age of 1988 Head

This variable represents the actual age of the 1988 Head of the FU. The range of values is usually from 18 through 98, although in rare cases a person under 18 might become Head.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,111	99.96	17 - 97	Actual age
1	.01	98	Ninety-eight years of age or older
2	.03	99	NA

V15131 "SEX OF 1988 HEAD"

NUM(1.0)

Sex of 1988 Head

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
5,010	70.42	1	Male
2,104	29.58	2	Female

V15132 "AGE OF 1988 WIFE"

NUM(2.0)

Age of 1988 Wife/"Wife"

This variable represents the actual age of the current Wife or "Wife" (cohabiting female friend). The range of allowed values is 14 through 98, although wives/"wives" aged 14-16 are rare.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
3,066	43.10	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU: Head is female (V15131=2) or single male
4,048	56.90	14 - 97	Actual age
-	-	98	Ninety-eight years of age or older
-	-	99	NA

V15133 "# CHILDREN IN FU"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Persons Now in the FU Under 18 Years of Age

This variable represents the actual number of persons currently in the FU who are neither Head nor Wife/"Wife" from newborns through those 17 years of age, whether or not they are actually children of the Head or Wife/"Wife"

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
3,742	52.60	0	None
3,372	47.40	1 - 9	Actual number of children

V15134 "AGE YOUNGEST CHILD"

NUM(2.0)

Age of Youngest Person Now in the FU Under 18 Years of Age

The range of values for this variable represents the actual age in years (01 through 17) of the youngest FU Member in this age range and excludes Heads and Wives/"Wives"; note that a child's age is not coded 02 (two years old) until he/she reaches his/her second birthday.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
3,742	52.60	0	Inap.: no persons age 17 or younger in FU (V15133=00)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

761	10.70	1	Newborn up to second birthday
2,611	36.70	2 - 17	Actual age
-	-	99	NA; DK

V15135 "# NONFU SHARING HU"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Non-FU Members Sharing Housing Unit with This FU

This variable represents the actual number of non-FU members (01-20) sharing the housing unit with this FU, whether or not the non-FU members were included in another responding FU.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
6,152	86.48	0	None
944	13.27	1 - 20	Actual number of people
18	.25	99	NA; DK

V15136 "A3 MARITAL STATUS"

NUM(1.0)

A3. Are you (HEAD) married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
3,853	54.16	1	Married
1,287	18.09	2	Never married
668	9.39	3	Widowed
877	12.33	4	Divorced, annulled
429	6.03	5	Separated
-	-	9	NA; DK

V15137 "A4 TYPE DU"

NUM(1.0)

A4. Do you live in a one-family house, a two-family house, an apartment, a mobile home, or what?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
4,437	62.37	1	One-family house
410	5.76	2	Two-family house; duplex
1,519	21.35	3	Apartment; housing project
441	6.20	4	Mobile home; trailer
178	2.50	6	Rowhouse; townhouse
104	1.46	7	Other
25	.35	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15138 "A5 ACTUAL # ROOMS"

NUM(2.0)

A5. How many rooms do you have (for your family) not counting bathrooms?

The values for this variable in the range 01-98 represent the actual number of rooms the family unit has, excluding bathrooms.

If a response to this question mentions a fraction of a room, for example, a summer-use sun porch, this fraction is dropped.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
27	.38	0	None;	FU shares room	
6,977	98.07	1 - 98	Actual number of rooms		
110	1.55	99	NA; DK		

V15139 "A6 RECD GOVT HTG SUBSDY"

NUM(1.0)

A6. There are government programs that give money to people to help them pay for heating their homes. Did you receive help with heating bills from any government program last winter (1987-88)?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
502	7.06	1	Yes		
6,610	92.92	5	No		
2	.03	9	NA; DK		

V15140 "A8 OWN/RENT OR WHAT"

NUM(1.0)

A8. Do you own the (home/apartment), pay rent, or what?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
3,778	53.11	1	Owens or is buying home, either fully or jointly; mobile home owners who rent lots are included here		
2,906	40.85	5	Pays rent		
430	6.04	8	Neither owns nor rents		

V15141 "A10 HAVE MORTGAGE?"

NUM(1.0)

A10. Do you have a mortgage on this property?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
3,336	46.89	0	Inap.: not a homeowner (V15140=5 or 8)		
2,523	35.47	1	Yes		
1,252	17.60	5	No		
3	.04	9	NA; DK		

V15142 "A12 SECOND MORTGAGE?"

NUM(1.0)

A12. Do you have a second mortgage?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
4,591	64.53	0	Inap.: not a home owner (V15140=5 or 8); no mortgage (V15141=5 or 9)		
278	3.91	1	Yes		
2,239	31.47	5	No		

1988 Family Data: Final Release

6 .08

9 NA; DK

V15143 "A13 IN PUBLIC OWND PROJ?"

NUM(1.0)

A13. Is this (house/apartment) in a public housing project, that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,209	59.17	0	Inap.: does not rent (V15140=1 or 8)
440	6.18	1	Yes
2,430	34.16	5	No
35	.49	9	NA; DK

V15144 "A14 GOVT PAY PART RENT?"

NUM(1.0)

A14. Are you paying lower rent because the Federal, State or local government is paying part of the cost? [COST OF RENT]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,683	65.83	0	Inap.: does not rent (V15140=1 or 8); public housing (V15143=1 or 9)
127	1.79	1	Yes
2,296	32.27	5	No
8	.11	9	NA; DK

V15145 "A15 WHY NOT OWN/RENT"

NUM(1.0)

A15. How is that?-NEITHER OWNS NOR RENTS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,684	93.96	0	Inap.: owns or rents (V15140=1 or 5)
3	.04	1	Servant; housekeeper
7	.10	2	Farm laborer; ranch laborer
52	.73	3	Other persons for whom housing is part of compensation (janitors, gardeners, nurses, tutors, etc.)
293	4.12	4	Persons for whom housing is a gift; paid by someone outside of FU; owned by relatives; pay no rent or only pay taxes
6	.08	5	Sold own home, but still living there
1	.01	6	Living in house which will inherit; estate in process
4	.06	7	Living in temporary quarters (garage, shed, motor vehicle, etc.) while home is under construction or until new apartment is found
51	.72	8	Other
13	.18	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15146 "A16 IN PUBLIC OWND PROJ?"

NUM(1.0)

A16. Is this (house/apartment) in a public housing project, that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,684	93.96	0	Inap.: owns or rents (V15140=1 or 5)
39	.55	1	Yes
376	5.29	5	No
15	.21	9	NA; DK

V15147 "A17 GOVT PAY ALL RENT?"

NUM(1.0)

A17. Are you paying no rent because the Federal, State or local government is paying all of it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,738	94.71	0	Inap.: owns or rents (V15140=1 or 5); public housing (V15146=1 or 9)
28	.39	1	Yes
348	4.89	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK

V15148 "A18 MOVED SINCE SPG 87?"

NUM(1.0)

A18. Have you (HEAD) moved any time since the spring of 1987?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,762	24.77	1	Yes
5,344	75.12	5	No
8	.11	9	NA; DK

V15149 "A19 MONTH MOVED"

NUM(2.0)

A19. What month and year was that? (MOST RECENT MOVE)

The month coded here is that of the most recent move since the 1987 interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,352	75.23	0	Inap.: has not moved (V15148=5 or 9)
145	2.04	1	January; "winter"
136	1.91	2	February
171	2.40	3	March
178	2.50	4	April; "spring"
130	1.83	5	May
137	1.93	6	June
116	1.63	7	July; "summer"
138	1.94	8	August
131	1.84	9	September

1988 Family Data: Final Release

152	2.14	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
132	1.86	11	November
128	1.80	12	December
68	.96	99	NA; DK month

V15150 "A20 WHY MOVED"

NUM(1.0)

A20. Why did you (HEAD) move?

The codes below are in priority order.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
5,352	75.23	0	Inap.: has not moved (V15149=5 or 9)
152	2.14	1	Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school
76	1.07	2	To get nearer to work
307	4.32	3	Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing: more space; more rent; better place
140	1.97	4	Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing: less space; less rent
392	5.51	5	Purposive consumptive--other house-related: want to own home; got married
163	2.29	6	Purposive consumptive--neighborhood-related: better neighborhood; go to school; to be closer to friends and/or relatives
331	4.65	7	Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): HU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health
126	1.77	8	Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring (NA why)
75	1.05	9	NA; DK

V15151 "A21 WTR MIGHT MOVE"

NUM(1.0)

A21. Do you think you (HEAD) might move in the next couple of years?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
2,577	36.22	1	Yes; might or maybe
4,287	60.26	5	No
241	3.39	8	DK
9	.13	9	NA

V15152 "A22 LIKELIHOOD OF MOVING"

NUM(1.0)

A22. Would you say you definitely will move, probably will move, or are you more uncertain?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
4,537	63.78	0	Inap.: does not plan to move (V15151=5, 8 or 9)
1,245	17.50	1	Definitely
859	12.07	2	Probably

1988 Family Data: Final Release

456	6.41	3	More uncertain
17	.24	9	NA

V15153 "A23 WHY MIGHT MOVE"

NUM(1.0)

A23. Why (will/might) you move?

The codes below are in priority order.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
4,537	63.78	0	Inap.: does not plan to move (V15151=5, 8 or 9)
274	3.85	1	Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school
56	.79	2	To get nearer to work
566	7.96	3	Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing: more space; more rent; better place
161	2.26	4	Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing: less space; less rent
844	11.86	5	Purposive consumptive--other house-related: want to own home; got married
265	3.73	6	Purposive consumptive--neighborhood-related: better neighborhood; go to school; to be closer to friends and/or relatives
218	3.06	7	Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): DU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health
154	2.16	8	Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring (NA why)
39	.55	9	NA; DK

V15154 "B1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS-HD"

NUM(1.0)

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
4,995	70.21	1	Working now
73	1.03	2	Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
391	5.50	3	Looking for work, unemployed
883	12.41	4	Retired
255	3.58	5	Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
407	5.72	6	Keeping house
80	1.12	7	Student
30	.42	8	Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15155 "B2 YEAR RETIRED (HD-R)"

NUM(2.0)

B2. In what year did you (HEAD) retire?

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the actual year in which Head retired.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,231	87.59	0	Inap.: not retired (V15154=1-3, 5-8)
842	11.84	1 - 88	Actual year
41	.58	99	NA; DK

V15156 "B3 WORK FOR MONEY?(HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B3. Are you (HEAD) doing any work for money now at all?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
5,068	71.24	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2)
157	2.21	1	Yes
1,889	26.55	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK

V15157 "B4 WORK SELF/OTR? (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B4. On your main job, are you (HEAD) self-employed, are you employed by someone else, or what?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
1,889	26.55	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5)
4,508	63.37	1	Someone else only
40	.56	2	Both someone else and self
676	9.50	3	Self-employed only
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V15158 "B5 CORP/UNCORP BUS(HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B5. Is that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,398	89.94	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); works for someone else only (V15157=1 or 9)
548	7.70	1	Unincorporated
165	2.32	2	Corporation
-	-	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15159 "B6 WORK FOR GOVT? (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B6. Do you (HEAD) work for the federal, state or local government, a private company, or what?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2,606	36.63		0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V15157=2, 3 or 9)	
303	4.26		1	Federal government	
271	3.81		2	State government	
402	5.65		3	Local government; public school system	
3,511	49.35		4	Private company; non-government	
6	.08		7	Other	
15	.21		9	NA; DK	

V15160 "B7 JOB NOW UNION? (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B7. Is your current job covered by a union contract?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2,606	36.63		0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V15157=2, 3 or 9)	
993	13.96		1	Yes	
3,330	46.81		5	No	
185	2.60		9	NA; DK	

V15161 "B8 BELONG UNION? (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B8. Do you belong to that labor union?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,121	86.04		0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V15157=2, 3 or 9); current job not covered by union contract (V15160=5 or 9)	
851	11.96		1	Yes	
134	1.88		5	No	
8	.11		9	NA; DK	

V15162 "B9-10 MAIN OCC:3 DIG H-E"

NUM(3.0)

B9. What is your (HEAD'S) main occupation? What sort of work do you do?

B10. What are your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,889	26.55		0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5)	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

849	11.93	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
775	10.89	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
259	3.64	260 - 285	Sales Workers
513	7.21	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
1,000	14.06	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
502	7.06	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
297	4.17	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
261	3.67	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
73	1.03	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
47	.66	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
599	8.42	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
46	.65	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
4	.06	999	NA; DK

V15163 "B11 MAIN IND:3 DIGT(H-E)"

NUM(3.0)

B11. What kind of business or industry is that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
1,889	26.55	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5)
175	2.46	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
56	.79	47 - 57	Mining
443	6.23	67 - 77	Construction
1,200	16.87	107 - 398	Manufacturing
425	5.97	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
886	12.45	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
231	3.25	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
272	3.82	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
196	2.76	769 - 798	Personal Services
56	.79	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
848	11.92	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
413	5.81	907 - 937	Public Administration
24	.34	999	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15164 "B12 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B12. (On your main job,) are you (HEAD) salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,889	26.55	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5)
1,882	26.45	1	Salaried
2,526	35.51	3	Paid by hour
811	11.40	7	Other
6	.08	9	NA; DK

V15165 "B13 PAY/HR-SALARY (HD-E)"

NUM(5.2)

B13. How much is your salary?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour; if salary is given as an annual figure, it is divided by 2000 hours per year; if weekly, by 40 hours per week.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,813	25.48	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
5,232	73.55	.00	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); is not salaried (V15164=3, 7 or 9)
2	.03	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
67	.94	99.99	NA; DK

V15166 "B14 WTR SAL PD OT (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B14. If you were to work more hours than usual during some week, would you get paid for those extra hours of work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,232	73.55	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); is not salaried (V15164=3, 7 or 9)
490	6.89	1	Yes
1,383	19.44	5	No
9	.13	9	NA; DK

V15167 "B15 PAY/HR-SLRYOT (HD-E)"

NUM(5.2)

B15. About how much would you make per hour for those extra hours?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
455	6.40	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
6,624	93.11	.00	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); is not salaried (V15164=3, 7 or 9); would not get paid (V15166=5 or 9)
1	.01	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
34	.48	99.99	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15168 "B16 PAY/HR-HOURLY (HD-E)" NUM(5.2)

B16. What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,493	35.04	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
4,588	64.49	.00	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); is not paid an hourly wage (V15164=1, 7 or 9)
2	.03	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
31	.44	99.99	NA; DK

V15169 "B17 PAY/HR-HRLY OT (H-E)" NUM(5.2)

B17. What is your hourly wage rate for overtime?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,132	29.97	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
4,892	68.77	.00	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); is not paid an hourly wage (V15164=1, 7 or 9)
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
90	1.27	99.99	NA; DK

V15170 "B18 HOW PAID-OTR (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

B18. How is that?-NEITHER SALARIED NOR PAID HOURLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,303	88.60	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V15164=1, 3 or 9)
65	.91	1	Piecework; hourly plus piecework/production
148	2.08	2	Commission
21	.30	3	Tips; tips and salary/hourly wage
75	1.05	4	Hourly/salary plus commission
224	3.15	5	Self-employed; farmer; "profits"
222	3.12	6	By the job/day/mile
52	.73	7	Other
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V15171 "B19 PAY/HR-OTR OT (H-E)" NUM(5.2)

B19. If you worked an extra hour, how much would you earn for that hour?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
100	1.41	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
6,650	93.48	.00	Inap.: nothing; not working for money now (V15156=5); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V15164=1, 3 or 9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

4	.06	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
360	5.06	99.99	NA; DK

V15172 "B20 GET NEW JOB? (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B20. Have you (HEAD) been looking for another job during the past four weeks?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,889	26.55	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5)
568	7.98	1	Yes
4,653	65.41	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V15173 "B21 DONE NOTHING (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--NOTHING

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,546	92.02	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); not looking for another job (V15172=5, 9)
17	.24	1	Has done nothing at all
551	7.75	5	Has done something to find another job
-	-	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories

V15174 "B21 PUBLIC EMP AGCY(H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--A. CHECKED WITH PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,546	92.02	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); not looking for another job (V15172=5, 9)
100	1.41	1	Has checked with public employment agency
468	6.58	5	Has not checked with public employment agency; has done nothing at all (V15173=1)
-	-	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15173=9)

V15175 "B21 PRIVATE EMP AGY(H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--B. CHECKED WITH PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,546	92.02	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); not looking for another job (V15172=5, 9)
66	.93	1	Has checked with private employment agency
502	7.06	5	Has not checked with private employment agency; has done nothing at all (V15173=1)
-	-	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15173=9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15176 "B21 CURR EMP DIRECT(H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--C. CHECKED WITH CURRENT EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,546	92.02	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); not looking for another job (V15172=5, 9)
53	.75	1	Has checked with current employer directly
515	7.24	5	Has not checked with current employer directly; has done nothing at all (V15173=1)
-	-	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15173=9)

V15177 "B21 OTR EMPR DIRECT(H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--D. CHECKED WITH OTHER EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,546	92.02	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); not looking for another job (V15172=5, 9)
228	3.20	1	Has checked with other employer directly
340	4.78	5	Has not checked with other employer directly; has done nothing at all (V15173=1)
-	-	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15173=9)

V15178 "B21 FRIEND OR REL (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--E. CHECKED WITH FRIENDS OR RELATIVES

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,546	92.02	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); not looking for another job (V15172=5, 9)
179	2.52	1	Has checked with friends or relatives
389	5.47	5	Has not checked with friends or relatives; has done nothing at all (V15173=1)
-	-	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15173=9)

V15179 "B21 PLACE OR ANS AD(H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--F. PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,546	92.02	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); not looking for another job (V15172=5, 9)
200	2.81	1	Has placed or answered ads
368	5.17	5	Has not placed or answered ads; has done nothing at all (V15173=1)
-	-	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15173=9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15180 "B21 OTHER (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--G. OTHER (SPECIFY):

The values for this variable in the range 1-8 represent the actual number of other mentions.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,935	97.48	0	Inap.: none; not working for money now (V15156=5); not looking for another job (V15172=5, 9); has done nothing at all (V15173=1)
138	1.94	1	One mention
25	.35	2	Two mentions
1	.01	3	Three mentions
-	-	4	Four mentions
15	.21	5	Five mentions
-	-	6	Six mentions
-	-	7	Seven mentions
-	-	8	Eight or more mentions
-	-	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15173=9)

V15181 "B23 #MO PRESENT EMP(H-E)"

NUM(3.0)

B23. How many years' experience do you (HEAD) have altogether with your present employer?

The values for this variable in the range 001-997 represent the actual number of months Head has worked for the present employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,607	36.65	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); works for self only (V15157=3 or 9)
169	2.38	1	One month or less
4,282	60.19	2 - 997	Actual number of months
-	-	998	998 months or more
56	.79	999	NA; DK

V15182 "B24 MO BEG PRES EMP(H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B24. In what month and year did you start working for your present employer? (Count yourself as the employer if you are self-employed, and) give us your most recent start date if you have gone to work for them more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1987?]-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,889	26.55	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5)
483	6.79	1	January
347	4.88	2	February
448	6.30	3	March
437	6.14	4	April

1988 Family Data: Final Release

429	6.03	5	May
444	6.24	6	June
310	4.36	7	July
422	5.93	8	August
523	7.35	9	September
388	5.45	10	October
290	4.08	11	November
227	3.19	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
10	.14	22	Spring
16	.22	23	Summer
13	.18	24	Fall/Autumn
357	5.02	98	DK month
81	1.14	99	NA month

V15183 "B24 YR BEG PRES EMP(H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B24. In what month and year did you start working for your present employer? (Count yourself as the employer if you are self-employed, and) give us your most recent start date if you have gone to work for them more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1987?]-YEAR

The values for this variable in the range 01-88 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working for his/her present employer.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
1,889	26.55	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5)
5,169	72.66	1 - 88	Actual year
1	.01	96	1987 or 1988, DK which
37	.52	97	Before 1987, DK exact year
16	.22	98	DK year
2	.03	99	NA year

V15184 "B25 BEG WRK PRES POS H-E"

NUM(1.0)

B25. Is that when you started working in your present (position/work situation)?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,310	88.70	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1987 (V15183=01-86, 88, 96-99)
724	10.18	1	Yes
75	1.05	5	No
5	.07	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15185 "B26 MO BEG PRES POS(H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B26. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,039	98.95	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1987 (V15183=01-86, 88, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1987 (V15184=1 or 9)
8	.11	1	January
8	.11	2	February
5	.07	3	March
8	.11	4	April
1	.01	5	May
4	.06	6	June
4	.06	7	July
4	.06	8	August
5	.07	9	September
9	.13	10	October
8	.11	11	November
9	.13	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
2	.03	99	NA month

V15186 "B26 YR BEG PRES POS(H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B26. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?-YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,039	98.95	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1987 (V15183=01-86, 88, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1987 (V15184=1 or 9)
49	.69	87	1987
26	.37	88	1988
-	-	98	DK year
-	-	99	NA year

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15187 "B27 CHGE POS IN 87(HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B27. Did you change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1987?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,088	99.63	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1987 (V15183=01-86, 88, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1987 (V15184=1 or 9); position with present employer began before 1988 (V15186=87, 98-99)
2	.03	1	Yes
23	.32	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V15188 "B28 MO CHGE POS (HD-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B28. In what month did that happen?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,112	99.97	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1987 (V15183=01-86, 88, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1987 (V15184=1 or 9); position with present employer began before 1988 (V15186=87, 98-99); did not change positions with present employer in 1987 (V15187=5 or 9)
-	-	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
-	-	4	April
-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
2	.03	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15189 "B29 TYPE OF CHGE (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B29. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,063	99.28	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1987 (V15183=01-86, 88, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1987 (V15184=1 or 9); position with present employer began before 1987 (V15186=98-99); did not change positions with present employer in 1987 (V15187=5 or 9)
25	.35	1	Promotion with higher pay
12	.17	5	Major change in duties but with the same pay
8	.11	7	Other
6	.08	9	NA; DK

V15190 "B30 MO BEG PRES POS(H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B30. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?-MONTH

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,609	92.90	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); position with present employer began before 1988 (V15183=01-87, 97-99)
115	1.62	1	January
105	1.48	2	February
110	1.55	3	March
106	1.49	4	April
44	.62	5	May
9	.13	6	June
1	.01	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
1	.01	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
1	.01	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
13	.18	99	NA month

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15191 "B30 YR BEG PRES POS(H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B30. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?-YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,609	92.90	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); position with present employer began before 1988 (V15183=01-87, 97-99)
1	.01	87	1987
501	7.04	88	1988
-	-	98	DK year
3	.04	99	NA year

V15192 "B31 MO BEG PRES POS(H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B31. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,198	44.95	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); position with present employer began during 1987 or 1988 (V15183=87, 88 or 96)
338	4.75	1	January
218	3.06	2	February
260	3.65	3	March
269	3.78	4	April
264	3.71	5	May
329	4.62	6	June
238	3.35	7	July
279	3.92	8	August
384	5.40	9	September
248	3.49	10	October
235	3.30	11	November
168	2.36	12	December
2	.03	21	Winter
11	.15	22	Spring
9	.13	23	Summer
9	.13	24	Fall/Autumn
500	7.03	98	DK month
155	2.18	99	NA month

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15193 "B31 YR BEG PRES POS(H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B31. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?-YEAR

The values for this variable in the range 01-88 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working in his/her present position or work situation.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
3,198	44.95	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15183=5); position with present employer began during 1987 or 1988 (V15183=87, 88 or 96)
3,868	54.37	1 - 88	Actual year
-	-	96	1987 or 1988, DK which
7	.10	97	Before 1987, DK exact year
21	.30	98	DK year
20	.28	99	NA year

V15194 "B32 CHGE POS IN 87(HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B32. Did you change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1987?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,964	97.89	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); position with present employer began during 1987 or 1988 (V15183=87, 88, 96); position with present employer began before 1988 (V15193=01-87, 97-99)
26	.37	1	Yes
115	1.62	5	No
9	.13	9	NA; DK

V15195 "B33 MO CHGE POS (HD-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B33. In what month did that happen?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,088	99.63	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); position with present employer began during 1987 or 1988 (V15183=87, 88, 96); position with present employer began before 1988 (V15193=01-87, 97-99); did not change position during 1987 (V15194=5 or 9)
3	.04	1	January
3	.04	2	February
3	.04	3	March
-	-	4	April
2	.03	5	May
3	.04	6	June
3	.04	7	July
-	-	8	August

1988 Family Data: Final Release

2	.03	9	September
2	.03	10	October
2	.03	11	November
3	.04	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month

V15196 "B34 TYPE OF CHGE (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B34. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,680	93.90	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); position with present employer began during 1987 or 1988 (V15183=87, 88, 96); position with present employer began before 1987 (V15193=01-86, 97-99); did not change position during 1987 (V15194=5 or 9)
215	3.02	1	Promotion with higher pay
110	1.55	5	Major change in duties but with the same pay
53	.75	7	Other
56	.79	9	NA; DK

V15197 "B35-36 BEG OCC PRES EMP-H"

NUM(3.0)

B35. What was your (HEAD'S) occupation when you started working for that employer in 1987? What sort of work did you do?

B36. What were your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,039	98.95	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1987 (V15183=01-86, 88, 96-99); same position as in 1987 (V15184=1 or 9)
6	.08	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
5	.07	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
6	.08	260 - 285	Sales Workers
15	.21	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
6	.08	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers

1988 Family Data: Final Release

10	.14	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
4	.06	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
5	.07	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
1	.01	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
10	.14	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
7	.10	999	NA; DK

V15198 "B37 STARTING WAGE (H-E)"

NUM(5.2)

B37. What was your starting wage or salary at that time?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question B38 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to B38 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by B38 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
664	9.33	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
6,314	88.75	.00	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1987 (V15183=01-86, 88, 96-99)
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
136	1.91	99.99	NA; DK

V15199 "B38 STARTING HR/WK (H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B38. And how many hours a week did you work when you started?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,310	88.70	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1987 (V15183=01-86, 88, 96-99)
-	-	1	One hour or less per week
746	10.49	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
2	.03	98	Ninety-eight hours or more per week
56	.79	99	NA; DK

V15200 "B39 PRES EMP JAN87 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B39. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
JANUARY 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,187	44.80	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); present position began in 1988 (V15183=88 or 96)
3,915	55.03	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month

1988 Family Data: Final Release

12 .17 9 NA; DK

V15201 "B39 PRES EMP FEB87 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B39. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
FEBRUARY 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,160	44.42	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); present position began in 1988 (V15183=88 or 96)
3,941	55.40	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
13	.18	9	NA; DK

V15202 "B39 PRES EMP MAR87 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B39. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
MARCH 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,093	43.48	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); present position began in 1988 (V15183=88 or 96)
4,009	56.35	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
12	.17	9	NA; DK

V15203 "B39 PRES EMP APR87 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B39. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
APRIL 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,028	42.56	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); present position began in 1988 (V15183=88 or 96)
4,073	57.25	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
13	.18	9	NA; DK

V15204 "B39 PRES EMP MAY87 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B39. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer as your main job?-MAY
1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,969	41.73	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); present position began in 1988 (V15183=88 or 96)
4,132	58.08	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
13	.18	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15205 "B39 PRES EMP JUN87 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B39. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
JUNE 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2,922	41.07	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); present position began in 1988 (V15183=88 or 96)	
4,179	58.74	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
13	.18	9	NA; DK		

V15206 "B39 PRES EMP JUL87 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B39. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
JULY 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2,884	40.54	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); present position began in 1988 (V15183=88 or 96)	
4,218	59.29	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
12	.17	9	NA; DK		

V15207 "B39 PRES EMP AUG87 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B39. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
AUGUST 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2,789	39.20	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); present position began in 1988 (V15183=88 or 96)	
4,312	60.61	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
13	.18	9	NA; DK		

V15208 "B39 PRES EMP SEP87 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B39. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
SEPTEMBER 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2,650	37.25	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); present position began in 1988 (V15183=88 or 96)	
4,452	62.58	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
12	.17	9	NA; DK		

V15209 "B39 PRES EMP OCT87 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B39. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
OCTOBER 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2,551	35.86	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); present position began in 1988 (V15183=88 or 96)	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

4,551	63.97	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
12	.17	9	NA; DK

V15210 "B39 PRES EMP NOV87 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B39. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
NOVEMBER 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
2,492	35.03	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); present position began in 1988 (V15183=88 or 96)
4,611	64.82	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
11	.15	9	NA; DK

V15211 "B39 PRES EMP DEC87 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B39. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
DECEMBER 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
2,464	34.64	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); present position began in 1988 (V15183=88 or 96)
4,640	65.22	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
10	.14	9	NA; DK

V15212 "B40 OTR EMP 1987 (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B40. Did you have any (other) main-job employers at any time during 1987? Again, if you were self-employed on a main job, count yourself as an employer.
The following variables (V15212-V15343) pertain to other main-job employers during 1987. Information contained in these variables is not necessarily about the immediately prior employer during 1987. In order to analyze the data on all 1987 employers, we recommend using the 1984-19844 Work History Supplement File.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
1,889	26.55	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5)
1,051	14.77	1	Yes
4,173	58.66	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V15213 "B41 MO BEG OTR EMP(HD-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B41. In what month and year did you start working for that (other) main-job employer?-
MONTH

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,063	85.23	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9)
110	1.55	1	January
58	.82	2	February
81	1.14	3	March
68	.96	4	April

1988 Family Data: Final Release

75	1.05	5	May
109	1.53	6	June
61	.86	7	July
80	1.12	8	August
87	1.22	9	September
99	1.39	10	October
63	.89	11	November
42	.59	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
1	.01	22	Spring
3	.04	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
70	.98	98	DK month
44	.62	99	NA month

V15214 "B41 YR BEG OTR EMP(HD-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B41. In what month and year did you start working for that (other) main-job employer?- YEAR

The values for this variable in the range 01-87 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working for his/her other main-job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,063	85.23	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9)
988	13.89	1 - 87	Actual year
21	.30	97	Before 1987, DK exact year
4	.06	98	DK year at all
38	.53	99	NA

V15215 "B42 OTR EMP JAN87 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B42. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- JANUARY 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,408	90.08	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9)
699	9.83	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	.10	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15216 "B42 OTR EMP FEB87 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B42. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- FEBRUARY 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,395	89.89		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9)	
713	10.02		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
6	.08		9	NA; DK	

V15217 "B42 OTR EMP MAR87 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B42. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- MARCH 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,388	89.79		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9)	
721	10.13		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
5	.07		9	NA; DK	

V15218 "B42 OTR EMP APR87 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B42. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- APRIL 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,417	90.20		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9)	
693	9.74		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
4	.06		9	NA; DK	

V15219 "B42 OTR EMP MAY87 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B42. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- MAY 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,445	90.60		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9)	
664	9.33		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
5	.07		9	NA; DK	

V15220 "B42 OTR EMP JUN87 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B42. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- JUNE 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,483	91.13		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9)	
624	8.77		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
7	.10		9	NA; DK	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15221 "B42 OTR EMP JUL87 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B42. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- JULY 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,538	91.90		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9)	
569	8.00		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
7	.10		9	NA; DK	

V15222 "B42 OTR EMP AUG87 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B42. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- AUGUST 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,573	92.40		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9)	
535	7.52		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
6	.08		9	NA; DK	

V15223 "B42 OTR EMP SEP87 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B42. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- SEPTEMBER 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,634	93.25		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9)	
474	6.66		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
6	.08		9	NA; DK	

V15224 "B42 OTR EMP OCT87 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B42. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- OCTOBER 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,686	93.98		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9)	
423	5.95		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
5	.07		9	NA; DK	

V15225 "B42 OTR EMP NOV87 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B42. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- NOVEMBER 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,743	94.78		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9)	
366	5.14		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
5	.07		9	NA; DK	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15226 "B42 OTR EMP DEC87 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B42. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- DECEMBER 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,797	95.54		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9)	
314	4.41		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
3	.04		9	NA; DK	

V15227 "B43 WORK SELF/OTR?(HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B43. On this main job, were you (HEAD) self-employed, were you employed by someone else, or what?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,063	85.23		0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9)	
971	13.65		1	Someone else only	
4	.06		2	Both someone else and self	
74	1.04		3	Self-employed only	
2	.03		9	NA; DK	

V15228 "B44 CORP/UNCORP BUS(H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B44. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,036	98.90		0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9); worked for someone else only (V15227=1 or 9)	
67	.94		1	Unincorporated	
10	.14		2	Corporation	
-	-		8	DK	
1	.01		9	NA	

V15229 "B45 WORK FOR GOVT?(HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B45. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,143	86.35		0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9); worked for self only or also employed by someone else (V15227=2, 3 or 9)	
30	.42		1	Federal government	
34	.48		2	State government	
33	.46		3	Local government; public school system	
867	12.19		4	Private company; non-government	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

1	.01	7	Other
6	.08	9	NA; DK

V15230 "B46-47 OCC OTR EMP (H-E)"

NUM(3.0)

B46. What was your occupation when you first started working for them? What sort of work did you do?

B47. What were your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,063	85.23	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9)
120	1.69	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
96	1.35	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
70	.98	260 - 285	Sales Workers
125	1.76	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
192	2.70	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
114	1.60	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
68	.96	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
85	1.19	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
15	.21	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
157	2.21	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
4	.06	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
5	.07	999	NA; DK

V15231 "B48 IND OTR EMP (H-E)"

NUM(3.0)

B48. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,063	85.23	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9)
32	.45	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
12	.17	47 - 57	Mining
134	1.88	67 - 77	Construction
189	2.66	107 - 398	Manufacturing
73	1.03	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities

1988 Family Data: Final Release

256	3.60	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
45	.63	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
93	1.31	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
36	.51	769 - 798	Personal Services
8	.11	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
122	1.71	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
39	.55	907 - 937	Public Administration
12	.17	999	NA; DK

V15232 "B49 START WAGE OTR EMP-H"

NUM(5.2)

B49. What was your starting wage or salary with that employer?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question B50 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to B50 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by B50 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
921	12.95	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
6,063	85.23	.00	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9)
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
130	1.83	99.99	NA; DK

V15233 "B50 BEG HR/WK OTR EMP-HD"

NUM(2.0)

B50. And how many hours a week did you work when you first started?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,063	85.23	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9)
1,020	14.34	1 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
7	.10	98	Ninety-eight hours per week or more
24	.34	99	NA; DK

V15234 "B51 CHG POS OTR EMP(H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B51. During 1987, did your job title or position with that employer change?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,063	85.23	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9)
73	1.03	1	Yes
967	13.59	5	No
11	.15	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15235 "B52 MO CHGE POS (HD-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B52. In what month did that happen?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,041	98.97	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1987 (V15234=5 or 9)
4	.06	1	January
6	.08	2	February
9	.13	3	March
8	.11	4	April
5	.07	5	May
7	.10	6	June
10	.14	7	July
5	.07	8	August
2	.03	9	September
2	.03	10	October
6	.08	11	November
4	.06	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
1	.01	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
2	.03	98	DK month
2	.03	99	NA month

V15236 "B53 TYPE CHG OTR EMP H-E"

NUM(1.0)

B53. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,041	98.97	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1987 (V15234=5 or 9)
41	.58	1	Promotion with higher pay
18	.25	5	Major change in duties but with same pay
13	.18	7	Other
1	.01	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15237 "B54 STOP WRK OTR EMP H-E"

NUM(1.0)

B54. Have you stopped working for that employer?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,063	85.23	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9)
1,003	14.10	1	Yes
47	.66	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V15238 "B55 MO END OTR EMP (H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B55. In what month and year did you stop working for that employer?- MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,111	85.90	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V15237=5 or 9)
83	1.17	1	January
99	1.39	2	February
110	1.55	3	March
90	1.27	4	April
86	1.21	5	May
83	1.17	6	June
70	.98	7	July
80	1.12	8	August
72	1.01	9	September
72	1.01	10	October
62	.87	11	November
90	1.27	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
6	.08	99	NA month

V15239 "B55 YR END OTR EMP (H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B55. In what month and year did you stop working for that employer?- YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,111	85.90	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V15237=5 or 9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

767	10.78	87	1987
220	3.09	88	1988
2	.03	98	DK year
14	.20	99	NA year

V15240 "B56 WHY LEFT OTR EMP H-E"

NUM(1.0)

B56. What happened with that employer--did the company go out of business, were you (HEAD) laid off, did you quit, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,111	85.90	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V15237=5 or 9)
80	1.12	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
-	-	2	Strike; lockout
148	2.08	3	Laid off; fired
680	9.56	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before
29	.41	7	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
33	.46	8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
33	.46	9	NA; DK

V15241 "B57 END WAGE OTR EMP H-E"

NUM(5.2)

B57. What was your (HEAD'S) final wage or salary when you left that employer?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question B58 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to B58 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by B58 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
900	12.65	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
6,111	85.90	.00	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V15237=5 or 9)
1	.01	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
102	1.43	99.99	NA; DK

V15242 "B58 END HR/WK OTR EMP-HD"

NUM(2.0)

B58. And how many hours a week did you work just before you left?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,111	85.90	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V15237=5 or 9)
1	.01	1	One hour or less per week

1988 Family Data: Final Release

964	13.55	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
6	.08	98	Ninety-eight hours or more per week
32	.45	99	NA; DK

V15243 "B59 ANY OTR EMP 87 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B59. Did you have any other main-job employers at any time during 1987? (Remember to count yourself as an employer if you were self-employed then on a main job)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,063	85.23	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9)
236	3.32	1	Yes
815	11.46	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK

V15244 "B-# WRK HIST SUPPS (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Additional Work History Spells for Section B

The values for this variable represent the actual number of work history spells needed to complete the work history for 1987. Refer to Section I, Part 7 of this volume for more detail.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,879	96.70	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9); no other main-job employers in 1987 (V15243=5 or 9)
235	3.30	1 - 4	Actual number

V15245 "B60 WTR OTRS ILL (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B60. We're interested in how you (HEAD) spent your time from January through December 1987. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did you miss any work in 1987 because someone else was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,889	26.55	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5)
602	8.46	1	Yes
4,615	64.87	5	No
8	.11	9	NA; DK

V15246 "B61 # WKS OTR ILL (HD-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B61. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head missed through illness of other persons.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,512	91.54	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); missed no work through illness of others (V15245=5 or 9)
494	6.94	1	One week or less
108	1.52	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks

1988 Family Data: Final Release

- - 99 NA; DK

V15247 "B63 WTR SELF ILL (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

B63. Did you miss any work in 1987 because you were sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,889	26.55	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5)
2,035	28.61	1	Yes
3,185	44.77	5	No
5	.07	9	NA; DK

V15248 "B64 # WKS SELF ILL(HD-E)" NUM(2.0)

B64. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Head's own illness.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,079	71.39	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); missed no work through own illness (V15247=5 or 9)
1,480	20.80	1	One week or less
551	7.75	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
4	.06	99	NA; DK

V15249 "B66 WTR VACATION (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

B66. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1987?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,889	26.55	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5)
3,753	52.76	1	Yes
1,466	20.61	5	No
6	.08	9	NA; DK

V15250 "B67 # WK VACATION (HD-E)" NUM(2.0)

B67. How much vacation or time off did you take?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,361	47.24	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); took no vacation or time off (V15249=5 or 9)
921	12.95	1	One week or less
2,821	39.65	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
11	.15	99	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15251 "B69 WTR STRIKE (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

B69. Did you miss any work in 1987 because you were on strike?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,889	26.55	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5)
17	.24	1	Yes
5,197	73.05	5	No
11	.15	9	NA; DK

V15252 "B70 # WK ON STRIKE (H-E)" NUM(2.0)

B70. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Head spent on strike.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,097	99.76	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); missed no work through strikes (V15251=5 or 9)
6	.08	1	One week or less
11	.15	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK

V15253 "B72 WTR UNEMPLOYED(HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

B72. Did you miss any work in 1987 because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,889	26.55	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5)
715	10.05	1	Yes
4,501	63.27	5	No
9	.13	9	NA; DK

V15254 "B73 # WK UNEMPLOYED(H-E)" NUM(2.0)

B73. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff of Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,399	89.95	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); was not unemployed or laid off (V15253=5 or 9)
57	.80	1	One week or less
636	8.94	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
22	.31	99	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15255 "B75 WTR OUT LAB FRC(H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B75. Were there any weeks in 1987 when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,889	26.55	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5)
342	4.81	1	Yes
4,875	68.53	5	No
8	.11	9	NA; DK

V15256 "B76 #WK OUT LAB FRC(H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B76. How much time was that?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) that Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,772	95.19	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); not out of labor force (V15255=5 or 9)
16	.22	1	One week or less
309	4.34	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
17	.24	99	NA; DK

V15257 "B78 # WKS WORKED (HD-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B78. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job(s) in 1987?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on his/her main job(s).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,947	27.37	0	Inap.: did not work at all in 1987; not working for money now (V15156=5)
3	.04	1	One week or less
5,139	72.24	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
25	.35	99	NA; DK

V15258 "B79 # HR/WK WORKED (H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B79. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job(s) in 1987?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on his/her main job(s).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,947	27.37	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); did not work at all in 1987 (V15257=00)
5	.07	1	One hour or less
5,060	71.13	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
12	.17	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
90	1.27	99	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15259 "B80 WTR WORKED OT (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B80. Did you work any overtime which isn't included in that?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
1,947	27.37	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); did not work at all in 1987 (V15257=00)
1,313	18.46	1	Yes
3,844	54.03	5	No
10	.14	9	NA; DK

V15260 "B82 WTR XTRA JOBS (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B82. Did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1987?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
1,889	26.55	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5)
902	12.68	1	Yes
4,323	60.77	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK

V15261 "B94-106 # XTRA JOBS(H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B82. Did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1987?

B94./B106. Did you have any other extra jobs in 1987?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,212	87.32	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs (V15260=5 or 9)
787	11.06	1	One extra job
102	1.43	2	Two extra jobs
12	.17	3	Three extra jobs
-	-	4	Four extra jobs
1	.01	5	Five extra jobs
-	-	6	Six extra jobs
-	-	7	Seven extra jobs
-	-	8	Eight or more extra jobs
-	-	9	NA; DK

V15262 "B83 WORK FOR GOVT?(HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B83. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state or local government, a private company, or what?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,212	87.32	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs (V15260=5 or 9)
61	.86	1	Federal government

1988 Family Data: Final Release

32	.45	2	State government
56	.79	3	Local government; public school system
446	6.27	4	Private company; non-government
282	3.96	5	Self-employed
3	.04	7	Other
22	.31	9	NA; DK

V15263 "B84-85 OCC-XTRA JOB1 H-E"

NUM(3.0)

B84. What was your occupation? What sort of work did you do?

B85. What were your most important activities or duties?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,212	87.32	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs (V15260=5 or 9)
187	2.63	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
94	1.32	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
66	.93	260 - 285	Sales Workers
71	1.00	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
174	2.45	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
26	.37	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
34	.48	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
51	.72	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
38	.53	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
18	.25	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
131	1.84	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
10	.14	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
2	.03	999	NA; DK

V15264 "B86 IND XTRA JOB1 (H-E)"

NUM(3.0)

B86. What kind of business or industry was that in?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,212	87.32	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs (V15260=5 or 9)
88	1.24	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining

1988 Family Data: Final Release

73	1.03	67 - 77	Construction
29	.41	107 - 398	Manufacturing
38	.53	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
165	2.32	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
35	.49	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
123	1.73	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
49	.69	769 - 798	Personal Services
36	.51	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
171	2.40	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
89	1.25	907 - 937	Public Administration
6	.08	999	NA; DK

V15265 "B87 PAY/HR XTRA JB1(H-E)"

NUM(5.2)

B87. About how much did you make at this?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V15165 were used.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
656	9.22	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
6,246	87.80	.00	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs (V15260=5 or 9)
15	.21	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
197	2.77	99.99	NA; DK

V15266 "B88 # WKS XTRA JOB1(H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B88. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1987?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on the first extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,212	87.32	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs (V15260=5 or 9)
26	.37	1	One week or less
748	10.51	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
128	1.80	99	NA; DK

V15267 "B89 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B89. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?- FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on the first extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,212	87.32	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs (V15260=5 or 9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

19	.27	1	One hour or less
750	10.54	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
2	.03	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
131	1.84	99	NA; DK

V15268 "B90 MO BEG XTRA JOB1 H-E"

NUM(2.0)

B90. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?- MONTH BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,212	87.32	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9)
108	1.52	1	January
30	.42	2	February
50	.70	3	March
49	.69	4	April
48	.67	5	May
70	.98	6	June
49	.69	7	July
62	.87	8	August
65	.91	9	September
68	.96	10	October
64	.90	11	November
37	.52	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
7	.10	22	Spring
1	.01	23	Summer
2	.03	24	Fall/Autumn
112	1.57	98	DK month
80	1.12	99	NA month

V15269 "B90 YR BEG XTRA JOB1 H-E"

NUM(2.0)

B90. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?- YEAR BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable in the range 01-87 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working for his/her extra job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,212	87.32	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9)
836	11.75	1 - 87	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1987, DK exact year

1988 Family Data: Final Release

18	.25	98 DK year at all
48	.67	99 NA

V15270 "B91 WRK XJB1 JAN87 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B91. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- JANUARY 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,605	92.85		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9)	
470	6.61		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
39	.55		9	NA; DK	

V15271 "B91 WRK XJB1 FEB87 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B91. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- FEBRUARY 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,602	92.80		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9)	
472	6.63		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
40	.56		9	NA; DK	

V15272 "B91 WRK XJB1 MAR87 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B91. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- MARCH 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,578	92.47		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9)	
496	6.97		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
40	.56		9	NA; DK	

V15273 "B91 WRK XJB1 APR87 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B91. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- APRIL 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,555	92.14		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9)	
518	7.28		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
41	.58		9	NA; DK	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15274 "B91 WRK XJB1 MAY87 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B91. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- MAY 1987-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,546	92.02		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9)	
526	7.39		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
42	.59		9	NA; DK	

V15275 "B91 WRK XJB1 JUN87 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B91. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- JUNE 1987-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,531	91.80		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9)	
542	7.62		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
41	.58		9	NA; DK	

V15276 "B91 WRK XJB1 JUL87 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B91. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- JULY 1987-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,527	91.75		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9)	
546	7.68		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
41	.58		9	NA; DK	

V15277 "B91 WRK XJB1 AUG87 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B91. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- AUGUST 1987-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,522	91.68		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9)	
551	7.75		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
41	.58		9	NA; DK	

V15278 "B91 WRK XJB1 SEP87 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B91. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- SEPTEMBER 1987-
FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,528	91.76		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9)	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

544	7.65	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
42	.59	9	NA; DK

V15279 "B91 WRK XJB1 OCT87 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B91. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- OCTOBER 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,514	91.57	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9)
558	7.84	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
42	.59	9	NA; DK

V15280 "B91 WRK XJB1 NOV87 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B91. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- NOVEMBER 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,508	91.48	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9)
564	7.93	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
42	.59	9	NA; DK

V15281 "B91 WRK XJB1 DEC87 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B91. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- DECEMBER 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,524	91.71	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9)
551	7.75	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
39	.55	9	NA; DK

V15282 "B92 STOP WRK XJOB1 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B92. Have you stopped working for that employer?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,212	87.32	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9)
290	4.08	1	Yes
602	8.46	5	No
10	.14	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15283 "B93 MO END XJOB1 (HD-E)" NUM(2.0)

B93. In what month and year was that?-MONTH ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,824	95.92	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9); still working for extra job employer (V15282=5 or 9)
27	.38	1	January
21	.30	2	February
18	.25	3	March
22	.31	4	April
15	.21	5	May
12	.17	6	June
28	.39	7	July
36	.51	8	August
24	.34	9	September
27	.38	10	October
21	.30	11	November
33	.46	12	December
1	.01	21	Winter
1	.01	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
3	.04	98	DK month
1	.01	99	NA month

V15284 "B93 YR END XJOB1 (HD-E)" NUM(2.0)

B93. In what month and year was that?-YEAR ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,824	95.92	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9); still working for extra job employer (V15282=5 or 9)
224	3.15	87	1987
63	.89	88	1988
1	.01	98	DK year
2	.03	99	NA year

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15285 "B95 WRK FOR GOV XJB2 H-E"

NUM(1.0)

B95. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,999	98.38		0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs (V15260=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15261=1)	
6	.08		1	Federal government	
2	.03		2	State government	
17	.24		3	Local government; public school system	
61	.86		4	Private company; non-government	
27	.38		5	Self-employed	
1	.01		7	Other	
1	.01		9	NA; DK	

V15286 "B96-97 OCC-XTRA JOB2 H-E"

NUM(3.0)

B96. What was your occupation? What sort of work did you do?

B97. What were your most important activities or duties?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,999	98.38		0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs (V15260=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15261=1)	
28	.39	1 - 195		Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers	
17	.24	201 - 245		Managers and Administrators, except Farm	
8	.11	260 - 285		Sales Workers	
11	.15	301 - 395		Clerical and Kindred Workers	
17	.24	401 - 600		Craftsman and Kindred Workers	
1	.01	601 - 695		Operatives, except Transport	
6	.08	701 - 715		Transport Equipment Operatives	
1	.01	740 - 785		Laborers, except Farm	
3	.04	801 - 802		Farmers and Farm Managers	
2	.03	821 - 824		Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen	
18	.25	901 - 965		Service Workers, except Private Household	
-	-	980 - 984		Private Household Workers	
3	.04	999		NA; DK	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15287 "B98 IND XTRA JOB2 (H-E)"

NUM(3.0)

B98. What kind of business or industry was that in?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,999	98.38	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs (V15260=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15261=1)
5	.07	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
1	.01	47 - 57	Mining
4	.06	67 - 77	Construction
7	.10	107 - 398	Manufacturing
5	.07	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
22	.31	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
4	.06	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
12	.17	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
4	.06	769 - 798	Personal Services
11	.15	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
31	.44	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
8	.11	907 - 937	Public Administration
1	.01	999	NA; DK

V15288 "B99 AV PY/HR X JB2+(H-E)"

NUM(5.2)

B99. About how much did you make at this?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V15165 were used. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average hourly wage from all of them except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
77	1.08	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
7,004	98.45	.00	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs (V15260=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15261=1)
2	.03	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
31	.44	99.99	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15289 "B100 #WKS XTRA JB2+(H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B100. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1987?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on all of his/her extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,999	98.38	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs (V15260=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15261=1)
1	.01	1	One week or less
82	1.15	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
32	.45	99	NA; DK

V15290 "B101 AV HR/WK X JB2+ H-E"

NUM(2.0)

B101. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,999	98.38	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs (V15260=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15261=1)
4	.06	1	One hour or less
72	1.01	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
39	.55	99	NA; DK

V15291 "B102 MO BEG XJOB2 (H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B102. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?-MONTH BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,999	98.38	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15261=1)
13	.18	1	January
5	.07	2	February
4	.06	3	March
7	.10	4	April
9	.13	5	May
9	.13	6	June
9	.13	7	July
11	.15	8	August
10	.14	9	September
4	.06	10	October

1988 Family Data: Final Release

9	.13	11	November
8	.11	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
2	.03	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
4	.06	98	DK month
11	.15	99	NA month

V15292 "B102 YR BEG XJOB2 (H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B102. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?-YEAR BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable in the range 01-87 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working for his/her extra job employer.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,999	98.38	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15261=1)
107	1.50	1 - 87	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1987, DK exact year
-	-	98	DK year at all
8	.11	99	NA

V15293 "B103 WRK XJOB2 JAN87 H-E"

NUM(1.0)

B103. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?-JANUARY 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,058	99.21	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15261=1)
52	.73	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V15294 "B103 WRK XJOB2 FEB87 H-E"

NUM(1.0)

B103. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?-FEBRUARY 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,055	99.17	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15261=1)
56	.79	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
3	.04	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15295 "B103 WRK XJOB2 MAR87 H-E"

NUM(1.0)

B103. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?-MARCH 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,055	99.17	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15261=1)
55	.77	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V15296 "B103 WRK XJOB2 APR87 H-E"

NUM(1.0)

B103. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?-APRIL 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,050	99.10	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15261=1)
59	.83	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
5	.07	9	NA; DK

V15297 "B103 WRK XJOB2 MAY87 H-E"

NUM(1.0)

B103. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?-MAY 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,049	99.09	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15261=1)
61	.86	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V15298 "B103 WRK XJOB2 JUN87 H-E"

NUM(1.0)

B103. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?-JUNE 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,050	99.10	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15261=1)
60	.84	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.06	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15299 "B103 WRK XJOB2 JUL87 H-E"

NUM(1.0)

B103. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?-JULY 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,057	99.20		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15261=1)	
53	.75		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
4	.06		9	NA; DK	

V15300 "B103 WRK XJOB2 AUG87 H-E"

NUM(1.0)

B103. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?-AUGUST 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,056	99.18		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15261=1)	
54	.76		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
4	.06		9	NA; DK	

V15301 "B103 WRK XJOB2 SEP87 H-E"

NUM(1.0)

B103. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?-SEPTEMBER 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,055	99.17		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15261=1)	
55	.77		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
4	.06		9	NA; DK	

V15302 "B103 WRK XJOB2 OCT87 H-E"

NUM(1.0)

B103. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?-OCTOBER 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,056	99.18		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15261=1)	
54	.76		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
4	.06		9	NA; DK	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15303 "B103 WRK XJOB2 NOV87 H-E"

NUM(1.0)

B103. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?-NOVEMBER 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,053	99.14	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15261=1)
58	.82	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
3	.04	9	NA; DK

V15304 "B103 WRK XJOB2 DEC87 H-E"

NUM(1.0)

B103. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?-DECEMBER 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,055	99.17	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15261=1)
55	.77	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V15305 "B104 STOP WORK XJOB2 H-E"

NUM(1.0)

B104. Have you stopped working for that employer?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,999	98.38	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15261=1)
47	.66	1	Yes
65	.91	5	No
3	.04	9	NA; DK

V15306 "B105 MO END XJOB2 (HD-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B105. In what month and year was that?-MONTH ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,067	99.34	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15261=1); still working for extra job employer (V15305=5 or 9)
1	.01	1	January
3	.04	2	February
4	.06	3	March
5	.07	4	April
4	.06	5	May
7	.10	6	June

1988 Family Data: Final Release

5	.07	7	July
4	.06	8	August
2	.03	9	September
2	.03	10	October
2	.03	11	November
5	.07	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
1	.01	98	DK month
2	.03	99	NA month

V15307 "B105 YR END XJOB2 (HD-E)" NUM(2.0)

B105. In what month and year was that?-YEAR ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,067	99.34	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15261=1); still working for extra job employer (V15305=5 or 9)
42	.59	87	1987
3	.04	88	1988
1	.01	98	DK year
1	.01	99	NA year

V15308 "C1 WTR LOOK FOR JOB(H-U)" NUM(1.0)

C1. Have you (HEAD) been looking for work during the last four weeks?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,225	73.45	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1)
317	4.46	1	Yes
1,567	22.03	5	No
5	.07	9	NA; DK

V15309 "C2 DONE NOTHING (HD-U)" NUM(1.0)

C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--
NOTHING

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,796	95.53	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V15308=5, 9)
4	.06	1	Has done nothing at all

1988 Family Data: Final Release

314	4.41	5 Has done something to find work
-	-	9 NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories

V15310 "C2 PUBLIC EMP AGCY (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--A.
CHECKED WITH PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,796	95.53	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V15308=5, 9)
125	1.76	1	Has checked with public employment agency
193	2.71	5	Has not checked with public employment agency; has done nothing at all (V15309=1)
-	-	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15309=9)

V15311 "C2 PRIVATE EMP AGY (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--B.
CHECKED WITH PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,796	95.53	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V15308=5, 9)
49	.69	1	Has checked with private employment agency
269	3.78	5	Has not checked with private employment agency; has done nothing at all (V15309=1)
-	-	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15309=9)

V15312 "C2 PREV EMP DIRECT (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--C.
CHECKED WITH PREVIOUS EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,796	95.53	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V15308=5, 9)
38	.53	1	Has checked with previous employer directly
280	3.94	5	Has not checked with previous employer directly; has done nothing at all (V15309=1)
-	-	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15309=9)

V15313 "C2 OTR EMPR DIRECT (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--D.
CHECKED WITH OTHER EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,796	95.53	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V15308=5, 9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

149	2.09	1	Has checked with other employer directly
169	2.38	5	Has not checked with other employer directly; has done nothing at all (V15309=1)
-	-	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15309=9)

V15314 "C2 FRIEND OR REL (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--E.
CHECKED WITH FRIENDS OR RELATIVES

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,796	95.53	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V15308=5, 9)
117	1.64	1	Has checked with friends or relatives
201	2.83	5	Has not checked with friends or relatives; has done nothing at all (V15309=1)
-	-	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15309=9)

V15315 "C2 PLACE OR ANS AD (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--F.
PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,796	95.53	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V15308=5, 9)
128	1.80	1	Has placed or answered ads
190	2.67	5	Has not placed or answered ads; has done nothing at all (V15309=1)
-	-	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15309=9)

V15316 "C2 OTHER (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--G.
OTHER (SPECIFY):

The values for this variable in the range 1-8 represent the actual number of other mentions.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,041	98.97	0	Inap.: none; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V15308=5, 9); has done nothing at all (V15309=1)
61	.86	1	One mention
6	.08	2	Two mentions
-	-	3	Three mentions
1	.01	4	Four mentions
4	.06	5	Five mentions

1988 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	6	Six mentions
-	-	7	Seven mentions
-	-	8	Eight or more mentions
1	.01	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15309=9)

V15317 "C3 HOW LONG LOOK WRK H-U"

NUM(2.0)

C3. How long have you been looking for work?

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual number of weeks Head spent looking for work.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,798	95.56	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V15308=5 or 9)
6	.08	1	One week or less
267	3.75	2 - 97	Actual number of weeks
20	.28	98	Ninety-eight weeks or more
23	.32	99	NA; DK

V15318 "C4 EVER WORKED? (HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C4. Have you (HEAD) ever done any work for money?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,225	73.45	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1)
1,738	24.43	1	Yes
147	2.07	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V15319 "C5 MO LAST WORKED (HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C5. In what month and year did you last work? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you last work before 1987?]-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,376	75.57	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9)
121	1.70	1	January
86	1.21	2	February
107	1.50	3	March
106	1.49	4	April
112	1.57	5	May
144	2.02	6	June
88	1.24	7	July
100	1.41	8	August

1988 Family Data: Final Release

89	1.25	9	September
80	1.12	10	October
89	1.25	11	November
119	1.67	12	December
1	.01	21	Winter
8	.11	22	Spring
10	.14	23	Summer
7	.10	24	Fall/Autumn
359	5.05	98	DK month
112	1.57	99	NA month

V15320 "C5 YR LAST WORKED (HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C5. In what month and year did you last work? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you last work before 1987?]-YEAR

The values for this variable in the range 01-88 represent the last two digits of the actual year Head last worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,376	75.57	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9)
1,648	23.17	1 - 88	Actual year
4	.06	96	1987 or 1988, DK which
27	.38	97	Before 1987, DK exact year
50	.70	98	DK year
9	.13	99	NA year

V15321 "C6 WTR UNEMP 87 (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C6. Were there any times in 1987 when you were looking for work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,699	80.11	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); last worked in 1987 or 1988 (V15320=87, 88 or 96)
99	1.39	1	Yes
1,315	18.48	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15322 "C7 # WK UNEMP 87 (H-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C7. How many weeks was that?

The values for this variable in the range 01-52 represent the actual number of weeks Head spent looking for work in 1987.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,015	98.61	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); last worked in 1987 or 1988 (V15320=87, 88 or 96); did not look for job in 1987 (V15321=5 or 9)
6	.08	1	One week or less
91	1.28	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
2	.03	99	NA; DK

V15323 "C9-10 OCC-LAST JOB (H-U)"

NUM(3.0)

C9. What was your occupation on your last job? What sort of work did you do?

C10. What were your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,640	93.34	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99)
34	.48	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
38	.53	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
20	.28	260 - 285	Sales Workers
71	1.00	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
46	.65	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
50	.70	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
16	.22	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
50	.70	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
1	.01	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
8	.11	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
124	1.74	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
11	.15	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
5	.07	999	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15324 "C11 IND-LAST JOB (HD-U)"

NUM(3.0)

C11. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,640	93.34	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99)
13	.18	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
1	.01	47 - 57	Mining
39	.55	67 - 77	Construction
87	1.22	107 - 398	Manufacturing
25	.35	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
125	1.76	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
15	.21	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
29	.41	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
33	.46	769 - 798	Personal Services
3	.04	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
70	.98	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
25	.35	907 - 937	Public Administration
9	.13	999	NA; DK

V15325 "C12 WRK SELF/OTR? (HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C12. On this main job, were you (HEAD) self-employed, were you employed by someone else, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,640	93.34	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99)
434	6.10	1	Someone else only
-	-	2	Both someone else and self
36	.51	3	Self only
4	.06	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15326 "C13 CORP/UNCORP BUS(H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C13. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,078	99.49	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); worked for someone else only (V15325=1 or 9)
32	.45	1	Unincorporated
3	.04	2	Corporation
-	-	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA

V15327 "C14 WORK FOR GOVT? (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C14. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,680	93.90	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); worked both for someone else and self or self-employed only (V15325=2, 3 or 9)
16	.22	1	Federal government
17	.24	2	State government
25	.35	3	Local government; public school system
374	5.26	4	Private company; non-government
-	-	7	Other
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V15328 "C15 WHY LAST JOB END H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C15. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, were you (HEAD) laid off, did you quit, or what?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,640	93.34	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99)
40	.56	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
-	-	2	Strike; lockout
136	1.91	3	Laid off; fired
228	3.20	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed
16	.22	7	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
38	.53	8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
16	.22	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15329 "C16 MO BEG LAST EMP(H-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C16. In what month and year did you start working for your last employer? (Count yourself as the employer if you were self-employed, and) give us your most recent start date if you went to work for them more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1987?]-MONTH LAST EMPLOYER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,640	93.34	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99)
47	.66	1	January
32	.45	2	February
29	.41	3	March
30	.42	4	April
35	.49	5	May
34	.48	6	June
26	.37	7	July
42	.59	8	August
46	.65	9	September
34	.48	10	October
36	.51	11	November
23	.32	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
1	.01	22	Spring
2	.03	23	Summer
1	.01	24	Fall/Autumn
37	.52	98	DK month
19	.27	99	NA month

V15330 "C16 YR BEG LAST EMP(H-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C16. In what month and year did you start working for your last employer? (Count yourself as the employer if you were self-employed, and) give us your most recent start date if you went to work for them more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1987?]-YEAR LAST EMPLOYER

The values for this variable in the range 01-88 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working for his/her last employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,640	93.34	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99)
462	6.49	1 - 88	Actual year
-	-	96	1987 or 1988, DK which
2	.03	97	Before 1987, DK exact year

1988 Family Data: Final Release

4 .06 98 DK year
6 .08 99 NA year

V15331 "C17 BEG WK LAST POS(H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C17. Is that when you started working in your last (position/work situation)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,918	97.24	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1987 (V15330=01-86, 88, 96-99)
190	2.67	1	Yes
2	.03	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V15332 "C18 MO BEG LAST POS(H-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C18. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/work situation)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,112	99.97	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1987 (V15330=01-86, 88, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1987 (V15331=1 or 9)
-	-	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
-	-	4	April
-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
-	-	7	July
1	.01	8	August
-	-	9	September
1	.01	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month

1988 Family Data: Final Release

- - 99 NA month

V15333 "C18 YR BEG LAST POS(H-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C18. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/work situation)?-YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,112	99.97	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1987 (V15330=01-86, 88, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1987 (V15331=1 or 9)
2	.03	87	1987
-	-	88	1988
-	-	98	DK year
-	-	99	NA year

V15334 "C19 CHGE POS IN 87(HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C19. Did you change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1987?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1987 (V15330=01-86, 88, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1987 (V15331=1 or 9); position with last employer began before 1988 (V15333=87, 98-99)
-	-	1	Yes
-	-	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK

V15335 "C20 MO CHGE POS (HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C20. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1987 (V15330=01-86, 88, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1987 (V15331=1 or 9); position with last employer began before 1988 (V15333=87, 98-99); did not change positions with last employer in 1987 (V15334=5 or 9)
-	-	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
-	-	4	April

1988 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month

V15336 "C21 TYPE OF CHGE (HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C21. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,112	99.97	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1987 (V15330=01-86, 88, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1987 (V15331=1 or 9); position with last employer began before 1987 (V15333=98-99); did not change positions with last employer in 1987 (V15334=5 or 9)
-	-	1	Promotion with higher pay
1	.01	5	Major change in duties but with the same pay
-	-	7	Other
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V15337 "C22 MO BEG LAST POS(H-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C22. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/work situation)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,077	99.48	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); position with last employer began before 1988 (V15330=01-87, 97-99)
14	.20	1	January
6	.08	2	February
11	.15	3	March

1988 Family Data: Final Release

4	.06	4 April
2	.03	5 May
-	-	6 June
-	-	7 July
-	-	8 August
-	-	9 September
-	-	10 October
-	-	11 November
-	-	12 December
-	-	21 Winter
-	-	22 Spring
-	-	23 Summer
-	-	24 Fall/Autumn
-	-	98 DK month
-	-	99 NA month

V15338 "C22 YR BEG LAST POS(H-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C22. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/work situation)?-YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,077	99.48	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); position with last employer began before 1988 (V15330=01-87, 97-99)
-	-	87	1987
37	.52	88	1988
-	-	98	DK year
-	-	99	NA year

V15339 "C23 MO BEG LAST POS(H-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C23. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/work situation)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,873	96.61	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1987 or 1988 (V15330=87, 88 or 96)
16	.22	1	January
11	.15	2	February
8	.11	3	March
12	.17	4	April

1988 Family Data: Final Release

13	.18	5	May
16	.22	6	June
14	.20	7	July
23	.32	8	August
18	.25	9	September
11	.15	10	October
16	.22	11	November
14	.20	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
2	.03	23	Summer
1	.01	24	Fall/Autumn
47	.66	98	DK month
19	.27	99	NA month

V15340 "C23 YR BEG LAST POS(H-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C23. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/work situation)?-YEAR

The values for this variable in the range 01-88 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working in his/her last position or work situation.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,873	96.61	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1987 or 1988 (V15330=87, 88 or 96)
231	3.25	1 - 88	Actual year
-	-	96	1987 or 1988, DK which
1	.01	97	Before 1987, DK exact year
2	.03	98	DK year
7	.10	99	NA year

V15341 "C24 CHGE POS IN 87(HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C24. Did you change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1987?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,113	99.99	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1987 or 1988 (V15330=87, 88 or 96); position with last employer began before 1988 (V15340=01-87, 97-99)
-	-	1	Yes

1988 Family Data: Final Release

1	.01	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK

V15342 "C25 MO CHGE POS (HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C25. In what month did that happen?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,114	100.00	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1987 or 1988 (V15330=87, 88 or 96); position with last employer began before 1988 (V15340=01-87, 97-99); did not change position during 1987 (V15341=5 or 9)
-	-	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
-	-	4	April
-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month

V15343 "C26 TYPE OF CHGE (HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C26. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,101	99.82	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1987 or 1988 (V15330=87, 88, 96); position with last employer began before 1987 (V15340=01-86, 97-99); did not change position during 1987 (V15341=5 or 9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

4	.06	1	Promotion with higher pay
4	.06	5	Major change in duties but with the same pay
1	.01	7	Other
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V15344 "C27-28 BEG OCC LAST EMP-H"

NUM(3.0)

C27. What was your (HEAD'S) occupation when you started working for that employer? What sort of work did you do?

C28. What were your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,112	99.97	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1987 (V15330=01-86, 88, 96-99); same position as in 1987 (V15331=1 or 9)
-	-	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
-	-	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
1	.01	260 - 285	Sales Workers
-	-	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
1	.01	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
-	-	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
-	-	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
-	-	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
-	-	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
-	-	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
-	-	999	NA; DK

V15345 "C29 WAGE BEG LAST EMP-HD"

NUM(5.2)

C29. What was your starting wage or salary at that time?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question C30 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to C30 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by C30 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
169	2.38	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour

1988 Family Data: Final Release

6,918	97.24	.00	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1987 (V15330=01-86, 88, 96-99)
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
27	.38	99.99	NA; DK

V15346 "C30 HR/WK BEG LAST EMP-H"

NUM(2.0)

C30. And how many hours a week did you work when you started?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,920	97.27	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1987 (V15330=01-86, 88, 96-99)
-	-	1	One hour or less per week
178	2.50	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
1	.01	98	Ninety-eight hours or more per week
15	.21	99	NA; DK

V15347 "C31 LAST EMP JAN87 (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C31. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
JANUARY 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,858	96.40	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); last position began in 1988 (V15330=88 or 96)
249	3.50	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	.10	9	NA; DK

V15348 "C31 LAST EMP FEB87 (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C31. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
FEBRUARY 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,860	96.43	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); last position began in 1988 (V15330=88 or 96)
247	3.47	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	.10	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15349 "C31 LAST EMP MAR87 (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C31. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
MARCH 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,854	96.35	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); last position began in 1988 (V15330=88 or 96)	
253	3.56	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
7	.10	9	NA; DK		

V15350 "C31 LAST EMP APR87 (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C31. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
APRIL 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,859	96.42	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); last position began in 1988 (V15330=88 or 96)	
247	3.47	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
8	.11	9	NA; DK		

V15351 "C31 LAST EMP MAY87 (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C31. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer as your main job?-MAY 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,861	96.44	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); last position began in 1988 (V15330=88 or 96)	
245	3.44	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
8	.11	9	NA; DK		

V15352 "C31 LAST EMP JUN87 (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C31. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
JUNE 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,858	96.40	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); last position began in 1988 (V15330=88 or 96)	
247	3.47	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
9	.13	9	NA; DK		

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15353 "C31 LAST EMP JUL87 (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C31. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
JULY 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,871	96.58	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); last position began in 1988 (V15330=88 or 96)	
234	3.29	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
9	.13	9	NA; DK		

V15354 "C31 LAST EMP AUG87 (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C31. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
AUGUST 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,869	96.56	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); last position began in 1988 (V15330=88 or 96)	
237	3.33	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
8	.11	9	NA; DK		

V15355 "C31 LAST EMP SEP87 (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C31. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
SEPTEMBER 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,872	96.60	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); last position began in 1988 (V15330=88 or 96)	
234	3.29	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
8	.11	9	NA; DK		

V15356 "C31 LAST EMP OCT87 (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C31. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
OCTOBER 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,875	96.64	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); last position began in 1988 (V15330=88 or 96)	
231	3.25	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
8	.11	9	NA; DK		

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15357 "C31 LAST EMP NOV87 (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C31. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
NOVEMBER 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
6,887	96.81	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); last position began in 1988 (V15330=88 or 96)
220	3.09	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	.10	9	NA; DK

V15358 "C31 LAST EMP DEC87 (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C31. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
DECEMBER 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
6,907	97.09	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); last position began in 1988 (V15330=88 or 96)
200	2.81	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	.10	9	NA; DK

V15359 "C32 OTR EMP 1987 (HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C32. Did you have any (other) main-job employers at any time during 1987? Again, if you were self-employed on a main job, count yourself as an employer.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
6,640	93.34	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99)
93	1.31	1	Yes
379	5.33	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V15360 "C33 MO BEG OTR EMP(HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C33. In what month and year did you start working for that (other) main-job employer?-
MONTH

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
7,021	98.69	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9)
19	.27	1	January
9	.13	2	February
7	.10	3	March
4	.06	4	April

1988 Family Data: Final Release

11	.15	5	May
5	.07	6	June
5	.07	7	July
4	.06	8	August
8	.11	9	September
4	.06	10	October
6	.08	11	November
2	.03	12	December
1	.01	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
8	.11	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month

V15361 "C33 YR BEG OTR EMP(HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C33. In what month and year did you start working for that (other) main-job employer? - YEAR

The values for this variable in the range 01-87 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working for his/her other main-job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,021	98.69	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9)
87	1.22	1 - 87	Actual year
2	.03	97	Before 1987, DK exact year
1	.01	98	DK year at all
3	.04	99	NA

V15362 "C34 OTR EMP JAN87 (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C34. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer? - JANUARY 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,064	99.30	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9)
46	.65	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.06	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15363 "C34 OTR EMP FEB87 (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C34. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- FEBRUARY 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
7,061	99.25	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9)
49	.69	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V15364 "C34 OTR EMP MAR87 (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C34. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- MARCH 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
7,054	99.16	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9)
56	.79	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V15365 "C34 OTR EMP APR87 (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C34. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- APRIL 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
7,060	99.24	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9)
50	.70	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V15366 "C34 OTR EMP MAY87 (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C34. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- MAY 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
7,062	99.27	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9)
47	.66	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
5	.07	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15367 "C34 OTR EMP JUN87 (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C34. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- JUNE 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,073	99.42	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9)
37	.52	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V15368 "C34 OTR EMP JUL87 (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C34. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- JULY 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,081	99.54	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9)
29	.41	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V15369 "C34 OTR EMP AUG87 (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C34. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- AUGUST 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,084	99.58	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9)
26	.37	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V15370 "C34 OTR EMP SEP87 (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C34. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- SEPTEMBER 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,087	99.62	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9)
23	.32	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.06	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15371 "C34 OTR EMP OCT87 (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C34. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- OCTOBER 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
7,093	99.70	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9)
17	.24	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V15372 "C34 OTR EMP NOV87 (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C34. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- NOVEMBER 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
7,095	99.73	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9)
15	.21	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V15373 "C34 OTR EMP DEC87 (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C34. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- DECEMBER 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
7,095	99.73	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9)
15	.21	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V15374 "C35 WORK SELF/OTR?(HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C35. On this main job, were you (HEAD) self-employed, were you employed by someone else, or what?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
7,021	98.69	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9)
89	1.25	1	Someone else only
-	-	2	Both someone else and self
4	.06	3	Self-employed only
-	-	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15375 "C36 CORP/UNCORP BUS(H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C36. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,110	99.94	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9); worked for someone else only (V15374=1 or 9)
3	.04	1	Unincorporated
-	-	2	Corporation
-	-	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA

V15376 "C37 WRK GOV-OTR EMP? H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C37. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,025	98.75	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9); worked for self only or also employed by someone else (V15374=2, 3 or 9)
3	.04	1	Federal government
2	.03	2	State government
3	.04	3	Local government; public school system
81	1.14	4	Private company; non-government
-	-	7	Other
-	-	9	NA; DK

V15377 "C38-39 OCC OTR EMP (H-U)"

NUM(3.0)

C38. What was your occupation when you first started working for them? What sort of work did you do?

C39. What were your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,021	98.69	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9)
3	.04	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
4	.06	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
2	.03	260 - 285	Sales Workers

1988 Family Data: Final Release

16	.22	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
12	.17	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
11	.15	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
4	.06	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
14	.20	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
2	.03	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
25	.35	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
-	-	999	NA; DK

V15378 "C40 IND OTR EMP (HD-U)"

NUM(3.0)

C40. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,021	98.69	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9)
4	.06	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
13	.18	67 - 77	Construction
13	.18	107 - 398	Manufacturing
5	.07	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
28	.39	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
2	.03	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
12	.17	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
2	.03	769 - 798	Personal Services
1	.01	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
8	.11	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
3	.04	907 - 937	Public Administration
2	.03	999	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15379 "C41 START WAGE OTR EMP-H"

NUM(5.2)

C41. What was your starting wage or salary with that employer?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question C42 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to C42 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by C42 times 4.3 weeks.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
84	1.18	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
7,021	98.69	.00	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9)
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
9	.13	99.99	NA; DK

V15380 "C42 BEG HR/WK OTR EMP-HD"

NUM(2.0)

C42. And how many hours a week did you work when you first started?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
7,021	98.69	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9)
88	1.24	1 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours per week or more
5	.07	99	NA; DK

V15381 "C43 CHG POS OTR EMP(H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C43. During 1987, did your job title or position with that employer change?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
7,021	98.69	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9)
4	.06	1	Yes
85	1.19	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V15382 "C44 MO CHGE POS (HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C44. In what month did that happen?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
7,110	99.94	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1987 (V15381=5 or 9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
-	-	4	April
-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
1	.01	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
1	.01	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
2	.03	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month

V15383 "C45 TYPE CHG OTR EMP H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C45. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,110	99.94	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1987 (V15381=5 or 9)
2	.03	1	Promotion with higher pay
1	.01	5	Major change in duties but with same pay
-	-	7	Other
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V15384 "C46 STOP WRK OTR EMP H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C46. Have you stopped working for that employer?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,021	98.69	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9)
87	1.22	1	Yes

1988 Family Data: Final Release

6 .08 5 No
- - 9 NA; DK

V15385 "C47 MO END OTR EMP(HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C47. In what month and year did you stop working for that employer?- MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,027	98.78	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V15384=5 or 9)
12	.17	1	January
1	.01	2	February
7	.10	3	March
9	.13	4	April
10	.14	5	May
10	.14	6	June
6	.08	7	July
8	.11	8	August
9	.13	9	September
6	.08	10	October
2	.03	11	November
4	.06	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
1	.01	98	DK month
2	.03	99	NA month

V15386 "C47 YR END OTR EMP(HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C47. In what month and year did you stop working for that employer?- YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,027	98.78	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V15384=5 or 9)
76	1.07	87	1987
9	.13	88	1988
-	-	98	DK year

1988 Family Data: Final Release

2 .03 99 NA year

V15387 "C48 WHY LEFT OTR EMP H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C48. What happened with that employer--did the company go out of business, were you (HEAD) laid off, did you quit, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,027	98.78	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V15384=5 or 9)
10	.14	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
-	-	2	Strike; lockout
23	.32	3	Laid off; fired
41	.58	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before
4	.06	7	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
3	.04	8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
6	.08	9	NA; DK

V15388 "C49 END WAGE OTR EMP H-U"

NUM(5.2)

C49. What was your (HEAD'S) final wage or salary when you left that employer?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question C50 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to C50 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by C50 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
81	1.14	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
7,027	98.78	.00	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V15384=5 or 9)
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
6	.08	99.99	NA; DK

V15389 "C50 END HR/WK OTR EMP-HD"

NUM(2.0)

C50. And how many hours a week did you work just before you left?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,027	98.78	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V15384=5 or 9)
-	-	1	One hour or less per week

1988 Family Data: Final Release

84	1.18	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more per week
3	.04	99	NA; DK

V15390 "C51 ANY OTR EMP 87 (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C51. Did you have any other main-job employers at any time during 1987? (Remember to count yourself as an employer if you were self-employed then on a main job)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,021	98.69	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9)
26	.37	1	Yes
67	.94	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK

V15391 "C-# WORK HIST SUPPS(H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Additional Work History Spells for Section C

The values for this variable represent the actual number of work history spells needed to complete the work history for 1987. Refer to Section I, Part 7 of this volume for more detail.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,088	99.63	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9); no other main-job employers in 1987 (V15390=5 or 9)
26	.37	1 - 6	Actual number

V15392 "C52 WTR VACATION (HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C52. We're interested in how you (HEAD) spent your time from January through December 1987, regardless of whether or not you were employed. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1987?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,640	93.34	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99)
123	1.73	1	Yes
347	4.88	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15393 "C53 #WKS VACATION (HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C53. How much vacation or time off did you take?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Head.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,991	98.27	0	Inap.:	working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); took no vacation or time off (V15392=5 or 9)	
29	.41	1	One week or less		
90	1.27	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks		
4	.06	99	NA; DK		

V15394 "C55 WTR OTRS ILL (HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C55. Did you miss any work in 1987 because someone else was sick?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,640	93.34	0	Inap.:	working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99)	
45	.63	1	Yes		
424	5.96	5	No		
5	.07	9	NA; DK		

V15395 "C56 #WKS OTRS ILL (HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C56. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through illness of persons other than the Head.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,069	99.37	0	Inap.:	working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); missed no work through illness of others (V15394=5 or 9)	
26	.37	1	One week or less		
18	.25	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks		
1	.01	99	NA; DK		

V15396 "C58 WTR SELF ILL (HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C58. Did you miss any work in 1987 because you were sick?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,640	93.34	0	Inap.:	working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99)	
120	1.69	1	Yes		
350	4.92	5	No		

1988 Family Data: Final Release

4 .06

9 NA; DK

V15397 "C59 #WKS SELF ILL (HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C59. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Head's own illness.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,994	98.31	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); missed no work through own illness (V15396=5 or 9)
62	.87	1	One week or less
58	.82	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK

V15398 "C61 WTR ON STRIKE (HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C61. Did you miss any work in 1987 because you were on strike?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,640	93.34	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99)
1	.01	1	Yes
469	6.59	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V15399 "C62 #WKS ON STRIKE (H-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C62. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Head spent on strike.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,113	99.99	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); missed no work through strikes (V15398=5 or 9)
1	.01	1	One week or less
-	-	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK

V15400 "C64 WTR UNEMPLOYED (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C64. Did you miss any work in 1987 because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,640	93.34	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99)
190	2.67	1	Yes

1988 Family Data: Final Release

282	3.96	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V15401 "C65 #WK UNEMPLOYED (H-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C65. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff of Head.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,924	97.33	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); was not unemployed or laid off (V15400=5 or 9)
6	.08	1	One week or less
177	2.49	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
7	.10	99	NA; DK

V15402 "C67 WTR OUT LAB FRC(H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C67. Were there any weeks in 1987 when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,640	93.34	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99)
230	3.23	1	Yes
242	3.40	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V15403 "C68 #WKS OUT LAB FRC H-U"

NUM(2.0)

C68. How much time was that?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,884	96.77	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); not out of labor force (V15402=5 or 9)
1	.01	1	One week or less
221	3.11	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
8	.11	99	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15404 "C70 # WKS WORKED (HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C70. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job(s) in 1987?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on his/her main job/jobs.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,652	93.51	0	Inap.: did not work at all in 1987; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99)
9	.13	1	One week or less
443	6.23	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
10	.14	99	NA; DK

V15405 "C71 HR/WK WORKED (HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C71. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job(s) in 1987?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on his/her job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,652	93.51	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); did not work at all in 1987 (V15404=00)
-	-	1	One hour or less
448	6.30	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
14	.20	99	NA; DK

V15406 "C72 WTR WORKED OT (HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C72. Did you work any overtime which isn't included in that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,652	93.51	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); did not work at all in 1987 (V15404=00)
90	1.27	1	Yes
368	5.17	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V15407 "C74 WTR XTRA JOBS (HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C74. (Besides the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1987?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,640	93.34	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

24	.34	1	Yes
448	6.30	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V15408 "C74-98 # XTRA JOBS (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C74. (Besides the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1987? C86/C98. Did you have any other extra jobs in 1987?
The values for this variable represent the total number of extra jobs (1-7) that Head had.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,090	99.66	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9)
19	.27	1	One extra job
5	.07	2	Two extra jobs
-	-	3	Three extra jobs
-	-	4	Four extra jobs
-	-	5	Five extra jobs
-	-	6	Six extra jobs
-	-	7	Seven extra jobs
-	-	8	Eight or more extra jobs
-	-	9	NA; DK

V15409 "C75 WORK FOR GOVT?(HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C75. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,090	99.66	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9)
2	.03	1	Federal government
-	-	2	State government
-	-	3	Local government; public school system
11	.15	4	Private company; non-government
11	.15	5	Self-employed
-	-	7	Other
-	-	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15410 "C76-77 OCC-XTRA JOB1 H-U"

NUM(3.0)

C76. What was your occupation? What sort of work did you do?

C77. What were your most important activities or duties?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,090	99.66	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9)
-	-	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
2	.03	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
-	-	260 - 285	Sales Workers
3	.04	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
6	.08	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
1	.01	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
1	.01	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
2	.03	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
1	.01	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
1	.01	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
7	.10	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
-	-	999	NA; DK

V15411 "C78 IND XTRA JOB1 (HD-U)"

NUM(3.0)

C78. What kind of business or industry was that in?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,090	99.66	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9)
2	.03	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
4	.06	67 - 77	Construction
-	-	107 - 398	Manufacturing
1	.01	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities

1988 Family Data: Final Release

5	.07	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
-	-	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
3	.04	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
5	.07	769 - 798	Personal Services
-	-	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
1	.01	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
2	.03	907 - 937	Public Administration
1	.01	999	NA; DK

V15412 "C79 PAY/HR XTRA JOB1 H-U"

NUM(5.2)

C79. About how much did you make at this?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1987

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V15165 were used.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.17	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
7,090	99.66	.00	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9)
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
12	.17	99.99	NA; DK

V15413 "C80 # WKS EXTRA JOB1 H-U"

NUM(2.0)

C80. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1987?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1987

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on the extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,090	99.66	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9)
-	-	1	One week or less
19	.27	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
5	.07	99	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15414 "C81 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(H-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C81. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?- FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1987

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on the extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,090	99.66	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9)
-	-	1	One hour or less
20	.28	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
1	.01	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
3	.04	99	NA; DK

V15415 "C82 MO BEG XTRA JOB1 H-U"

NUM(2.0)

C82. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?- MONTH BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,090	99.66	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9)
2	.03	1	January
1	.01	2	February
-	-	3	March
2	.03	4	April
2	.03	5	May
-	-	6	June
2	.03	7	July
1	.01	8	August
2	.03	9	September
2	.03	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
6	.08	98	DK month
4	.06	99	NA month

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15416 "C82 YR BEG XTRA JOB1 H-U"

NUM(2.0)

C82. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?- YEAR BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable in the range 01-87 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working for his/her extra job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,090	99.66	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9)
19	.27	1 - 87	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1987, DK exact year
2	.03	98	DK year at all
3	.04	99	NA

V15417 "C83 WRK XJOB1 JAN87 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C83. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- JANUARY 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,100	99.80	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9)
12	.17	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V15418 "C83 WRK XJOB1 FEB87 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C83. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- FEBRUARY 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,100	99.80	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9)
12	.17	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V15419 "C83 WRK XJOB1 MAR87 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C83. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- MARCH 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,099	99.79	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

13	.18	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V15420 "C83 WRK XJOB1 APR87 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C83. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- APRIL 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
7,096	99.75	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9)
16	.22	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V15421 "C83 WRK XJOB1 MAY87 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C83. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- MAY 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
7,097	99.76	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9)
15	.21	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V15422 "C83 WRK XJOB1 JUN87 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C83. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- JUNE 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
7,098	99.78	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9)
14	.20	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V15423 "C83 WRK XJOB1 JUL87 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C83. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- JULY 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
7,097	99.76	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9)
15	.21	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month

1988 Family Data: Final Release

2 .03 9 NA; DK

V15424 "C83 WRK XJOB1 AUG87 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C83. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- AUGUST 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,098	99.78	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9)
14	.20	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V15425 "C83 WRK XJOB1 SEP87 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C83. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- SEPTEMBER 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,101	99.82	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9)
11	.15	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V15426 "C83 WRK XJOB1 OCT87 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C83. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- OCTOBER 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,101	99.82	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9)
11	.15	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V15427 "C83 WRK XJOB1 NOV87 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C83. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- NOVEMBER 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,100	99.80	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9)
12	.17	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.03	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15428 "C83 WRK XJOB1 DEC87 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C83. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- DECEMBER 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,103	99.85	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9)
9	.13	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V15429 "C84 STOP WORK XJOB1 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C84. Have you stopped working for that employer?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,090	99.66	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9)
14	.20	1	Yes
10	.14	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK

V15430 "C85 MO END XJOB1 (HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C85. In what month and year was that?-MONTH ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,100	99.80	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9); still working for extra job employer (V15429=5 or 9)
-	-	1	January
1	.01	2	February
1	.01	3	March
2	.03	4	April
1	.01	5	May
1	.01	6	June
1	.01	7	July
3	.04	8	August
2	.03	9	September
-	-	10	October
1	.01	11	November
1	.01	12	December

1988 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month

V15431 "C85 YR END XJOB1 (HD-U)" NUM(2.0)

C85. In what month and year was that?-YEAR ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,100	99.80	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9); still working for extra job employer (V15429=5 or 9)
10	.14	87	1987
4	.06	88	1988
-	-	98	DK year
-	-	99	NA year

V15432 "C87 WRK FOR GOV XJB2 H-U" NUM(1.0)

C87. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,109	99.93	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15408=1)
-	-	1	Federal government
-	-	2	State government
-	-	3	Local government; public school system
4	.06	4	Private company; non-government
-	-	5	Self-employed
1	.01	7	Other
-	-	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15433 "C88-89 OCC-XTRA JB2(H-U)"

NUM(3.0)

C88. What was your occupation? What sort of work did you do?

C89. What were your most important activities or duties?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,109	99.93	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15408=1)
-	-	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
-	-	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
1	.01	260 - 285	Sales Workers
1	.01	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
1	.01	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
-	-	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
-	-	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
1	.01	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
-	-	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
1	.01	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
-	-	999	NA; DK

V15434 "C90 IND XTRA JOB2 (H-U)"

NUM(3.0)

C90. What kind of business or industry was that in?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,109	99.93	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15408=1)
-	-	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
1	.01	67 - 77	Construction
-	-	107 - 398	Manufacturing
1	.01	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities

1988 Family Data: Final Release

1	.01	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
-	-	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
1	.01	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
1	.01	769 - 798	Personal Services
-	-	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
-	-	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
-	-	907 - 937	Public Administration
-	-	999	NA; DK

V15435 "C91 AV PY/HR X JB2+(H-U)"

NUM(5.2)

C91. About how much did you make at this?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V15165 were used. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average hourly wage from all of them except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
7,109	99.93	.00	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15408=1)
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
1	.01	99.99	NA; DK

V15436 "C92 # WK XTRA JOB2+(H-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C92. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1987?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on all of his/her extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,109	99.93	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15408=1)
-	-	1	One week or less
5	.07	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15437 "C93 AV HR/WK X JB2+(H-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C93. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?- ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,109	99.93	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15408=1)
1	.01	1	One hour or less
4	.06	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
-	-	99	NA; DK

V15438 "C94 MO BEG XJOB2 (H-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C94. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?- MONTH BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,109	99.93	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15408=1)
-	-	1	January
1	.01	2	February
2	.03	3	March
-	-	4	April
-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
1	.01	9	September
-	-	10	October
1	.01	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month

1988 Family Data: Final Release

- - 99 NA month

V15439 "C94 YR BEG XJOB2 (H-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C94. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?- YEAR BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable in the range 01-87 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working for his/her extra job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,109	99.93	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15408=1)
5	.07	1 - 87	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1987, DK exact year
-	-	98	DK year at all
-	-	99	NA

V15440 "C95 WRK XJOB2 JAN87 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C95. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- JANUARY 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15408=1)
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

V15441 "C95 WRK XJOB2 FEB87 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C95. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- FEBRUARY 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,113	99.99	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15408=1)
1	.01	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15442 "C95 WRK XJOB2 MAR87 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C95. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- MARCH 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
7,112	99.97	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15408=1)
2	.03	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

V15443 "C95 WRK XJOB2 APR87 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C95. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- APRIL 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
7,112	99.97	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15408=1)
2	.03	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

V15444 "C95 WRK XJOB2 MAY87 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C95. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- MAY 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
7,112	99.97	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15408=1)
1	.01	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V15445 "C95 WRK XJOB2 JUN87 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C95. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- JUNE 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
7,113	99.99	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15408=1)
1	.01	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15446 "C95 WRK XJOB2 JUL87 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C95. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- JULY 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,113	99.99		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15408=1)	
1	.01		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
-	-		9	NA; DK	

V15447 "C95 WRK XJOB2 AUG87 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C95. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- AUGUST 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,113	99.99		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15408=1)	
1	.01		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
-	-		9	NA; DK	

V15448 "C95 WRK XJOB2 SEP87 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C95. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- SEPTEMBER 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,111	99.96		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15408=1)	
3	.04		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
-	-		9	NA; DK	

V15449 "C95 WRK XJOB2 OCT87 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C95. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- OCTOBER 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,112	99.97		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15408=1)	
2	.03		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
-	-		9	NA; DK	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15450 "C95 WRK XJOB2 NOV87 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C95. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- NOVEMBER 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,113	99.99	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15408=1)
1	.01	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

V15451 "C95 WRK XJOB2 DEC87 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C95. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- DECEMBER 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,113	99.99	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15408=1)
1	.01	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

V15452 "C96 STOP WORK XJOB2 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C96. Have you stopped working for that employer?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,109	99.93	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15408=1)
3	.04	1	Yes
2	.03	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK

V15453 "C97 MO END JOB2 (HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C97. In what month and year was that?-MONTH ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,111	99.96	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15408=1); still working for extra job employer (V15452=5 or 9)
1	.01	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March

1988 Family Data: Final Release

1	.01	4	April
-	-	5	May
1	.01	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month

V15454 "C97 YR END JOB2 (HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C97. In what month and year was that?-YEAR ENDED SECOND JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,111	99.96	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15408=1); still working for extra job employer (V15452=5 or 9)
2	.03	87	1987
1	.01	88	1988
-	-	98	DK year
-	-	99	NA year

V15455 "D1 CHKPT"

NUM(1.0)

D1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,048	56.90	1	Head is male with Wife/"Wife" in FU
963	13.54	2	Head is male with no Wife/"Wife" in FU
2,103	29.56	3	Head is female

V15456 "D1A EMPLOYMENT STATUS-WF"

NUM(1.0)

D1a. We would like to know about what your (Wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,066	43.10	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

2,422	34.05	1	Working now
53	.75	2	Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
100	1.41	3	Looking for work, unemployed
179	2.52	4	Retired
57	.80	5	Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
1,194	16.78	6	Keeping house
40	.56	7	Student
3	.04	8	Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail

V15457 "D2 YEAR RETIRED (WF-R)" NUM(2.0)

D2. In what year did your (Wife/"WIFE") retire?

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year in which Wife/"Wife" retired.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,935	97.48	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not retired (V15456=1-3, 5-8)
173	2.43	1 - 88	Actual year
6	.08	99	NA; DK

V15458 "D3 WORK FOR MONEY?(WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

D3. Is she doing any work for money now at all?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,541	77.89	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2)
90	1.27	1	Yes
1,482	20.83	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V15459 "D4 WORK SELF/OTR? (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

D4. On her main job, is your (Wife/"WIFE") self-employed, is she employed by someone else, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,548	63.93	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5)
2,297	32.29	1	Someone else only
10	.14	2	Both someone else and self
255	3.58	3	Self-employed only
4	.06	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15460 "D5 CORP/UNCORP BUS(WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D5. Is that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
6,849	96.27	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); works for someone else only (V15459=1 or 9)
234	3.29	1	Unincorporated
29	.41	2	Corporation
-	-	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA

V15461 "D6 WORK FOR GOVT? (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D6. Does your (Wife/"WIFE") work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
4,817	67.71	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V15459=2, 3 or 9)
85	1.19	1	Federal government
154	2.16	2	State government
275	3.87	3	Local government; public school system
1,765	24.81	4	Private company; nongovernment
5	.07	7	Other
13	.18	9	NA; DK

V15462 "D7 JOB NOW UNION? (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D7. Is her current job covered by a union contract?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
4,817	67.71	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V15459=2, 3 or 9)
305	4.29	1	Yes
1,907	26.81	5	No
85	1.19	9	NA; DK

V15463 "D8 BELONG UNION? (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D8. Does she belong to that labor union?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
6,809	95.71	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V15459=2, 3 or 9); current job not covered by union contract (V15462=5 or 9)
245	3.44	1	Yes

1988 Family Data: Final Release

57	.80	5	No
3	.04	9	NA; DK

V15464 "D9-10 MAIN OCC:3 DIG W-E"

NUM(3.0)

D9. What is your (Wife's/"WIFE's") main occupation? What sort of work does she do? D10. What are her most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,548	63.93	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5)
529	7.44	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
270	3.80	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
127	1.79	260 - 285	Sales Workers
770	10.82	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
48	.67	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
257	3.61	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
24	.34	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
22	.31	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
8	.11	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
1	.01	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
464	6.52	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
39	.55	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
7	.10	999	NA; DK

V15465 "D11 MAIN IND:3 DIGT(W-E)"

NUM(3.0)

D11. What kind of business or industry is that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,548	63.93	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5)
25	.35	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
6	.08	47 - 57	Mining
30	.42	67 - 77	Construction
386	5.43	107 - 398	Manufacturing
98	1.38	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities

1988 Family Data: Final Release

452	6.35	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
232	3.26	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
100	1.41	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
188	2.64	769 - 798	Personal Services
20	.28	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
879	12.36	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
130	1.83	907 - 937	Public Administration
20	.28	999	NA; DK

V15466 "D12 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D12. (On her main job,) is your (Wife/"WIFE") salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,548	63.93	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5)
908	12.76	1	Salaried
1,365	19.19	3	Paid by hour
286	4.02	7	Other
7	.10	9	NA; DK

V15467 "D13 PAY/HR-SALARY (WF-E)"

NUM(5.2)

D13. How much is her salary?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour; if salary is given as an annual figure, it is divided by 2000 hours per year; if weekly, by 40 hours per week.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
881	12.38	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
6,206	87.24	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); is not salaried (V15466=3, 7 or 9)
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
27	.38	99.99	NA; DK

V15468 "D14 WTR SAL PD OT (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D14. If she were to work more hours than usual during some week, would she get paid for those extra hours of work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,206	87.24	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); is not salaried (V15466=3, 7 or 9)
254	3.57	1	Yes
645	9.07	5	No
9	.13	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15469 "D15 PAY/HR-SLRYOT (WF-E)" NUM(5.2)

D15. About how much would she make per hour for those extra hours?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
231	3.25	.01 - 99.97			Actual amount per hour
6,860	96.43	.00			Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); is not salaried (V15466=3, 7 or 9); would not get paid (V15468=5 or 9)
-	-	99.98			\$99.98 or more per hour
23	.32	99.99			NA; DK

V15470 "D16 PAY/HR-HOURLY (WF-E)" NUM(5.2)

D16. What is her hourly wage rate for her regular work time?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,332	18.72	.01 - 99.97			Actual amount per hour
5,751	80.84	.00			Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); is not paid an hourly wage (V15466=1, 7 or 9)
1	.01	99.98			\$99.98 or more per hour
30	.42	99.99			NA; DK

V15471 "D17 PAY/HR-HRLY OT (W-E)" NUM(5.2)

D17. What is her hourly wage rate for overtime?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,009	14.18	.01 - 99.97			Actual amount per hour
6,021	84.64	.00			Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); is not paid an hourly wage (V15466=1, 7 or 9)
-	-	99.98			\$99.98 or more per hour
84	1.18	99.99			NA; DK

V15472 "D18 HOW PAID-OTR (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

D18. How is that?-NEITHER SALARIED NOR PAID HOURLY

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,828	95.98	0			Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V15466=1, 3 or 9)
47	.66	1			Piecework; hourly plus piecework/production
37	.52	2			Commission
22	.31	3			Tips; hourly/salaried plus tips

1988 Family Data: Final Release

13	.18	4	Hourly/salaried plus commission
68	.96	5	Self-employed; farmer; "profits"
83	1.17	6	By the job/day/mile
14	.20	7	Other
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V15473 "D19 PAY/HR-OTR OT (W-E)" NUM(5.2)

D19. If she worked an extra hour, how much would she earn for that hour?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
37	.52	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
6,941	97.57	.00	Inap.: nothing; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V15466=1, 3 or 9)
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
136	1.91	99.99	NA; DK

V15474 "D20 GET NEW JOB? (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

D20. Has your (Wife/"WIFE") been looking for another job during the past four weeks?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,548	63.93	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5)
224	3.15	1	Yes
2,338	32.86	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V15475 "D21 DONE NOTHING (W-E)" NUM(1.0)

D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--NOTHING

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,890	96.85	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); not looking for another job (V15474=5, 9)
4	.06	1	Has done nothing at all
220	3.09	5	Has done something to find another job
-	-	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories

V15476 "D21 PUBLIC EMP AGCY(W-E)" NUM(1.0)

D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--A. CHECKED WITH PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,890	96.85	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); not looking for another job (V15474=5, 9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

28	.39	1	Has checked with public employment agency
196	2.76	5	Has not checked with public employment agency; has done nothing at all (V15475=1)
-	-	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15475=9)

V15477 "D21 PRIVATE EMP AGY(W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--B. CHECKED WITH PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,890	96.85	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); not looking for another job (V15474=5, 9)
19	.27	1	Has checked with private employment agency
205	2.88	5	Has not checked with private employment agency; has done nothing at all (V15475=1)
-	-	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15475=9)

V15478 "D21 CURR EMP DIRECT(W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--C. CHECKED WITH CURRENT EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,890	96.85	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); not looking for another job (V15474=5, 9)
30	.42	1	Has checked with current employer directly
194	2.73	5	Has not checked with current employer directly; has done nothing at all (V15475=1)
-	-	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15475=9)

V15479 "D21 OTR EMPR DIRECT(W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--D. CHECKED WITH OTHER EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,890	96.85	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); not looking for another job (V15474=5, 9)
79	1.11	1	Has checked with other employer directly
145	2.04	5	Has not checked with other employer directly; has done nothing at all (V15475=1)
-	-	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15475=9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15480 "D21 FRIEND OR REL (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--E. CHECKED WITH FRIENDS OR RELATIVES

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,890	96.85	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); not looking for another job (V15474=5, 9)
54	.76	1	Has checked with friends or relatives
170	2.39	5	Has not checked with friends or relatives; has done nothing at all (V15475=1)
-	-	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15475=9)

V15481 "D21 PLACE OR ANS AD(W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--F. PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,890	96.85	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); not looking for another job (V15474=5, 9)
77	1.08	1	Has placed or answered ads
147	2.07	5	Has not placed or answered ads; has done nothing at all (V15475=1)
-	-	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15475=9)

V15482 "D21 OTHER (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--G. OTHER (SPECIFY):

The values for this variable in the range 1-8 represent the actual number of other mentions.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,032	98.85	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); not looking for another job (V15474=5, 9); has done nothing at all (V15475=1)
61	.86	1	One mention
13	.18	2	Two mentions
-	-	3	Three mentions
-	-	4	Four mentions
8	.11	5	Five mentions
-	-	6	Six mentions
-	-	7	Seven mentions
-	-	8	Eight or more mentions
-	-	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15475=9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15483 "D23 #MO PRESENT EMP(W-E)"

NUM(3.0)

D23. How many years' experience does she have altogether with her present employer?

The values for this variable in the range 001-997 represent the actual number of months Wife/"Wife" has worked for the present employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,818	67.73	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); works for self only (V15459=3 or 9)
69	.97	1	One month or less
2,209	31.05	2 - 997	Actual number of months
-	-	998	998 months or more
18	.25	999	NA; DK

V15484 "D24 MO BEG PRES EMP(W-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D24. In what month and year did your (Wife/"WIFE") start working for her present employer? (Count her as the employer if she is self-employed, and) give us her most recent start date if she has gone to work for them more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start before 1987?]-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,548	63.93	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5)
247	3.47	1	January
163	2.29	2	February
201	2.83	3	March
190	2.67	4	April
161	2.26	5	May
162	2.28	6	June
148	2.08	7	July
231	3.25	8	August
331	4.65	9	September
173	2.43	10	October
156	2.19	11	November
103	1.45	12	December
1	.01	21	Winter
3	.04	22	Spring
7	.10	23	Summer
4	.06	24	Fall/Autumn
238	3.35	98	DK month
47	.66	99	NA month

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15485 "D24 YR BEG PRES EMP(W-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D24. In what month and year did your (Wife/"WIFE") start working for her present employer? (Count her as the employer if she is self-employed, and) give us her most recent start date if she has gone to work for them more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start before 1987?]-YEAR
The values for this variable in the range 01-88 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her present employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,548	63.93	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5)
2,517	35.38	1 - 88	Actual year
3	.04	96	1987 or 1988, DK which
28	.39	97	Before 1987, DK exact year
10	.14	98	DK year
8	.11	99	NA year

V15486 "D25 BEG WRK PRES POS W-E"

NUM(1.0)

D25. Is that when she started working in her present (position/work situation)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,646	93.42	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1987 (V15485=01-86, 88, 96-99)
435	6.11	1	Yes
27	.38	5	No
6	.08	9	NA; DK

V15487 "D26 MO BEG PRES POS(W-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D26. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,087	99.62	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1987 (V15485=01-86, 88, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1987 (V15486=1 or 9)
4	.06	1	January
4	.06	2	February
3	.04	3	March
4	.06	4	April
2	.03	5	May
1	.01	6	June
-	-	7	July
3	.04	8	August

1988 Family Data: Final Release

1	.01	9	September
2	.03	10	October
-	-	11	November
1	.01	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
1	.01	98	DK month
1	.01	99	NA month

V15488 "D26 YR BEG PRES POS(W-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D26. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)?-YEAR

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,087	99.62	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1987 (V15485=01-86, 88, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1987 (V15486=1 or 9)
11	.15	87	1987
16	.22	88	1988
-	-	98	DK year
-	-	99	NA year

V15489 "D27 CHGE POS IN 87(WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D27. Did she change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1987?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,098	99.78	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1987 (V15485=01-86, 88, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1987 (V15486=1 or 9); position with present employer began before 1988 (V15488=87, 98-99)
4	.06	1	Yes
12	.17	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15490 "D28 MO CHGE POS (WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D28. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,110	99.94	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1987 (V15485=01-86, 88, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1987 (V15486=1 or 9); position with present employer began before 1988 (V15488=87, 98-99); did not change positions with present employer in 1987 (V15489=5 or 9)
-	-	1	January
-	-	2	February
1	.01	3	March
-	-	4	April
-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
1	.01	9	September
-	-	10	October
2	.03	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month

V15491 "D29 TYPE OF CHGE (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D29. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,099	99.79	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1987 (V15485=01-86, 88, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1987 (V15486=1 or 9); position with present employer began before 1987 (V15488=98-99); did not change positions with present employer in 1987 (V15489=5 or 9)
10	.14	1	Promotion with higher pay
3	.04	5	Major change in duties but with the same pay

1988 Family Data: Final Release

2	.03	7 Other
-	-	9 NA; DK

V15492 "D30 MO BEG PRES POS(W-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D30. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,865	96.50	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); position with present employer began before 1988 (V15485=01-87, 97-99)
65	.91	1	January
47	.66	2	February
65	.91	3	March
45	.63	4	April
15	.21	5	May
8	.11	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
1	.01	98	DK month
3	.04	99	NA month

V15493 "D30 YR BEG PRES POS(W-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D30. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)?-YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,865	96.50	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); position with present employer began before 1988 (V15485=01-87, 97-99)
2	.03	87	1987
246	3.46	88	1988
-	-	98	DK year
1	.01	99	NA year

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15494 "D31 MO BEG PRES POS(W-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D31. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,265	74.01	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); position with present employer began during 1987 or 1988 (V15485=87, 88 or 96)
137	1.93	1	January
86	1.21	2	February
99	1.39	3	March
104	1.46	4	April
105	1.48	5	May
136	1.91	6	June
113	1.59	7	July
181	2.54	8	August
249	3.50	9	September
125	1.76	10	October
99	1.39	11	November
73	1.03	12	December
1	.01	21	Winter
1	.01	22	Spring
3	.04	23	Summer
3	.04	24	Fall/Autumn
261	3.67	98	DK month
73	1.03	99	NA month

V15495 "D31 YR BEG PRES POS(W-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D31. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)?-YEAR

The values for this variable in the range 01-88 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working in her present position or work situation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,265	74.01	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); position with present employer began during 1987 or 1988 (V15485=87, 88 or 96)
1,813	25.48	1 - 88	Actual year
-	-	96	1987 or 1988, DK which
3	.04	97	Before 1987, DK exact year
21	.30	98	DK year
12	.17	99	NA year

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15496 "D32 CHGE POS IN 87(WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D32. Did she change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1987?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,060	99.24	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); position with present employer began during 1987 or 1988 (V15485=87, 88, 96); position with present employer began before 1988 (V15495=01-87, 97-99)
8	.11	1	Yes
41	.58	5	No
5	.07	9	NA; DK

V15497 "D33 MO CHGE POS (WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D33. In what month did that happen?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,106	99.89	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); position with present employer began during 1987 or 1988 (V15485=87, 88, 96); position with present employer began before 1988 (V15495=01-87, 97-99); did not change position during 1987 (V15496=5 or 9)
1	.01	1	January
1	.01	2	February
-	-	3	March
2	.03	4	April
1	.01	5	May
1	.01	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
1	.01	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
1	.01	99	NA month

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15498 "D34 TYPE OF CHGE (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D34. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,931	97.43	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); position with present employer began during 1987 or 1988 (V15485=87, 88, 96); position with present employer began before 1987 (V15495=01-86, 97-99); did not change position during 1987 (V15496=5 or 9)
80	1.12	1	Promotion with higher pay
55	.77	5	Major change in duties but with the same pay
18	.25	7	Other
30	.42	9	NA; DK

V15499 "D35-36 BEG OCC PRES EMP-W"

NUM(3.0)

D35. What was your (Wife's/"WIFE'S") occupation when she started working for that employer during 1987? What sort of work did she do?

D36. What were her most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,085	99.59	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1987 (V15485=01-86, 88, 96-99); same position as in 1987 (V15486=1 or 9)
1	.01	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
2	.03	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
2	.03	260 - 285	Sales Workers
9	.13	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
-	-	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
5	.07	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
-	-	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
-	-	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
-	-	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
7	.10	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
3	.04	999	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15500 "D37 STARTING WAGE (W-E)"

NUM(5.2)

D37. What was her starting wage or salary at that time?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question D38 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to D38 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by D38 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
397	5.58	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
6,650	93.48	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1987 (V15485=01-86, 88, 96-99)
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
67	.94	99.99	NA; DK

V15501 "D38 STARTING HR/WK (W-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D38. And how many hours a week did she work when she started?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,644	93.39	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1987 (V15485=01-86, 88, 96-99)
2	.03	1	One hour or less per week
438	6.16	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
2	.03	98	Ninety-eight hours or more per week
28	.39	99	NA; DK

V15502 "D39 PRES EMP JAN87 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D39. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer as her main job?-
JANUARY 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,238	73.63	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); present position began in 1988 (V15485=88 or 96)
1,864	26.20	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
12	.17	9	NA; DK

V15503 "D39 PRES EMP FEB87 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D39. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer as her main job?-
FEBRUARY 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,214	73.29	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); present position began in 1988 (V15485=88 or 96)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

1,888	26.54	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
12	.17	9	NA; DK

V15504 "D39 PRES EMP MAR87 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D39. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer as her main job?-MARCH 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
5,180	72.81	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); present position began in 1988 (V15485=88 or 96)
1,922	27.02	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
12	.17	9	NA; DK

V15505 "D39 PRES EMP APR87 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D39. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer as her main job?-APRIL 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
5,147	72.35	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); present position began in 1988 (V15485=88 or 96)
1,955	27.48	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
12	.17	9	NA; DK

V15506 "D39 PRES EMP MAY87 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D39. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer as her main job?-MAY 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
5,117	71.93	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); present position began in 1988 (V15485=88 or 96)
1,985	27.90	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
12	.17	9	NA; DK

V15507 "D39 PRES EMP JUN87 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D39. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer as her main job?-JUNE 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
5,137	72.21	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); present position began in 1988 (V15485=88 or 96)
1,964	27.61	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
13	.18	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15508 "D39 PRES EMP JUL87 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D39. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer as her main job?-JULY 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
5,159	72.52	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); present position began in 1988 (V15485=88 or 96)	
1,944	27.33	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
11	.15	9	NA; DK		

V15509 "D39 PRES EMP AUG87 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D39. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer as her main job?-AUGUST 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
5,105	71.76	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); present position began in 1988 (V15485=88 or 96)	
1,997	28.07	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
12	.17	9	NA; DK		

V15510 "D39 PRES EMP SEP87 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D39. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer as her main job?-SEPTEMBER 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
4,962	69.75	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); present position began in 1988 (V15485=88 or 96)	
2,141	30.10	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
11	.15	9	NA; DK		

V15511 "D39 PRES EMP OCT87 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D39. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer as her main job?-OCTOBER 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
4,915	69.09	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); present position began in 1988 (V15485=88 or 96)	
2,188	30.76	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
11	.15	9	NA; DK		

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15512 "D39 PRES EMP NOV87 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D39. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer as her main job?-
NOVEMBER 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
4,875	68.53	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); present position began in 1988 (V15485=88 or 96)	
2,228	31.32	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
11	.15	9	NA; DK		

V15513 "D39 PRES EMP DEC87 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D39. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer as her main job?-
DECEMBER 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
4,845	68.11	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); present position began in 1988 (V15485=88 or 96)	
2,259	31.75	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
10	.14	9	NA; DK		

V15514 "D40 OTR EMP 1987 (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D40. Did she have any (other) main-job employers at any time during 1987? Again, if she
was self-employed on a main job, count her as an employer.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
4,548	63.93	0	Inap.:	no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5)	
434	6.10	1	Yes		
2,126	29.88	5	No		
6	.08	9	NA; DK		

V15515 "D41 MO BEG OTR EMP(WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D41. In what month and year did she start working for that (other) main-job employer?-
MONTH

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,680	93.90	0	Inap.:	no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9)	
52	.73	1	January		
20	.28	2	February		
19	.27	3	March		
23	.32	4	April		
31	.44	5	May		
31	.44	6	June		

1988 Family Data: Final Release

28	.39	7	July
37	.52	8	August
46	.65	9	September
29	.41	10	October
32	.45	11	November
9	.13	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
1	.01	22	Spring
1	.01	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
39	.55	98	DK month
36	.51	99	NA month

V15516 "D41 YR BEG OTR EMP(WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D41. In what month and year did she start working for that (other) main-job employer?- YEAR

The values for this variable in the range 01-87 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her other main-job employer.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,680	93.90	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9)
404	5.68	1 - 87	Actual year
12	.17	97	Before 1987, DK exact year
4	.06	98	DK year at all
14	.20	99	NA

V15517 "D42 OTR EMP JAN87 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D42. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- JANUARY 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,795	95.52	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9)
319	4.48	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15518 "D42 OTR EMP FEB87 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D42. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- FEBRUARY 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,800	95.59		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9)	
314	4.41		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
-	-		9	NA; DK	

V15519 "D42 OTR EMP MAR87 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D42. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- MARCH 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,802	95.61		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9)	
311	4.37		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
1	.01		9	NA; DK	

V15520 "D42 OTR EMP APR87 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D42. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- APRIL 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,826	95.95		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9)	
287	4.03		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
1	.01		9	NA; DK	

V15521 "D42 OTR EMP MAY87 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D42. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- MAY 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,849	96.27		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9)	
264	3.71		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
1	.01		9	NA; DK	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15522 "D42 OTR EMP JUN87 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D42. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- JUNE 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
6,867	96.53	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9)
246	3.46	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V15523 "D42 OTR EMP JUL87 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D42. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- JULY 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
6,894	96.91	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9)
219	3.08	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V15524 "D42 OTR EMP AUG87 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D42. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- AUGUST 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
6,906	97.08	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9)
207	2.91	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V15525 "D42 OTR EMP SEP87 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D42. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- SEPTEMBER 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
6,926	97.36	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9)
187	2.63	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15526 "D42 OTR EMP OCT87 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D42. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- OCTOBER 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
6,948	97.67	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9)
165	2.32	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V15527 "D42 OTR EMP NOV87 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D42. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- NOVEMBER 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
6,968	97.95	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9)
145	2.04	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V15528 "D42 OTR EMP DEC87 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D42. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- DECEMBER 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
6,998	98.37	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9)
115	1.62	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V15529 "D43 WORK SELF/OTR?(WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D43. On this main job, was she self-employed, was she employed by someone else, or what?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
6,680	93.90	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9)
412	5.79	1	Someone else only
2	.03	2	Both someone else and self
20	.28	3	Self-employed only
-	-	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15530 "D44 CORP/UNCORP BUS(W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D44. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,092	99.69	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9); worked for someone else only (V15529=1 or 9)
20	.28	1	Unincorporated
-	-	2	Corporation
-	-	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA

V15531 "D45 WORK FOR GOVT?(WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D45. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,702	94.21	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9); worked for self only or also employed by someone else (V15529=2, 3 or 9)
11	.15	1	Federal government
13	.18	2	State government
16	.22	3	Local government; public school system
365	5.13	4	Private company; non-government
2	.03	7	Other
5	.07	9	NA; DK

V15532 "D46-47 OCC OTR EMP (W-E)"

NUM(3.0)

D46. What was her occupation when she first started working for them? What sort of work did she do?

D47. What were her most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,680	93.90	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9)
91	1.28	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
35	.49	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
30	.42	260 - 285	Sales Workers
120	1.69	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
11	.15	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers

1988 Family Data: Final Release

41	.58	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
3	.04	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
5	.07	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
1	.01	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
92	1.29	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
4	.06	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
1	.01	999	NA; DK

V15533 "D48 IND OTR EMP (W-E)"

NUM(3.0)

D48. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,680	93.90	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9)
7	.10	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
4	.06	67 - 77	Construction
60	.84	107 - 398	Manufacturing
9	.13	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
112	1.57	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
32	.45	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
27	.38	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
27	.38	769 - 798	Personal Services
4	.06	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
134	1.88	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
9	.13	907 - 937	Public Administration
9	.13	999	NA; DK

V15534 "D49 START WAGE OTR EMP-W"

NUM(5.2)

D49. What was her starting wage or salary with that employer?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question D50 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to D50 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by D50 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
389	5.47	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour

1988 Family Data: Final Release

6,680	93.90	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9)
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
45	.63	99.99	NA; DK

V15535 "D50 BEG HR/WK OTR EMP-WF"

NUM(2.0)

D50. And how many hours a week did she work when she first started?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,680	93.90	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9)
418	5.88	1 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
1	.01	98	Ninety-eight hours per week or more
15	.21	99	NA; DK

V15536 "D51 CHG POS OTR EMP(W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D51. During 1987, did her job title or position with that employer change?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,680	93.90	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9)
37	.52	1	Yes
379	5.33	5	No
18	.25	9	NA; DK

V15537 "D52 MO CHGE POS (WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D52. In what month did that happen?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,077	99.48	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1987 (V15536=5 or 9)
7	.10	1	January
2	.03	2	February
5	.07	3	March
4	.06	4	April
-	-	5	May
5	.07	6	June
1	.01	7	July
4	.06	8	August

1988 Family Data: Final Release

2	.03	9	September
-	-	10	October
4	.06	11	November
-	-	12	December
1	.01	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
2	.03	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month

V15538 "D53 TYPE CHG OTR EMP W-E"

NUM(1.0)

D53. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,077	99.48	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1987 (V15536=5 or 9)
24	.34	1	Promotion with higher pay
8	.11	5	Major change in duties but with same pay
5	.07	7	Other
-	-	9	NA; DK

V15539 "D54 STOP WRK OTR EMP W-E"

NUM(1.0)

D54. Has she stopped working for that employer?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,680	93.90	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9)
411	5.78	1	Yes
21	.30	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V15540 "D55 MO END OTR EMP (W-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D55. In what month and year did she stop working for that employer?- MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,703	94.22	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V15539=5 or 9)
31	.44	1	January
34	.48	2	February

1988 Family Data: Final Release

46	.65	3	March
37	.52	4	April
39	.55	5	May
35	.49	6	June
24	.34	7	July
32	.45	8	August
30	.42	9	September
23	.32	10	October
30	.42	11	November
40	.56	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
1	.01	98	DK month
9	.13	99	NA month

V15541 "D55 YR END OTR EMP (W-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D55. In what month and year did she stop working for that employer?- YEAR

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
6,703	94.22	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V15539=5 or 9)
328	4.61	87	1987
71	1.00	88	1988
2	.03	98	DK year
10	.14	99	NA year

V15542 "D56 WHY LEFT OTR EMP W-E"

NUM(1.0)

D56. What happened with that employer--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, did she quit, or what?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
6,703	94.22	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V15539=5 or 9)
23	.32	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
-	-	2	Strike; lockout
36	.51	3	Laid off; fired

1988 Family Data: Final Release

310	4.36	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before
5	.07	7	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
16	.22	8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
21	.30	9	NA; DK

V15543 "D57 END WAGE OTR EMP W-E"

NUM(5.2)

D57. What was your (Wife's/"WIFE'S") final wage or salary when she left that employer?
The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question D58 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to D58 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by D58 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
373	5.24	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
6,703	94.22	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V15539=5 or 9)
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
38	.53	99.99	NA; DK

V15544 "D58 END HR/WK OTR EMP-WF"

NUM(2.0)

D58. And how many hours a week did she work just before she left?
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,703	94.22	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V15539=5 or 9)
-	-	1	One hour or less per week
391	5.50	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more per week
20	.28	99	NA; DK

V15545 "D59 ANY OTR EMP 87 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D59. Did she have any other main-job employers at any time during 1987? (Remember to count her as an employer if she was self-employed then on a main job)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,680	93.90	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9)
68	.96	1	Yes
366	5.14	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15546 "D-# WRK HIST SUPPS (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Additional Work History Spells for Section D

The values for this variable represent the actual number of work history spells needed to complete the work history for 1987. Refer to Section I, Part 7 of this volume for more detail.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,048	99.07	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9); no other main-job employers in 1987 (V15545=5 or 9)
66	.93	1 - 3	Actual number

V15547 "D60 WTR OTRS ILL (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D60. We're interested in how your (Wife/"WIFE") spent her time from January through December 1987. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did she miss any work in 1987 because you or someone else was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,548	63.93	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5)
554	7.79	1	Yes
2,007	28.21	5	No
5	.07	9	NA; DK

V15548 "D61 # WKS OTR ILL (WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D61. How much work did she miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" missed through illness of other persons.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,560	92.21	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); missed no work through illness of others (V15547=5 or 9)
454	6.38	1	One week or less
99	1.39	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
1	.01	99	NA; DK

V15549 "D63 WTR SELF ILL (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D63. Did she miss any work in 1987 because she was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,548	63.93	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5)
1,005	14.13	1	Yes
1,555	21.86	5	No
6	.08	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15550 "D64 # WKS SELF ILL(WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D64. How much work did she miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Wife's/"Wife's" own illness.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,109	85.87	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); missed no work through own illness (V15549=5 or 9)
748	10.51	1	One week or less
256	3.60	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
1	.01	99	NA; DK

V15551 "D66 WTR VACATION (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D66. Did she take any vacation or time off during 1987?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
4,548	63.93	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5)
1,920	26.99	1	Yes
640	9.00	5	No
6	.08	9	NA; DK

V15552 "D67 # WK VACATION (WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D67. How much vacation or time off did she take?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Wife/"Wife"

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
5,194	73.01	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); took no vacation or time off (V15551=5 or 9)
451	6.34	1	One week or less
1,465	20.59	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
4	.06	99	NA; DK

V15553 "D69 WTR STRIKE (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D69. Did she miss any work in 1987 because she was on strike?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
4,548	63.93	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5)
3	.04	1	Yes
2,558	35.96	5	No
5	.07	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15554 "D70 # WK ON STRIKE (W-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D70. How much work did she miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Wife/"Wife" spent on strike.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,111	99.96	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); missed no work through strikes (V15553=5 or 9)
2	.03	1	One week or less
1	.01	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK

V15555 "D72 WTR UNEMPLOYED(WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D72. Did she miss any work in 1987 because she was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
4,548	63.93	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5)
233	3.28	1	Yes
2,326	32.70	5	No
7	.10	9	NA; DK

V15556 "D73 # WK UNEMPLOYED(W-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D73. How much work did she miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff of Wife/"Wife"

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,881	96.72	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); was not unemployed or laid off (V15555=5 or 9)
15	.21	1	One week or less
212	2.98	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
6	.08	99	NA; DK

V15557 "D75 WTR OUT LAB FRC(W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D75. Were there any weeks in 1987 when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
4,548	63.93	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5)
362	5.09	1	Yes
2,195	30.85	5	No
9	.13	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15558 "D76 #WK OUT LAB FRC(W-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D76. How much time was that?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) that Wife/"Wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,752	94.91	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); not out of labor force (V15557=5 or 9)
6	.08	1	One week or less
341	4.79	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
15	.21	99	NA; DK

V15559 "D78 # WKS WORKED (WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D78. Then, how many weeks did she actually work on her main job(s) in 1987?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,614	64.86	0	Inap.: did not work at all in 1987; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5)
6	.08	1	One week or less
2,475	34.79	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
19	.27	99	NA; DK

V15560 "D79 # HR/WK WORKED (W-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D79. And, on the average, how many hours a week did she work on her main job(s) in 1987?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job(s).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,614	64.86	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); did not work at all in 1987 (V15559=00)
6	.08	1	One hour or less
2,457	34.54	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
37	.52	99	NA; DK

V15561 "D80 WTR WORKED OT (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D80. Did she work any overtime which isn't included in that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,614	64.86	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); did not work at all in 1987 (V15559=00)
538	7.56	1	Yes
1,955	27.48	5	No

1988 Family Data: Final Release

7 .10 9 NA; DK

V15562 "D82 WTR XTRA JOBS (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D82. Did your (Wife/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main job(s) in 1987?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,548	63.93	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5)
223	3.13	1	Yes
2,339	32.88	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V15563 "D94-106 # XTRA JOBS(W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D82. Did your (Wife/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main job(s) in 1987? D94./D106 Did she have any other extra jobs in 1987?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,891	96.87	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs (V15562=5 or 9)
202	2.84	1	One extra job
19	.27	2	Two extra jobs
2	.03	3	Three extra jobs
-	-	4	Four extra jobs
-	-	5	Five extra jobs
-	-	6	Six extra jobs
-	-	7	Seven extra jobs
-	-	8	Eight or more extra jobs
-	-	9	NA; DK

V15564 "D83 WORK FOR GOVT?(WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D83. Did your (Wife/"WIFE") work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,891	96.87	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs (V15562=5 or 9)
3	.04	1	Federal government
5	.07	2	State government
20	.28	3	Local government; public school system
139	1.95	4	Private company; non-government
47	.66	5	Self-employed
-	-	7	Other
9	.13	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15565 "D84-85 OCC-XTRA JOB1 W-E"

NUM(3.0)

D84. What was her occupation? What sort of work did she do?

D85. What were her most important activities or duties?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,891	96.87	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs (V15562=5 or 9)
55	.77	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
18	.25	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
23	.32	260 - 285	Sales Workers
39	.55	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
5	.07	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
13	.18	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
5	.07	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
4	.06	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
4	.06	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
2	.03	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
50	.70	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
5	.07	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
-	-	999	NA; DK

V15566 "D86 IND XTRA JOB1 (W-E)"

NUM(3.0)

D86. What kind of business or industry was that in?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1987

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,891	96.87	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs (V15562=5 or 9)
7	.10	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
1	.01	47 - 57	Mining
4	.06	67 - 77	Construction
10	.14	107 - 398	Manufacturing
5	.07	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
55	.77	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
9	.13	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate

1988 Family Data: Final Release

18	.25	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
31	.44	769 - 798	Personal Services
1	.01	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
77	1.08	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
4	.06	907 - 937	Public Administration
1	.01	999	NA; DK

V15567 "D87 PAY/HR XTRA JB1(W-E)"

NUM(5.2)

D87. About how much did she make at this?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V15467 were used.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
172	2.42	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
6,896	96.94	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs (V15562=5 or 9)
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
46	.65	99.99	NA; DK

V15568 "D88 # WKS XTRA JOB1(W-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D88. And, how many weeks did she work on this job in 1987?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on the first extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,891	96.87	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs (V15562=5 or 9)
3	.04	1	One week or less
198	2.78	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
22	.31	99	NA; DK

V15569 "D89 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(W-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D89. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?- FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on the first extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,891	96.87	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs (V15562=5 or 9)
10	.14	1	One hour or less
182	2.56	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
3	.04	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
28	.39	99	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15570 "D90 MO BEG XTRA JOB1 W-E"

NUM(2.0)

D90. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?- MONTH BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,891	96.87	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9)
29	.41	1	January
10	.14	2	February
10	.14	3	March
10	.14	4	April
11	.15	5	May
19	.27	6	June
8	.11	7	July
13	.18	8	August
32	.45	9	September
9	.13	10	October
13	.18	11	November
14	.20	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
1	.01	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
1	.01	24	Fall/Autumn
27	.38	98	DK month
16	.22	99	NA month

V15571 "D90 YR BEG XTRA JOB1 W-E"

NUM(2.0)

D90. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?- YEAR BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable in the range 01-87 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her extra job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,891	96.87	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9)
206	2.90	1 - 87	Actual year
1	.01	97	Before 1987, DK exact year
2	.03	98	DK year at all
14	.20	99	NA

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15572 "D91 WRK XJB1 JAN87 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D91. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- JANUARY 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,995	98.33		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9)	
113	1.59		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
6	.08		9	NA; DK	

V15573 "D91 WRK XJB1 FEB87 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D91. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- FEBRUARY 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,987	98.21		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9)	
121	1.70		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
6	.08		9	NA; DK	

V15574 "D91 WRK XJB1 MAR87 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D91. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- MARCH 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,983	98.16		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9)	
125	1.76		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
6	.08		9	NA; DK	

V15575 "D91 WRK XJB1 APR87 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D91. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- APRIL 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,982	98.14		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9)	
126	1.77		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
6	.08		9	NA; DK	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15576 "D91 WRK XJB1 MAY87 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D91. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- MAY 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,976	98.06		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9)	
132	1.86		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
6	.08		9	NA; DK	

V15577 "D91 WRK XJB1 JUN87 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D91. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- JUNE 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,975	98.05		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9)	
132	1.86		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
7	.10		9	NA; DK	

V15578 "D91 WRK XJB1 JUL87 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D91. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- JULY 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,989	98.24		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9)	
119	1.67		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
6	.08		9	NA; DK	

V15579 "D91 WRK XJB1 AUG87 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D91. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- AUGUST 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,981	98.13		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9)	
127	1.79		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
6	.08		9	NA; DK	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15580 "D91 WRK XJB1 SEP87 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D91. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- SEPTEMBER 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,963	97.88		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9)	
145	2.04		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
6	.08		9	NA; DK	

V15581 "D91 WRK XJB1 OCT87 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D91. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- OCTOBER 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,965	97.91		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9)	
143	2.01		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
6	.08		9	NA; DK	

V15582 "D91 WRK XJB1 NOV87 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D91. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- NOVEMBER 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,959	97.82		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9)	
149	2.09		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
6	.08		9	NA; DK	

V15583 "D91 WRK XJB1 DEC87 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D91. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- DECEMBER 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,960	97.84		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9)	
148	2.08		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
6	.08		9	NA; DK	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15584 "D92 STOP WRK XJOB1 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D92. Has she stopped working for that employer?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,891	96.87	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9)
77	1.08	1	Yes
144	2.02	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V15585 "D93 MO END XJOB1 (WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D93. In what month and year was that?-MONTH ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,037	98.92	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9); still working for extra job employer (V15584=5 or 9)
6	.08	1	January
6	.08	2	February
3	.04	3	March
3	.04	4	April
6	.08	5	May
9	.13	6	June
6	.08	7	July
3	.04	8	August
4	.06	9	September
5	.07	10	October
5	.07	11	November
19	.27	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
2	.03	99	NA month

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15586 "D93 YR END XJOB1 (WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D93. In what month and year was that?-YEAR ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,037	98.92	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9); still working for extra job employer (V15584=5 or 9)
62	.87	87	1987
13	.18	88	1988
-	-	98	DK year
2	.03	99	NA year

V15587 "D95 WRK FOR GOV XJB2 W-E"

NUM(1.0)

D95. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,093	99.70	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs (V15562=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15563=1)
1	.01	1	Federal government
-	-	2	State government
1	.01	3	Local government; public school system
12	.17	4	Private company; non-government
7	.10	5	Self-employed
-	-	7	Other
-	-	9	NA; DK

V15588 "D96-97 OCC-XTRA JOB2 W-E"

NUM(3.0)

D96. What was her occupation? What sort of work did she do?

D97. What were her most important activities or duties?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,093	99.70	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs (V15562=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15563=1)
4	.06	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
2	.03	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
2	.03	260 - 285	Sales Workers
5	.07	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
-	-	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers

1988 Family Data: Final Release

2	.03	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
-	-	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
-	-	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
-	-	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
6	.08	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
-	-	999	NA; DK

V15589 "D98 IND XTRA JOB2 (W-E)"

NUM(3.0)

D98. What kind of business or industry was that in?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,093	99.70	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs (V15562=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15563=1)
1	.01	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
-	-	67 - 77	Construction
1	.01	107 - 398	Manufacturing
-	-	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
7	.10	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
-	-	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
-	-	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
4	.06	769 - 798	Personal Services
1	.01	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
6	.08	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
-	-	907 - 937	Public Administration
1	.01	999	NA; DK

V15590 "D99 AV PY/HR X JB2+(W-E)"

NUM(5.2)

D99. About how much did she make at this?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V15467 were used. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average hourly wage from all of them except the first one.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
16	.22	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour

1988 Family Data: Final Release

7,094	99.72	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs (V15562=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15563=1)
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
4	.06	99.99	NA; DK

V15591 "D100 #WKS XTRA JB2+(W-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D100. And, how many weeks did she work on this job in 1987?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on all of her extra jobs except the first one.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,093	99.70	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs (V15562=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15563=1)
-	-	1	One week or less
19	.27	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
2	.03	99	NA; DK

V15592 "D101 AV HR/WK X JB2+ W-E"

NUM(2.0)

D101. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,093	99.70	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs (V15562=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15563=1)
-	-	1	One hour or less
19	.27	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
2	.03	99	NA; DK

V15593 "D102 MO BEG XJOB2 (W-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D102. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?-MONTH BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,093	99.70	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15563=1)
-	-	1	January
1	.01	2	February
1	.01	3	March
2	.03	4	April
5	.07	5	May

1988 Family Data: Final Release

2	.03	6	June
-	-	7	July
1	.01	8	August
5	.07	9	September
1	.01	10	October
2	.03	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
1	.01	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month

V15594 "D102 YR BEG XJOB2 (W-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D102. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?-YEAR BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable in the range 01-87 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her extra job employer.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,093	99.70	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15563=1)
20	.28	1 - 87	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1987, DK exact year
-	-	98	DK year at all
1	.01	99	NA

V15595 "D103 WRK XJOB2 JAN87 W-E"

NUM(1.0)

D103. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- JANUARY 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,106	99.89	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15563=1)
7	.10	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15596 "D103 WRK XJOB2 FEB87 W-E"

NUM(1.0)

D103. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- FEBRUARY 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,105	99.87		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15563=1)	
8	.11		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
1	.01		9	NA; DK	

V15597 "D103 WRK XJOB2 MAR87 W-E"

NUM(1.0)

D103. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- MARCH 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,105	99.87		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15563=1)	
8	.11		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
1	.01		9	NA; DK	

V15598 "D103 WRK XJOB2 APR87 W-E"

NUM(1.0)

D103. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- APRIL 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,104	99.86		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15563=1)	
9	.13		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
1	.01		9	NA; DK	

V15599 "D103 WRK XJOB2 MAY87 W-E"

NUM(1.0)

D103. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- MAY 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,100	99.80		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15563=1)	
12	.17		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
2	.03		9	NA; DK	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15600 "D103 WRK XJOB2 JUN87 W-E"

NUM(1.0)

D103. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- JUNE 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,101	99.82	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15563=1)
12	.17	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V15601 "D103 WRK XJOB2 JUL87 W-E"

NUM(1.0)

D103. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- JULY 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,101	99.82	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15563=1)
12	.17	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V15602 "D103 WRK XJOB2 AUG87 W-E"

NUM(1.0)

D103. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- AUGUST 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,100	99.80	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15563=1)
13	.18	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V15603 "D103 WRK XJOB2 SEP87 W-E"

NUM(1.0)

D103. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- SEPTEMBER 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,099	99.79	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15563=1)
14	.20	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15604 "D103 WRK XJOB2 OCT87 W-E"

NUM(1.0)

D103. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- OCTOBER 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,102	99.83	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15563=1)
11	.15	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V15605 "D103 WRK XJOB2 NOV87 W-E"

NUM(1.0)

D103. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- NOVEMBER 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,101	99.82	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15563=1)
12	.17	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V15606 "D103 WRK XJOB2 DEC87 W-E"

NUM(1.0)

D103. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- DECEMBER 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,101	99.82	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15563=1)
12	.17	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V15607 "D104 STOP WORK XJOB2 W-E"

NUM(1.0)

D104. Has she stopped working for that employer?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,093	99.70	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15563=1)
9	.13	1	Yes
10	.14	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15608 "D105 MO END XJOB2 (WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D105. In what month and year was that?-MONTH ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,105	99.87	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15563=1); still working for extra job employer (V15607=5 or 9)
-	-	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
-	-	4	April
1	.01	5	May
-	-	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
3	.04	9	September
-	-	10	October
1	.01	11	November
4	.06	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month

V15609 "D105 YR END XJOB2 (WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D105. In what month and year was that?-YEAR ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,105	99.87	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15563=1); still working for extra job employer (V15607=5 or 9)
9	.13	87	1987
-	-	88	1988
-	-	98	DK year
-	-	99	NA year

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15610 "E1 WTR LOOK FOR JOB(W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E1. Has your (Wife/"WIFE") been looking for work during the last four weeks?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,632	79.17	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1)
132	1.86	1	Yes
1,339	18.82	5	No
11	.15	9	NA; DK

V15611 "E2 DONE NOTHING (WF-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--NOTHING

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,982	98.14	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V15610=5, 9)
1	.01	1	Has done nothing at all
130	1.83	5	Has done something to find work
1	.01	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories

V15612 "E2 PUBLIC EMP AGCY (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--A. CHECKED WITH PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,982	98.14	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V15610=5, 9)
34	.48	1	Has checked with public employment agency
97	1.36	5	Has not checked with public employment agency; has done nothing at all (V15611=1)
1	.01	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15611=9)

V15613 "E2 PRIVATE EMP AGY (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--B. CHECKED WITH PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,982	98.14	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V15610=5, 9)
14	.20	1	Has checked with private employment agency
117	1.64	5	Has not checked with private employment agency; has done nothing at all (V15611=1)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

1 .01 9 NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15611=9)

V15614 "E2 PREV EMP DIRECT (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--C.
CHECKED WITH PREVIOUS EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,982	98.14	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V15610=5, 9)
8	.11	1	Has checked with previous employer directly
123	1.73	5	Has not checked with previous employer directly; has done nothing at all (V15611=1)
1	.01	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15611=9)

V15615 "E2 OTR EMPR DIRECT (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--D.
CHECKED WITH OTHER EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,982	98.14	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V15610=5, 9)
59	.83	1	Has checked with other employer directly
72	1.01	5	Has not checked with other employer directly; has done nothing at all (V15611=1)
1	.01	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15611=9)

V15616 "E2 FRIEND OR REL (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--E.
CHECKED WITH FRIENDS OR RELATIVES

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,982	98.14	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V15610=5, 9)
29	.41	1	Has checked with friends or relatives
102	1.43	5	Has not checked with friends or relatives; has done nothing at all (V15611=1)
1	.01	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15611=9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15617 "E2 PLACE OR ANS AD (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--F.
PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,982	98.14	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V15610=5, 9)
55	.77	1	Has placed or answered ads
76	1.07	5	Has not placed or answered ads; has done nothing at all (V15611=1)
1	.01	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15611=9)

V15618 "E2 OTHER

(W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--G.
OTHER (SPECIFY):

The values for this variable in the range 1-8 represent the actual number of other mentions.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,085	99.59	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V15610=5, 9); has done nothing at all (V15611=1)
19	.27	1	One mention
7	.10	2	Two mentions
-	-	3	Three mentions
-	-	4	Four mentions
2	.03	5	Five mentions
-	-	6	Six mentions
-	-	7	Seven mentions
-	-	8	Eight or more mentions
1	.01	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15611=9)

V15619 "E3 HOW LONG LOOK WRK W-U"

NUM(2.0)

E3. How long has she been looking for work?

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual number of weeks Wife/"Wife" spent looking for work.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,984	98.17	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V15610=5 or 9)
4	.06	1	One week or less

1988 Family Data: Final Release

103	1.45	2 - 97	Actual number of weeks
8	.11	98	Ninety-eight weeks or more
15	.21	99	NA; DK

V15620 "E4 EVER WORKED? (WF-U)" NUM(1.0)

E4. Has your (Wife/"WIFE") ever done any work for money?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,634	79.20	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1)
1,285	18.06	1	Yes
187	2.63	5	No
8	.11	9	NA; DK

V15621 "E5 MO LAST WORKED (WF-U)" NUM(2.0)

E5. In what month and year did she last work? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she last work before 1987?]-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,829	81.94	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9)
64	.90	1	January
80	1.12	2	February
80	1.12	3	March
76	1.07	4	April
91	1.28	5	May
114	1.60	6	June
52	.73	7	July
76	1.07	8	August
62	.87	9	September
64	.90	10	October
48	.67	11	November
97	1.36	12	December
2	.03	21	Winter
5	.07	22	Spring
6	.08	23	Summer
1	.01	24	Fall/Autumn
273	3.84	98	DK month
94	1.32	99	NA month

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15622 "E5 YR LAST WORKED (WF-U)"

NUM(2.0)

E5. In what month and year did she last work? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she last work before 1987?]-YEAR

The values for this variable in the range 01-88 represent the last two digits of the actual year Wife/"Wife" last worked.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
5,829	81.94	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9)
1,243	17.47	1 - 88	Actual year
2	.03	96	1987 or 1988, DK which
25	.35	97	Before 1987, DK exact year
13	.18	98	DK year
2	.03	99	NA year

V15623 "E6 WTR UNEMP 87 (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E6. Were there any times in 1987 when she was looking for work?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
5,996	84.28	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); last worked in 1987 or 1988 (V15622=87, 88 or 96)
43	.60	1	Yes
1,070	15.04	5	No
5	.07	9	NA; DK

V15624 "E7 # WK UNEMP 87 (W-U)"

NUM(2.0)

E7. How many weeks was that?

The values for this variable in the range 01-52 represent the actual number of weeks Wife/"Wife" spent looking for work in 1987.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,071	99.40	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); last worked in 1987 or 1988 (V15622=87, 88 or 96); did not look for job in 1987 (V15623=5 or 9)
2	.03	1	One week or less
38	.53	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
3	.04	99	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15625 "E9-10 OCC-LAST JOB (W-U)"

NUM(3.0)

E9. What was her occupation on her last job? What sort of work did she do?

E10. What were her most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,750	94.88	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99)
32	.45	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
29	.41	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
26	.37	260 - 285	Sales Workers
93	1.31	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
7	.10	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
36	.51	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
5	.07	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
6	.08	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
5	.07	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
106	1.49	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
16	.22	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
3	.04	999	NA; DK

V15626 "E11 IND-LAST JOB (WF-U)"

NUM(3.0)

E11. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,750	94.88	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99)
9	.13	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
4	.06	67 - 77	Construction
41	.58	107 - 398	Manufacturing
10	.14	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities

1988 Family Data: Final Release

101	1.42	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
28	.39	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
14	.20	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
64	.90	769 - 798	Personal Services
4	.06	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
73	1.03	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
8	.11	907 - 937	Public Administration
8	.11	999	NA; DK

V15627 "E12 WRK SELF/OTR? (WF-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E12. On this main job, was your (Wife/"WIFE") self-employed, was she employed by someone else, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,750	94.88	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99)
322	4.53	1	Someone else only
-	-	2	Both someone else and self
40	.56	3	Self only
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V15628 "E13 CORP/UNCORP BUS(W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E13. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,074	99.44	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); worked for someone else only (V15627=1 or 9)
40	.56	1	Unincorporated
-	-	2	Corporation
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA

V15629 "E14 WORK FOR GOVT? (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E14. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,792	95.47	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); worked both for someone else and self or self-employed only (V15627=2, 3 or 9)
5	.07	1	Federal government

1988 Family Data: Final Release

12	.17	2	State government
17	.24	3	Local government; public school system
282	3.96	4	Private company; non-government
2	.03	7	Other
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V15630 "E15 WHY LAST JOB END W-U"

NUM(1.0)

E15. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, was your (Wife/"WIFE") laid off, did she quit, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,750	94.88	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99)
22	.31	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
-	-	2	Strike; lockout
41	.58	3	Laid off; fired
246	3.46	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed
5	.07	7	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
42	.59	8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
8	.11	9	NA; DK

V15631 "E16 MO BEG LAST EMP(W-U)"

NUM(2.0)

E16. In what month and year did your (Wife/"WIFE") start working for her last employer? (Count her as the employer if she was self-employed, and) give us her most recent start date if she went to work for them more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start before 1987?]-MONTH LAST EMPLOYER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,750	94.88	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99)
44	.62	1	January
30	.42	2	February
21	.30	3	March
19	.27	4	April
25	.35	5	May
19	.27	6	June
18	.25	7	July
24	.34	8	August
50	.70	9	September

1988 Family Data: Final Release

27	.38	10	October
31	.44	11	November
14	.20	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
34	.48	98	DK month
8	.11	99	NA month

V15632 "E16 YR BEG LAST EMP(W-U)"

NUM(2.0)

E16. In what month and year did your (Wife/"WIFE") start working for her last employer? (Count her as the employer if she was self-employed, and) give us her most recent start date if she went to work for them more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start before 1987?]-YEAR LAST EMPLOYER

The values for this variable in the range 01-88 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her last employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,750	94.88	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99)
357	5.02	1 - 88	Actual year
-	-	96	1987 or 1988, DK which
3	.04	97	Before 1987, DK exact year
3	.04	98	DK year
1	.01	99	NA year

V15633 "E17 BEG WK LAST POS(W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E17. Is that when she started working in her last (position/work situation)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,966	97.92	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1987 (V15632=01-86, 88, 96-99)
146	2.05	1	Yes
2	.03	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15634 "E18 MO BEG LAST POS(W-U)"

NUM(2.0)

E18. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?-
MONTH

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,112	99.97	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1987 (V15632=01-86, 88, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1987 (V15633=1 or 9)
-	-	1	January
-	-	2	February
1	.01	3	March
-	-	4	April
1	.01	5	May
-	-	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month

V15635 "E18 YR BEG LAST POS(W-U)"

NUM(2.0)

E18. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?-
YEAR

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,112	99.97	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1987 (V15632=01-86, 88, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1987 (V15633=1 or 9)
1	.01	87	1987
1	.01	88	1988
-	-	98	DK year

1988 Family Data: Final Release

- - 99 NA year

V15636 "E19 CHGE POS IN 87(WF-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E19. Did she change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1987?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,113	99.99	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1987 (V15632=01-86, 88, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1987 (V15633=1 or 9); position with last employer began before 1988 (V15635=87, 98-99)
-	-	1	Yes
1	.01	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK

V15637 "E20 MO CHGE POS (WF-U)"

NUM(2.0)

E20. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1987 (V15632=01-86, 88, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1987 (V15633=1 or 9); position with last employer began before 1988 (V15635=87, 98-99); did not change positions with last employer in 1987 (V15636=5 or 9)
-	-	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
-	-	4	April
-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring

1988 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	23 Summer
-	-	24 Fall/Autumn
-	-	98 DK month
-	-	99 NA month

V15638 "E21 TYPE OF CHGE (WF-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E21. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,113	99.99	0	Inap.:	no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1987 (V15632=01-86, 88, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1987 (V15633=1 or 9); position with last employer began before 1987 (V15635=98-99); did not change positions with last employer in 1987 (V15636=5 or 9)	
-	-	1	Promotion with higher pay		
1	.01	5	Major change in duties but with the same pay		
-	-	7	Other		
-	-	9	NA; DK		

V15639 "E22 MO BEG LAST POS(W-U)"

NUM(2.0)

E22. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?-MONTH

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,082	99.55	0	Inap.:	no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); position with last employer began before 1988 (V15632=01-87, 97-99)	
14	.20	1	January		
7	.10	2	February		
5	.07	3	March		
4	.06	4	April		
1	.01	5	May		
-	-	6	June		
-	-	7	July		
-	-	8	August		
-	-	9	September		
-	-	10	October		
-	-	11	November		
-	-	12	December		

1988 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
1	.01	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month

V15640 "E22 YR BEG LAST POS(W-U)"

NUM(2.0)

E22. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?-
YEAR

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
7,082	99.55	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); position with last employer began before 1988 (V15632=01-87, 97-99)
1	.01	87	1987
31	.44	88	1988
-	-	98	DK year
-	-	99	NA year

V15641 "E23 MO BEG LAST POS(W-U)"

NUM(2.0)

E23. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?-
MONTH

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
6,930	97.41	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1987 or 1988 (V15632=87, 88 or 96)
16	.22	1	January
12	.17	2	February
7	.10	3	March
6	.08	4	April
17	.24	5	May
8	.11	6	June
7	.10	7	July
8	.11	8	August
21	.30	9	September
10	.14	10	October
19	.27	11	November
9	.13	12	December

1988 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
31	.44	98	DK month
13	.18	99	NA month

V15642 "E23 YR BEG LAST POS(W-U)"

NUM(2.0)

E23. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?-
YEAR

The values for this variable in the range 01-88 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working in her last position or work situation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,930	97.41	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1987 or 1988 (V15632=87, 88 or 96)
175	2.46	1 - 88	Actual year
-	-	96	1987 or 1988, DK which
-	-	97	Before 1987, DK exact year
5	.07	98	DK year
4	.06	99	NA year

V15643 "E24 CHGE POS IN 87(WF-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E24. Did she change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1987?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,112	99.97	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1987 or 1988 (V15632=87, 88 or 96); position with last employer began before 1988 (V15642=01-87, 97-99)
1	.01	1	Yes
1	.01	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15644 "E25 MO CHGE POS (WF-U)"

NUM(2.0)

E25. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,113	99.99	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1987 or 1988 (V15632=87, 88 or 96); position with last employer began before 1988 (V15642=01-87, 97-99); did not change position during 1987 (V15643=5 or 9)
-	-	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
-	-	4	April
-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
-	-	7	July
1	.01	8	August
-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month

V15645 "E26 TYPE OF CHGE (WF-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E26. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,108	99.92	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1987 or 1988 (V15632=87, 88, 96); position with last employer began before 1987 (V15642=01-86, 97-99); did not change position during 1987 (V15643=5 or 9)
-	-	1	Promotion with higher pay
4	.06	5	Major change in duties but with the same pay

1988 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	7	Other
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V15646 "E27-28 BEG OCC LAST EMP-W"

NUM(3.0)

E27. What was your (Wife's/"WIFE'S") occupation when she started working for that employer? What sort of work did she do?

E28. What were her most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
7,112	99.97	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1987 (V15632=01-86, 88, 96-99); same position as in 1987 (V15633=1 or 9)
-	-	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
-	-	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
-	-	260 - 285	Sales Workers
1	.01	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
-	-	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
-	-	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
-	-	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
-	-	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
-	-	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
1	.01	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
-	-	999	NA; DK

V15647 "E29 WAGE BEG LAST EMP-WF"

NUM(5.2)

E29. What was her starting wage or salary at that time?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question E30 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to E30 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by E30 times 4.3 weeks.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
128	1.80	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
6,967	97.93	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1987 (V15632=01-86, 88, 96-99)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
19	.27	99.99	NA; DK

V15648 "E30 HR/WK BEG LAST EMP-W"

NUM(2.0)

E30. And how many hours a week did she work when she started?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,966	97.92	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1987 (V15632=01-86, 88, 96-99)
-	-	1	One hour or less per week
139	1.95	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more per week
9	.13	99	NA; DK

V15649 "E31 LAST EMP JAN87 (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E31. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer as her main job?-
JANUARY 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,928	97.39	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); last position began in 1988 (V15632=88 or 96)
182	2.56	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V15650 "E31 LAST EMP FEB87 (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E31. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer as her main job?-
FEBRUARY 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,921	97.29	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); last position began in 1988 (V15632=88 or 96)
189	2.66	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.06	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15651 "E31 LAST EMP MAR87 (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E31. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer as her main job?-MARCH 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
6,929	97.40	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); last position began in 1988 (V15632=88 or 96)
179	2.52	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
6	.08	9	NA; DK

V15652 "E31 LAST EMP APR87 (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E31. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer as her main job?-APRIL 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
6,933	97.46	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); last position began in 1988 (V15632=88 or 96)
174	2.45	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	.10	9	NA; DK

V15653 "E31 LAST EMP MAY87 (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E31. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer as her main job?-MAY 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
6,933	97.46	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); last position began in 1988 (V15632=88 or 96)
174	2.45	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	.10	9	NA; DK

V15654 "E31 LAST EMP JUN87 (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E31. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer as her main job?-JUNE 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
6,939	97.54	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); last position began in 1988 (V15632=88 or 96)
168	2.36	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month

1988 Family Data: Final Release

7 .10 9 NA; DK

V15655 "E31 LAST EMP JUL87 (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E31. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer as her main job?-JULY 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,953	97.74	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); last position began in 1988 (V15632=88 or 96)
154	2.16	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	.10	9	NA; DK

V15656 "E31 LAST EMP AUG87 (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E31. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer as her main job?-AUGUST 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,957	97.79	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); last position began in 1988 (V15632=88 or 96)
150	2.11	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	.10	9	NA; DK

V15657 "E31 LAST EMP SEP87 (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E31. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer as her main job?-SEPTEMBER 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,954	97.75	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); last position began in 1988 (V15632=88 or 96)
153	2.15	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	.10	9	NA; DK

V15658 "E31 LAST EMP OCT87 (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E31. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer as her main job?-OCTOBER 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,957	97.79	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); last position began in 1988 (V15632=88 or 96)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

150	2.11	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	.10	9	NA; DK

V15659 "E31 LAST EMP NOV87 (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E31. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer as her main job?-
NOVEMBER 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
6,959	97.82	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); last position began in 1988 (V15632=88 or 96)
149	2.09	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
6	.08	9	NA; DK

V15660 "E31 LAST EMP DEC87 (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E31. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer as her main job?-
DECEMBER 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
6,970	97.98	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); last position began in 1988 (V15632=88 or 96)
138	1.94	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
6	.08	9	NA; DK

V15661 "E32 OTR EMP 1987 (WF-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E32. Did she have any (other) main-job employers at any time during 1987? Again, if she
was self-employed on a main job, count her as an employer.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
6,750	94.88	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99)
52	.73	1	Yes
310	4.36	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15662 "E33 MO BEG OTR EMP(WF-U)"

NUM(2.0)

E33. In what month and year did she start working for that (other) main-job employer?--
MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,062	99.27	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9)
11	.15	1	January
-	-	2	February
1	.01	3	March
4	.06	4	April
5	.07	5	May
2	.03	6	June
1	.01	7	July
7	.10	8	August
9	.13	9	September
4	.06	10	October
2	.03	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
1	.01	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
1	.01	98	DK month
4	.06	99	NA month

V15663 "E33 YR BEG OTR EMP(WF-U)"

NUM(2.0)

E33. In what month and year did she start working for that (other) main-job employer?--
YEAR

The values for this variable in the range 01-87 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her other main-job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,062	99.27	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9)
45	.63	1 - 87	Actual year
1	.01	97	Before 1987, DK exact year
-	-	98	DK year at all

1988 Family Data: Final Release

6 .08 99 NA

V15664 "E34 OTR EMP JAN87 (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E34. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- JANUARY 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,085	99.59	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9)
29	.41	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

V15665 "E34 OTR EMP FEB87 (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E34. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- FEBRUARY 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,086	99.61	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9)
28	.39	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

V15666 "E34 OTR EMP MAR87 (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E34. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- MARCH 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,087	99.62	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9)
27	.38	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

V15667 "E34 OTR EMP APR87 (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E34. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- APRIL 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,089	99.65	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9)
25	.35	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month

1988 Family Data: Final Release

- - 9 NA; DK

V15668 "E34 OTR EMP MAY87 (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E34. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- MAY 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,091	99.68	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9)	
23	.32	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
-	-	9	NA; DK		

V15669 "E34 OTR EMP JUN87 (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E34. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- JUNE 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,094	99.72	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9)	
20	.28	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
-	-	9	NA; DK		

V15670 "E34 OTR EMP JUL87 (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E34. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- JULY 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,097	99.76	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9)	
17	.24	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
-	-	9	NA; DK		

V15671 "E34 OTR EMP AUG87 (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E34. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- AUGUST 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,097	99.76	0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9)	
17	.24	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		

1988 Family Data: Final Release

- - 9 NA; DK

V15672 "E34 OTR EMP SEP87 (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E34. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- SEPTEMBER 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,097	99.76	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9)
17	.24	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

V15673 "E34 OTR EMP OCT87 (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E34. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- OCTOBER 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,097	99.76	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9)
17	.24	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

V15674 "E34 OTR EMP NOV87 (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E34. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- NOVEMBER 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,103	99.85	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9)
11	.15	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

V15675 "E34 OTR EMP DEC87 (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E34. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- DECEMBER 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,107	99.90	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9)
7	.10	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month

1988 Family Data: Final Release

- - 9 NA; DK

V15676 "E35 WORK SELF/OTR?(WF-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E35. On this main job, was she self-employed, was she employed by someone else, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,062	99.27	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9)
48	.67	1	Someone else only
-	-	2	Both someone else and self
4	.06	3	Self-employed only
-	-	9	NA; DK

V15677 "E36 CORP/UNCORP BUS(W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E36. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,110	99.94	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9); worked for someone else only (V15676=1 or 9)
2	.03	1	Unincorporated
-	-	2	Corporation
-	-	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA

V15678 "E37 WRK GOV-OTR EMP? W-U"

NUM(1.0)

E37. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,066	99.33	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9); worked for self only or also employed by someone else (V15676=2, 3 or 9)
-	-	1	Federal government
2	.03	2	State government
-	-	3	Local government; public school system
45	.63	4	Private company; non-government
-	-	7	Other
1	.01	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15679 "E38-39 OCC OTR EMP (W-U)"

NUM(3.0)

E38. What was her occupation when she first started working for them? What sort of work did she do?

E39. What were her most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
7,062	99.27	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9)
4	.06	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
7	.10	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
2	.03	260 - 285	Sales Workers
12	.17	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
-	-	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
7	.10	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
3	.04	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
-	-	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
2	.03	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
14	.20	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
1	.01	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
-	-	999	NA; DK

V15680 "E40 IND OTR EMP (WF-U)"

NUM(3.0)

E40. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
7,062	99.27	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9)
2	.03	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
-	-	67 - 77	Construction
5	.07	107 - 398	Manufacturing

1988 Family Data: Final Release

2	.03	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
19	.27	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
2	.03	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
3	.04	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
8	.11	769 - 798	Personal Services
-	-	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
10	.14	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
-	-	907 - 937	Public Administration
1	.01	999	NA; DK

V15681 "E41 START WAGE OTR EMP-W"

NUM(5.2)

E41. What was her starting wage or salary with that employer?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question E42 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to E42 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by E42 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
42	.59	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
7,062	99.27	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9)
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
10	.14	99.99	NA; DK

V15682 "E42 BEG HR/WK OTR EMP-WF"

NUM(2.0)

E42. And how many hours a week did she work when she first started?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,062	99.27	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9)
45	.63	1 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
1	.01	98	Ninety-eight hours per week or more
6	.08	99	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15683 "E43 CHG POS OTR EMP(W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E43. During 1987, did her job title or position with that employer change?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,062	99.27	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9)
1	.01	1	Yes
47	.66	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V15684 "E44 MO CHGE POS (WF-U)"

NUM(2.0)

E44. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,113	99.99	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1987 (V15683=5 or 9)
-	-	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
-	-	4	April
-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
1	.01	99	NA month

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15685 "E45 TYPE CHG OTR EMP W-U"

NUM(1.0)

E45. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,113	99.99	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1987 (V15683=5 or 9)
-	-	1	Promotion with higher pay
-	-	5	Major change in duties but with same pay
-	-	7	Other
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V15686 "E46 STOP WRK OTR EMP W-U"

NUM(1.0)

E46. Has she stopped working for that employer?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,062	99.27	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9)
50	.70	1	Yes
2	.03	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK

V15687 "E47 MO END OTR EMP(WF-U)"

NUM(2.0)

E47. In what month and year did she stop working for that employer?- MONTH

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,064	99.30	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V15686=5 or 9)
4	.06	1	January
3	.04	2	February
6	.08	3	March
4	.06	4	April
4	.06	5	May
4	.06	6	June
4	.06	7	July
4	.06	8	August

1988 Family Data: Final Release

2	.03	9	September
6	.08	10	October
2	.03	11	November
3	.04	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
1	.01	98	DK month
3	.04	99	NA month

V15688 "E47 YR END OTR EMP(WF-U)"

NUM(2.0)

E47. In what month and year did she stop working for that employer?- YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,064	99.30	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V15686=5 or 9)
43	.60	87	1987
5	.07	88	1988
2	.03	98	DK year
-	-	99	NA year

V15689 "E48 WHY LEFT OTR EMP W-U"

NUM(1.0)

E48. What happened with that employer--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, did she quit, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,064	99.30	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V15686=5 or 9)
3	.04	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
-	-	2	Strike; lockout
8	.11	3	Laid off; fired
30	.42	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before
-	-	7	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
6	.08	8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job

1988 Family Data: Final Release

3 .04

9 NA; DK

V15690 "E49 END WAGE OTR EMP W-U"

NUM(5.2)

E49. What was your (Wife's/"WIFE'S") final wage or salary when she left that employer?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question E50 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to E50 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by E50 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
39	.55	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
7,064	99.30	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V15686=5 or 9)
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
11	.15	99.99	NA; DK

V15691 "E50 END HR/WK OTR EMP-WF"

NUM(2.0)

E50. And how many hours a week did she work just before she left?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,064	99.30	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V15686=5 or 9)
-	-	1	One hour or less per week
43	.60	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more per week
7	.10	99	NA; DK

V15692 "E51 ANY OTR EMP 87 (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E51. Did she have any other main-job employers at any time during 1987? (Remember to count her as an employer if she was self-employed then on a main job)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,062	99.27	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9)
14	.20	1	Yes
38	.53	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15693 "E-# WORK HIST SUPPS(W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Additional Work History Spells for Section E

The values for this variable represent the actual number of work history spells needed to complete the work history for 1987. Refer to Section I, Part 7 of this volume for more detail.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,100	99.80	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9); no other main-job employers in 1987 (V15692=5 or 9)
14	.20	1 - 3	Actual number

V15694 "E52 WTR VACATION (WF-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E52. We're interested in how your (Wife/"WIFE") spent her time from January through December 1987, regardless of whether or not she was employed. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did she take any vacation or time off during 1987?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,750	94.88	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99)
92	1.29	1	Yes
271	3.81	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V15695 "E53 #WKS VACATION (WF-U)"

NUM(2.0)

E53. How much vacation or time off did she take?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Wife/"Wife".

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,022	98.71	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); took no vacation or time off (V15694=5 or 9)
32	.45	1	One week or less
60	.84	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15696 "E55 WTR OTRS ILL (WF-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E55. Did she miss any work in 1987 because you or someone else was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,750	94.88	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99)
57	.80	1	Yes
305	4.29	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V15697 "E56 #WKS OTRS ILL (WF-U)"

NUM(2.0)

E56. How much work did she miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through illness of persons other than the Wife/"Wife".

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,057	99.20	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); missed no work through illness of others (V15696=5 or 9)
44	.62	1	One week or less
13	.18	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK

V15698 "E58 WTR SELF ILL (WF-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E58. Did she miss any work in 1987 because she was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,750	94.88	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99)
71	1.00	1	Yes
292	4.10	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V15699 "E59 #WKS SELF ILL (WF-U)"

NUM(2.0)

E59. How much work did she miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Wife's/"Wife's" own illness.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,043	99.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); missed no work through own illness (V15698=5 or 9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

44	.62	1	One week or less
27	.38	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK

V15700 "E61 WTR ON STRIKE (WF-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E61. Did she miss any work in 1987 because she was on strike?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,750	94.88	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99)
-	-	1	Yes
363	5.10	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V15701 "E62 #WKS ON STRIKE (W-U)"

NUM(2.0)

E62. How much work did she miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Wife/"Wife" spent on strike.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); missed no work through strikes (V15700=5 or 9)
-	-	1	One week or less
-	-	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK

V15702 "E64 WTR UNEMPLOYED (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E64. Did she miss any work in 1987 because she was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,750	94.88	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99)
75	1.05	1	Yes
285	4.01	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15703 "E65 #WK UNEMPLOYED (W-U)"

NUM(2.0)

E65. How much work did she miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff of Wife/"Wife".

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,039	98.95	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); was not unemployed or laid off (V15702=5 or 9)
1	.01	1	One week or less
71	1.00	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
3	.04	99	NA; DK

V15704 "E67 WTR OUT LAB FRC(W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E67. Were there any weeks in 1987 when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,750	94.88	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99)
251	3.53	1	Yes
112	1.57	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V15705 "E68 #WKS OUT LAB FRC W-U"

NUM(2.0)

E68. How much time was that?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,863	96.47	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); not out of labor force (V15704=5 or 9)
3	.04	1	One week or less
241	3.39	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
7	.10	99	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15706 "E70 # WKS WORKED (WF-U)"

NUM(2.0)

E70. Then, how many weeks did she actually work on her main job(s) in 1987?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job/jobs.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,764	95.08	0	Inap.: did not work at all in 1987; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99)
7	.10	1	One week or less
334	4.69	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
9	.13	99	NA; DK

V15707 "E71 HR/WK WORKED (WF-U)"

NUM(2.0)

E71. And, on the average, how many hours a week did she work on her main job(s) in 1987?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on her job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,764	95.08	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); did not work at all in 1987 (V15706=00)
-	-	1	One hour or less
337	4.74	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
1	.01	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
12	.17	99	NA; DK

V15708 "E72 WTR WORKED OT (WF-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E72. Did she work any overtime which isn't included in that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,764	95.08	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); did not work at all in 1987 (V15706=00)
34	.48	1	Yes
314	4.41	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15709 "E74 WTR XTRA JOBS (WF-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E74. (Besides the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did your (Wife/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main job(s) in 1987?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,750	94.88	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99)
11	.15	1	Yes
351	4.93	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V15710 "E74-98 # XTRA JOBS (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E74. (Besides the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did your (Wife/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main job(s) in 1987? E86/E98. Did she have any other extra jobs in 1987?
The values for this variable represent the total number of extra jobs (1-7) that Wife/"Wife" had.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,103	99.85	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9)
9	.13	1	One extra job
2	.03	2	Two extra jobs
-	-	3	Three extra jobs
-	-	4	Four extra jobs
-	-	5	Five extra jobs
-	-	6	Six extra jobs
-	-	7	Seven extra jobs
-	-	8	Eight or more extra jobs
-	-	9	NA; DK

V15711 "E75 WORK FOR GOVT?(WF-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E75. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,103	99.85	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9)
-	-	1	Federal government
-	-	2	State government
-	-	3	Local government; public school system

1988 Family Data: Final Release

7	.10	4	Private company; non-government
4	.06	5	Self-employed
-	-	7	Other
-	-	9	NA; DK

V15712 "E76-77 OCC-XTRA JOB1 W-U"

NUM(3.0)

E76. What was her occupation? What sort of work did she do?

E77. What were her most important activities or duties?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,103	99.85	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9)
2	.03	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
-	-	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
1	.01	260 - 285	Sales Workers
2	.03	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
-	-	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
1	.01	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
-	-	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
-	-	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
-	-	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
5	.07	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
-	-	999	NA; DK

V15713 "E78 IND XTRA JOB1 (WF-U)"

NUM(3.0)

E78. What kind of business or industry was that in?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,103	99.85	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9)
-	-	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries

1988 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	47 - 57	Mining
-	-	67 - 77	Construction
2	.03	107 - 398	Manufacturing
-	-	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
2	.03	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
-	-	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
3	.04	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
2	.03	769 - 798	Personal Services
-	-	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
2	.03	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
-	-	907 - 937	Public Administration
-	-	999	NA; DK

V15714 "E79 PAY/HR XTRA JOB1 W-U" NUM(5.2)

E79. About how much did she make at this?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1987

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V15467 were used.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.14	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
7,103	99.85	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9)
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
1	.01	99.99	NA; DK

V15715 "E80 # WKS EXTRA JOB1 W-U" NUM(2.0)

E80. And, how many weeks did she work on this job in 1987?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1987

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on the extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,103	99.85	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9)
1	.01	1	One week or less
9	.13	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
1	.01	99	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15716 "E81 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(W-U)"

NUM(2.0)

E81. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?- FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1987

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on the extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,103	99.85	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9)
-	-	1	One hour or less
10	.14	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
1	.01	99	NA; DK

V15717 "E82 MO BEG XTRA JOB1 W-U"

NUM(2.0)

E82. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?- MONTH BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,103	99.85	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9)
2	.03	1	January
1	.01	2	February
-	-	3	March
-	-	4	April
-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
1	.01	7	July
2	.03	8	August
1	.01	9	September
2	.03	10	October
1	.01	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
1	.01	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15718 "E82 YR BEG XTRA JOB1 W-U"

NUM(2.0)

E82. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?- YEAR BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable in the range 01-87 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her extra job employer.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,103	99.85	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9)
11	.15	1 - 87	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1987, DK exact year
-	-	98	DK year at all
-	-	99	NA

V15719 "E83 WRK XJOB1 JAN87 W-U"

NUM(1.0)

E83. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- JANUARY 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,108	99.92	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9)
6	.08	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

V15720 "E83 WRK XJOB1 FEB87 W-U"

NUM(1.0)

E83. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- FEBRUARY 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,108	99.92	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9)
6	.08	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

V15721 "E83 WRK XJOB1 MAR87 W-U"

NUM(1.0)

E83. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- MARCH 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,111	99.96	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

3	.04	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

V15722 "E83 WRK XJOB1 APR87 W-U"

NUM(1.0)

E83. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- APRIL 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
7,111	99.96	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9)
3	.04	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

V15723 "E83 WRK XJOB1 MAY87 W-U"

NUM(1.0)

E83. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- MAY 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
7,112	99.97	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9)
2	.03	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

V15724 "E83 WRK XJOB1 JUN87 W-U"

NUM(1.0)

E83. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- JUNE 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
7,112	99.97	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9)
2	.03	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

V15725 "E83 WRK XJOB1 JUL87 W-U"

NUM(1.0)

E83. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- JULY 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
7,113	99.99	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9)
1	.01	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month

1988 Family Data: Final Release

- - 9 NA; DK

V15726 "E83 WRK XJOB1 AUG87 W-U"

NUM(1.0)

E83. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- AUGUST 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,113	99.99	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9)
1	.01	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

V15727 "E83 WRK XJOB1 SEP87 W-U"

NUM(1.0)

E83. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- SEPTEMBER 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9)
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

V15728 "E83 WRK XJOB1 OCT87 W-U"

NUM(1.0)

E83. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- OCTOBER 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,113	99.99	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9)
1	.01	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

V15729 "E83 WRK XJOB1 NOV87 W-U"

NUM(1.0)

E83. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- NOVEMBER 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,111	99.96	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9)
3	.04	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15730 "E83 WRK XJOB1 DEC87 W-U"

NUM(1.0)

E83. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- DECEMBER 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,111	99.96	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9)
3	.04	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

V15731 "E84 STOP WORK XJOB1 W-U"

NUM(1.0)

E84. Has she stopped working for that employer?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,103	99.85	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9)
11	.15	1	Yes
-	-	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK

V15732 "E85 MO END XJOB1 (WF-U)"

NUM(2.0)

E85. In what month and year was that?-MONTH ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,103	99.85	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9); still working for extra job employer (V15731=5 or 9)
3	.04	1	January
1	.01	2	February
3	.04	3	March
1	.01	4	April
-	-	5	May
1	.01	6	June
1	.01	7	July
1	.01	8	August
-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December

1988 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month

V15733 "E85 YR END XJOB1 (WF-U)" NUM(2.0)

E85. In what month and year was that?-YEAR ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,103	99.85	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9); still working for extra job employer (V15731=5 or 9)
8	.11	87	1987
3	.04	88	1988
-	-	98	DK year
-	-	99	NA year

V15734 "E87 WRK FOR GOV XJB2 W-U" NUM(1.0)

E87. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,112	99.97	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15710=1)
-	-	1	Federal government
-	-	2	State government
-	-	3	Local government; public school system
1	.01	4	Private company; non-government
1	.01	5	Self-employed
-	-	7	Other
-	-	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15735 "E88-89 OCC-XTRA JB2(W-U)"

NUM(3.0)

E88. What was her occupation? What sort of work did she do?

E89. What were her most important activities or duties?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,112	99.97	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15710=1)
1	.01	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
-	-	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
-	-	260 - 285	Sales Workers
-	-	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
-	-	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
-	-	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
-	-	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
-	-	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
-	-	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
-	-	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
1	.01	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
-	-	999	NA; DK

V15736 "E90 IND XTRA JOB2 (W-U)"

NUM(3.0)

E90. What kind of business or industry was that in?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,112	99.97	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15710=1)
-	-	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
-	-	67 - 77	Construction
-	-	107 - 398	Manufacturing

1988 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
-	-	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
-	-	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
1	.01	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
1	.01	769 - 798	Personal Services
-	-	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
-	-	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
-	-	907 - 937	Public Administration
-	-	999	NA; DK

V15737 "E91 AV PY/HR X JB2+(W-U)" NUM(5.2)

E91. About how much did she make at this?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V15467 were used. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average hourly wage from all of them except the first one.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
1	.01	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
7,112	99.97	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15710=1)
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
1	.01	99.99	NA; DK

V15738 "E92 # WK XTRA JOB2+(W-U)" NUM(2.0)

E92. And, how many weeks did she work on this job in 1987?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on all of her extra jobs except the first one.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,112	99.97	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15710=1)
-	-	1	One week or less
1	.01	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
1	.01	99	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15739 "E93 AV HR/WK X JB2+(W-U)"

NUM(2.0)

E93. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?- ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,112	99.97	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15710=1)
-	-	1	One hour or less
1	.01	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
1	.01	99	NA; DK

V15740 "E94 MO BEG XJOB2 (W-U)"

NUM(2.0)

E94. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?- MONTH BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,112	99.97	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15710=1)
-	-	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
-	-	4	April
-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
1	.01	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
1	.01	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn

1988 Family Data: Final Release

- - 98 DK month
- - 99 NA month

V15741 "E94 YR BEG XJOB2 (W-U)" NUM(2.0)

E94. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?- YEAR BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable in the range 01-87 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her extra job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,112	99.97	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15710=1)
2	.03	1 - 87	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1987, DK exact year
-	-	98	DK year at all
-	-	99	NA

V15742 "E95 WRK XJOB2 JAN87 W-U" NUM(1.0)

E95. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- JANUARY 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15710=1)
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

V15743 "E95 WRK XJOB2 FEB87 W-U" NUM(1.0)

E95. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- FEBRUARY 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15710=1)
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15744 "E95 WRK XJOB2 MAR87 W-U"

NUM(1.0)

E95. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- MARCH 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,114	100.00		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15710=1)	
-	-		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
-	-		9	NA; DK	

V15745 "E95 WRK XJOB2 APR87 W-U"

NUM(1.0)

E95. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- APRIL 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,114	100.00		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15710=1)	
-	-		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
-	-		9	NA; DK	

V15746 "E95 WRK XJOB2 MAY87 W-U"

NUM(1.0)

E95. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- MAY 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,114	100.00		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15710=1)	
-	-		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
-	-		9	NA; DK	

V15747 "E95 WRK XJOB2 JUN87 W-U"

NUM(1.0)

E95. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- JUNE 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,114	100.00		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15710=1)	
-	-		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

- - 9 NA; DK

V15748 "E95 WRK XJOB2 JUL87 W-U"

NUM(1.0)

E95. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- JULY 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15710=1)
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

V15749 "E95 WRK XJOB2 AUG87 W-U"

NUM(1.0)

E95. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- AUGUST 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,113	99.99	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15710=1)
1	.01	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

V15750 "E95 WRK XJOB2 SEP87 W-U"

NUM(1.0)

E95. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- SEPTEMBER 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,113	99.99	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15710=1)
1	.01	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

V15751 "E95 WRK XJOB2 OCT87 W-U"

NUM(1.0)

E95. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- OCTOBER 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,113	99.99	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15710=1)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

1	.01	1 Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9 NA; DK

V15752 "E95 WRK XJOB2 NOV87 W-U"

NUM(1.0)

E95. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- NOVEMBER 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,112	99.97	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15710=1)
2	.03	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

V15753 "E95 WRK XJOB2 DEC87 W-U"

NUM(1.0)

E95. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- DECEMBER 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,112	99.97	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15710=1)
2	.03	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

V15754 "E96 STOP WORK XJOB2 W-U"

NUM(1.0)

E96. Has she stopped working for that employer?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,112	99.97	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15710=1)
2	.03	1	Yes
-	-	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15755 "E97 MO END JOB2 (WF-U)" NUM(2.0)

E97. In what month and year was that?-MONTH ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,112	99.97	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15710=1); still working for extra job employer (V15754=5 or 9)
-	-	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
-	-	4	April
-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
2	.03	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month

V15756 "E97 YR END JOB2 (WF-U)" NUM(2.0)

E97. In what month and year was that?-YEAR ENDED SECOND JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,112	99.97	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15710=1); still working for extra job employer (V15754=5 or 9)
2	.03	87	1987
-	-	88	1988
-	-	98	DK year
-	-	99	NA year

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15757 "F1 CKPT:TYPE HEAD+WIFE"

NUM(1.0)

F1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,048	56.90	1	Head is male with Wife/"Wife" in FU
962	13.52	2	Head is male with no Wife/"Wife" in FU
2,104	29.58	3	Head is female

V15758 "F2 HOUSEWORK HRS-WIFE"

NUM(2.0)

F2. About how much time does your (Wife/"WIFE") spend on housework in an average week? I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house.

The values for this variable in the range 00-84 represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" spent on housework.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,098	43.55	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15757=2 or 3)
12	.17	1	One hour or less
3,988	56.06	2 - 84	Actual number of hours per week
16	.22	99	NA; DK

V15759 "F3 HOUSEWORK HOURS-HEAD"

NUM(2.0)

F3. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house)

The values for this variable in the range 00-84 represent the actual number of hours per week Head spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
879	12.36	0	None
297	4.17	1	One hour or less
5,907	83.03	2 - 84	Actual number of hours per week
31	.44	99	NA; DK

V15760 "F5 FAM TOGETHR MAIN MEAL"

NUM(1.0)

F5. How many days a week does the family sit down and eat the main meal of the day together?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,975	27.76	0	Inap.: none; only one person in FU (V15129=01)
430	6.04	1	One day per week
512	7.20	2	Two days per week
451	6.34	3	Three days per week
392	5.51	4	Four days per week
549	7.72	5	Five days per week
345	4.85	6	Six days per week
2,417	33.98	7	Seven days per week

1988 Family Data: Final Release

43 .60 9 NA; DK

V15761 "F7 COST CHILD CARE 1987"

NUM(5.0)

F7. How much did you (and your family living there) pay for child care in 1987?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the annual amount paid for child care.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,870	82.51	0	Inap.: no one under age 15 in FU
1,194	16.78	1 - 99,997	Actual amount
-	-	99,998	\$99,998 or more
50	.70	99,999	NA; DK

V15762 "G2 WHETHER HEAD FARMER"

NUM(1.0)

G2. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
62	.87	1	Head is a farmer or rancher (V15162=801)
7,051	99.11	5	Head is not a farmer or rancher (V15162 <> 801)
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V15763 "G3 TOTAL FARM RECEIPTS"

NUM(6.0)

G3. What were your total receipts from farming in 1987, including soil bank payments and commodity credit loans?

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999997 represent total receipts from farming in whole dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,052	99.13	0	Inap.: not a farmer or rancher (V15762=5 or 9)
49	.69	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
-	-	999,998	\$999,998 or more
13	.18	999,999	NA; DK

V15764 "G6 WHETHER BUSINESS"

NUM(1.0)

G6. Did you (or anyone else in the family there) own a business at any time in 1987 or have a financial interest in any business enterprise?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
892	12.54	1	Yes
6,211	87.31	5	No
11	.15	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15765 "G7 TYPE BUS HAVE INT IN"

NUM(2.0)

G7. What kind of business was that?

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census industry code. See the note at V15163 for a full description of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,222	87.46	0	Inap.: did not own a business (V15764=5 or 9)
53	.75	11	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing (A, 017-028)
9	.13	21	Mining and Extraction (047-057)
5	.07	30	Metal industries (139-169)
6	.08	31	Machinery, including electrical (177-209)
2	.03	32	Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment (219-238)
15	.21	33	Other durables (107-138, 239-259)
-	-	34	Durables, NA what
4	.06	40	Food and kindred products (268-298)
-	-	41	Tobacco manufacturing (299)
1	.01	42	Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes (307-327; 389)
-	-	43	Paper and allied products (328-337)
1	.01	44	Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products (347-387)
1	.01	45	Other nondurables (388, 397)
-	-	46	Nondurables, NA what
2	.03	49	Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable
158	2.22	51	Construction (067-077, B)
27	.38	55	Transportation (D, 407-429)
1	.01	56	Communication (447-449)
2	.03	57	Other Public Utilities (467-479)
135	1.90	61	Retail Trade (607-698)
45	.63	62	Wholesale Trade (507-588)
-	-	69	Trade, NA whether wholesale or retail
50	.70	71	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate (707-718)
68	.96	81	Repair Service (757-759)
87	1.22	82	Business Services (727-749)
102	1.43	83	Personal Services (H, 769-798)
24	.34	84	Amusement, Recreation and Related Services (807-809)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

6	.08	85	Printing, Publishing and Allied Services (338-389)
19	.27	86	Medical and Dental and Health Services, whether public or private (828-848)
9	.13	87	Educational Services, whether public or private (K, 857-868)
58	.82	88	Professional and Related Services other than medical or educational (849, 868-897)
-	-	91	Armed Services
-	-	92	Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other
2	.03	99	NA; DK

V15766 "G8 WHO IN FAM OWNED BUS"

NUM(1.0)

G8. Who in the family owned that?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,222	87.46	0	Inap.: did not own a business (V15764=5 or 9)
636	8.94	1	Head only
126	1.77	2	Wife/"Wife" only
88	1.24	3	Both Head and Wife/"Wife"; no one else
26	.37	4	Other relative(s) with Head (and Wife/"Wife")
13	.18	7	Other
3	.04	9	NA; DK

V15767 "G9 R PUT TIME IN BUS 87?"

NUM(1.0)

G9. Did (you/he/she/they) put in any work time for this business in 1987?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,222	87.46	0	Inap.: did not own a business (V15764=5 or 9)
863	12.13	1	Yes
27	.38	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V15768 "G10 CORP/UNINCORP BUS"

NUM(1.0)

G10. Was it a corporation or an unincorporated business, or did (you/ he/she/they) have an interest in both kinds?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,222	87.46	0	Inap.: did not own a business (V15764=5 or 9)
192	2.70	1	Corporation
689	9.69	2	Unincorporated
9	.13	3	Both
2	.03	8	DK
-	-	9	NA

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15769 "G99 WTR LUMP SUM PAYMNTS"

NUM(1.0)

G99. Did you (or anyone else in the family there) get any other money in 1987--like a big settlement from an insurance company, or an inheritance?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
496	6.97	1	Yes
6,615	92.99	5	No
3	.04	9	NA; DK

V15770 "G100 LUMP SUM PAYMNTS"

NUM(6.0)

G100. How much did that amount to?

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999997 represent the actual dollar value of the settlement/inheritance.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,618	93.03	0	Inap.: no one in the FU received an inheritance/settlement (V15769=5 or 9)
-	-	1	\$1 or less
447	6.28	2 - 999,997	Actual amount
-	-	999,998	\$999,998 or more
49	.69	999,999	NA; DK

V15771 "G101 INHERITANCE"

NUM(6.0)

G101. How much of that was an inheritance?

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999997 represent the actual dollar value of inheritances.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,004	98.45	0	Inap.: none; no one in the FU received an inheritance/settlement (V15769=5 or 9)
-	-	1	\$1 or less
96	1.35	2 - 999,997	Actual amount
-	-	999,998	\$999,998 or more
14	.20	999,999	NA; DK

V15772 "G102 WTR ITEM 87 TAX DED"

NUM(1.0)

G102. Some people have expenses they can itemize and deduct on their income tax. Did you itemize deductions on your 1987 federal income tax, such as property taxes, interest payments, and charitable contributions?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,845	39.99	1	Yes
4,216	59.26	5	No; did/will not file
53	.75	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15773 "G103 ASSET IF SELL POSS"

NUM(1.0)

G103. Suppose you (and your family living there) were to sell all of your major possessions (including your home), turn all of your investments and other assets into cash, and pay all your debts--would you have something left over, break even, or be in debt?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,620	64.94	1	Have something left over
1,376	19.34	3	Break even
1,082	15.21	5	Be in debt
6	.08	7	Refused
12	.17	8	DK
18	.25	9	NA

V15774 "G104 NET WORTH"

NUM(7.0)

G104. How much would you have left over?

The values for this variable in the range 0000001-9999995 represent the FU's net worth in whole dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,494	35.06	0	Inap.: net assets are zero or negative (V15773=3, 5, 7-9)
3,363	47.27	1 - 9,999,995	Actual amount
2	.03	9,999,996	\$9,999,996 or more
50	.70	9,999,997	Refused
1,195	16.80	9,999,998	DK
10	.14	9,999,999	NA

V15775 "G105 NET WORTH 25000+"

NUM(1.0)

G105. Would it amount to \$25,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,859	82.36	0	Inap.: net assets are zero or negative (V15773=3, 5, 7-9); dollar amount given (V15774=0000001-9999996)
722	10.15	1	Yes
462	6.49	5	No
54	.76	8	DK
17	.24	9	NA

V15776 "G106 NET WORTH 100000+"

NUM(1.0)

G106. \$100,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,392	89.85	0	Inap.: net assets are zero or negative (V15773=3, 5, 7-9); dollar amount given (V15774=0000001-9999996); amount less than \$25,000 (V15775=5, 8-9)
260	3.65	1	Yes

1988 Family Data: Final Release

420	5.90	5	No
39	.55	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA

V15777 "G107 NET WORTH 1000+"**NUM(1.0)**

G107. \$1,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,652	93.51	0	Inap.: net assets are zero or negative (V15773=3, 5, 7-9); dollar amount given (V15774=0000001-9999996); amount was \$25,000 or more (V15775=1, 8-9)
407	5.72	1	Yes
43	.60	5	No
12	.17	8	DK
-	-	9	NA

V15778 "G104-107 EST NET WORTH"**NUM(1.0)**

G104. How much would you have left over?

G105. Would it amount to \$25,000 or more?

G106. \$100,000 or more?

G107. \$1,000 or more?

This variable applies when no dollar amount is given in V15774.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,865	82.44	0	Inap.: net assets are zero or negative (V15773=3, 5, 7-9); dollar amount given (V15774=0000001-9999996, 9999999)
43	.60	1	Less than \$1,000
405	5.69	2	\$1,000 - 24,999
417	5.86	3	\$25,000 - 99,999
260	3.65	4	\$100,000 or more
12	.17	5	Less than \$25,000, but DK whether \$1,000 or more
42	.59	6	\$25,000 or more, but DK whether \$100,000 or more
70	.98	9	DK; NA

V15779 "G108 WTR HELP SUPPORT OT"**NUM(1.0)**

G108. Now I have some questions about help people sometimes give to others living somewhere else. In 1987, did (you/your family living there) give any money toward the support of anyone who was not living with you at the time?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,158	16.28	1	Yes
5,950	83.64	5	No
6	.08	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15780 "# OTHERS SUPPORTED"

NUM(2.0)

Total Number of Reports of Dollar Help Given to Persons Outside the FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,956	83.72	0	Inap.: gave no money to others (V15779=5 or 9)
754	10.60	1	One
281	3.95	2	Two
72	1.01	3	Three
28	.39	4	Four
14	.20	5	Five
4	.06	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine
1	.01	10	Ten
4	.06	99	NA; DK

V15781 "TOTAL DOLLAR HELP GIVEN"

NUM(6.0)

Total Known Dollar Amount Given to Persons Outside the FU

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the actual dollar amount given in 1987 by the FU to persons not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported amounts given to each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,008	84.45	0	Inap.: total amount given is NA; gave no money to others (V15779=5 or 9)
1,106	15.55	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more

V15782 "ACC DOLLAR HELP GIVEN"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V15781 (Total known dollars given to persons outside FU)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,063	99.28	0	Inap.: amount reflects total; gave no money to others (V15779=5 or 9)
51	.72	3	One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15781 above because they contain missing data

V15783 "# REPORTS HELP TO PARENT"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Reports of Dollar Help Given to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Parents Outside the FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,863	96.47	0	Inap.: no mention of money given to parents; gave no money to others (V15779=5 or 9)
229	3.22	1	One

1988 Family Data: Final Release

22	.31	2	Two
-	-	3	Three
-	-	4	Four

V15784 "DOLLAR HELP TO PARENTS"

NUM(5.0)

Total Known Dollar Amount Given to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Parents Outside the FU

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual dollar amount given in 1987 by the FU to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" parents not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported amounts given to each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,875	96.64	0	Inap.: gave no money to others (V15779=5 or 9); no mention of money given to parents (V15783=0)
239	3.36	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V15785 "ACC DOLLARS TO PARENTS"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V15784 (Total known dollars given to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" parents outside FU)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,102	99.83	0	Inap.: amount reflects total; gave no money to others (V15779=5 or 9); no mention of money given to parents (V15783=0)
12	.17	3	One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15784 above because they contain missing data

V15786 "#REPORTS HELP TO CHILDREN"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Reports of Dollar Help Given to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Children Outside the FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,520	91.65	0	Inap.: no mention of money given to children; gave no money to others (V15779=5 or 9)
395	5.55	1	One
142	2.00	2	Two
37	.52	3	Three
16	.22	4	Four
3	.04	5	Five
1	.01	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15787 "DOLLAR HELP TO CHILDREN"

NUM(5.0)

Total Known Dollar Amount Given to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Children Outside the FU

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual dollar amount given in 1987 by the FU to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" children not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported amounts given to each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,541	91.95	0	Inap.: gave no money to others (V15779=5 or 9); no mention of money given to children (V15786=0)
573	8.05	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V15788 "ACC DOLLARS TO CHILDREN"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V15787 (Total known dollars given to Head's/Wife's/ "Wife's" children outside FU)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,093	99.70	0	Inap.: amount reflects total; gave no money to others (V15779=5 or 9); no mention of money given to children (V15786=0)
21	.30	3	One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15787 above because they contain missing data

V15789 "#REPORTS HELP TO SIBLING"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Reports of Dollar Help Given to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Siblings Outside the FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,958	97.81	0	Inap.: no mention of money given to siblings; gave no money to others (V15779=5 or 9)
124	1.74	1	One
27	.38	2	Two
3	.04	3	Three
2	.03	4	Four
-	-	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15790 "DOLLAR HELP TO SIBLINGS"

NUM(5.0)

Total Known Dollar Amount Given to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Siblings Outside the FU

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual dollar amount given in 1987 by the FU to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" siblings not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported amounts given to each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,960	97.84	0	Inap.: gave no money to others (V15779=5 or 9); no mention of money given to siblings (V15789=0)
154	2.16	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V15791 "ACC DOLLARS TO SIBLINGS"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V15790 (Total known dollars given to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" siblings outside FU)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,111	99.96	0	Inap.: amount reflects total; gave no money to others (V15779=5 or 9); no mention of money given to siblings (V15789=0)
3	.04	3	One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15790 above because they contain missing data

V15792 "#REPORTS HELP TO OTR REL"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Reports of Dollar Help Given to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Other Relatives Outside the FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,015	98.61	0	Inap.: no mention of money given to other relatives; gave no money to others (V15779=5 or 9)
80	1.12	1	One
15	.21	2	Two
2	.03	3	Three
1	.01	4	Four
1	.01	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15793 "DOLLAR HELP TO OTR RELS"

NUM(5.0)

Total Known Dollar Amount Given to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Other Relatives Outside the FU
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual dollar amount given in 1987 by the FU to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" other relatives not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported amounts given to each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,018	98.65	0	Inap.: gave no money to others (V15779=5 or 9); no mention of money given to other relatives (V15792=0)
96	1.35	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V15794 "ACC DOLLARS TO OTR RELS"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V15793 (Total known dollars given to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" other relatives outside FU)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,111	99.96	0	Inap.: amount reflects total; gave no money to others (V15779=5 or 9); no mention of money given to other relatives (V15792=0)
3	.04	3	One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15793 above because they contain missing data

V15795 "#REPORTS HELP TO EXSPOUS"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Reports of Dollar Help Given to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Separated or Ex-Spouses Outside the FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,073	99.42	0	Inap.: no mention of money given to separated or ex-spouses; gave no money to others (V15779=5 or 9)
40	.56	1	One
1	.01	2	Two
-	-	3	Three
-	-	4	Four
-	-	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15796 "DOLLAR HELP TO EX-SPOUSE"

NUM(5.0)

Total Known Dollar Amount Given to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Separated or Ex-Spouses Outside the FU

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual dollar amount given in 1987 by the FU to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" separated or ex-spouses not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported amounts given to each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,077	99.48	0	Inap.: gave no money to others (V15779=5 or 9); no mention of money given to separated or ex-spouses (V15795=0)
37	.52	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V15797 "ACC DOLLARS TO EX-SPOUSE"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V15796 (Total known dollars given to Head's/Wife's/ "Wife's" separated or ex-spouses outside FU)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,110	99.94	0	Inap.: amount reflects total; gave no money to others (V15779=5 or 9); no mention of money given to separated or ex-spouses (V15795=0)
4	.06	3	One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15796 above because they contain missing data

V15798 "#REPORTS HELP TO NONRELS"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Reports of Dollar Help Given to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Nonrelatives Outside the FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,979	98.10	0	Inap.: no mention of money given to nonrelatives; gave no money to others (V15779=5 or 9)
91	1.28	1	One
28	.39	2	Two
10	.14	3	Three
3	.04	4	Four
3	.04	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15799 "DOLLAR HELP TO NON-RELS"

NUM(5.0)

Total Known Dollar Amount Given to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Nonrelatives Outside the FU
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual dollar amount given in 1987 by the FU to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" nonrelatives not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported amounts given to each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,983	98.16	0	Inap.: gave no money to others (V15779=5 or 9); no mention of money given to nonrelatives (V15798=0)
131	1.84	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V15800 "ACC DOLLARS TO NON-RELS"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V15799 (Total known dollars given to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" nonrelatives outside FU)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,110	99.94	0	Inap.: amount reflects total; gave no money to others (V15779=5 or 9); no mention of money given to nonrelatives (V15798=0)
4	.06	3	One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15799 above because they contain missing data

V15801 "#REPORTS HELP TO NA RELS"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Reports of Dollar Help Given to Persons Outside the FU Whose Relationship to Head/Wife/"Wife" is Not Ascertained

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,096	99.75	0	Inap.: no mention of money given to NA relatives; gave no money to others (V15779=5 or 9)
13	.18	1	One
1	.01	2	Two
3	.04	3	Three
-	-	4	Four
-	-	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
1	.01	9	Nine or more

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15802 "DOLLAR HELP TO NA-RELATD"

NUM(5.0)

Total Known Dollar Amount Given to Persons Outside the FU whose Relationship to Head/Wife/"Wife" is Not Ascertained

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual dollar amount given in 1987 by the FU to those whose relationship to Head/Wife/"Wife" was not ascertained and who were not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported amounts given to each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,103	99.85	0	Inap.: gave no money to others (V15779=5 or 9); no mention of money given to NA relatives (V15801=0)
11	.15	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V15803 "ACC DOLLARS TO NA RELATD"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V15802 (Total known dollars given to persons outside FU whose relationship to Head/Wife/"Wife" was not ascertained)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,107	99.90	0	Inap.: amount reflects total; gave no money to others (V15779=5 or 9); no mention of money given to NA relatives (V15801=0)
7	.10	3	One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15802 above because they contain missing data

V15804 "G126 FATHER ALIVE?-HEAD"

NUM(1.0)

G126. Is your father alive?--HEAD

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,414	47.99	1	Yes
3,594	50.52	5	No
85	1.19	8	DK; refused
21	.30	9	NA

V15805 "1988 ID OF FATHER-H"

NUM(4.0)

1988 ID of Head's Father

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

The values for this variable in the range 0001-7114 indicate the 1988 interview number of Head's father.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,545	77.94	0	Inap.: Head's father is not connected to any family unit interviewed in 1988; NA or DK whether father living (V15804=8 or 9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

1,569 22.06 1 - 7,114 Actual 1988 ID

V15806 "G127 MO FATHER BORN-HEAD"

NUM(2.0)

G127/G130. In what month and year was he born?--MONTH HEAD'S FATHER BORN

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
106	1.49	0	Inap.: DK or refused to answer whether living (V15804=8 or 9)
290	4.08	1	January; "winter"
280	3.94	2	February
314	4.41	3	March
297	4.17	4	April; "spring"
306	4.30	5	May
317	4.46	6	June
328	4.61	7	July; "summer"
313	4.40	8	August
322	4.53	9	September
258	3.63	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
277	3.89	11	November
276	3.88	12	December
3,295	46.32	98	DK month
135	1.90	99	NA month

V15807 "G127 YR FATHER BORN-HEAD"

NUM(4.0)

G127/G130. In what month and year was he born?--YEAR HEAD'S FATHER BORN

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

The values for this variable in the range 1840-1958 represent the actual year of Head's father's birth.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
106	1.49	0	Inap.: DK or refused to answer whether living (V15804=8 or 9)
2,878	40.46	1,840 - 1,958	Actual year
4,035	56.72	9,998	DK
95	1.34	9,999	NA

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15808 "G128 AGE OF FATHER-HEAD"

NUM(2.0)

G128. How old is he now?--HEAD'S FATHER

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

The values for this variable in the range 30-96 represent the actual age of Head's father.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,359	75.33	0	Inap.: deceased (V15804=5, 8 or 9); birth year known (V15807=1840-1958)
1,534	21.56	30 - 96	Actual age
1	.01	97	Ninety-seven years old or older
169	2.38	98	DK
51	.72	99	NA

V15809 "G129 MO FATHER DIED-HEAD"

NUM(2.0)

G129. In what month and year did he die?--MONTH HEAD'S FATHER DIED

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,520	49.48	0	Inap.: still living (V15804=1, 8 or 9)
210	2.95	1	January; "winter"
187	2.63	2	February
168	2.36	3	March
200	2.81	4	April; "spring"
167	2.35	5	May
194	2.73	6	June
165	2.32	7	July; "summer"
184	2.59	8	August
163	2.29	9	September
198	2.78	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
182	2.56	11	November
211	2.97	12	December
1,106	15.55	98	DK month
259	3.64	99	NA month

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15810 "G129 YR FATHER DIED-HEAD"

NUM(4.0)

G129. In what month and year did he die?--YEAR HEAD'S FATHER DIED

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

The values for this variable in the range 1880-1988 represent the actual year of Head's father's death.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,520	49.48	0	Inap.: still living (V15804=1, 8 or 9)
2,861	40.22	1,880 - 1,988	Actual year
623	8.76	9,998	DK
110	1.55	9,999	NA

V15811 "G131 AGE FATHER DIED-H"

NUM(2.0)

G131. How old was he when he died?--HEAD'S FATHER

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

The values for this variable in the range 16-96 represent the actual age of Head's father at the time of his death.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,739	66.62	0	Inap.: still living (V15804=1, 8 or 9); death year known (V15810=1880-1988)
1,760	24.74	16 - 96	Actual age
9	.13	97	Ninety-seven years old or older
471	6.62	98	DK
135	1.90	99	NA

V15812 "G132 FA HLTH COMP OTRS-H"

NUM(1.0)

G132. Compared to other people his age, is his health excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?--HEAD'S FATHER

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,700	52.01	0	Inap.: deceased (V15804=5, 8 or 9)
523	7.35	1	Excellent
683	9.60	2	Very good
1,062	14.93	3	Good
704	9.90	4	Fair
310	4.36	5	Poor
106	1.49	8	DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

26 .37 9 NA

V15813 "G133 FA NEED XTRA CARE-H"**NUM(1.0)**

G133. (Even if a person's overall health is good, they may have a health condition that requires a lot of extra care) Does your father require a lot of extra care because of a health condition?

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,700	52.01	0	Inap.: deceased (V15804=5, 8 or 9)
428	6.02	1	Yes
2,825	39.71	5	No
111	1.56	8	DK
50	.70	9	NA

V15814 "FATHER MARRIED?-H"**NUM(1.0)**

G144. Are your parents still married to each other?

G170. Is your (HEAD'S) father currently married to someone else?

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,699	52.00	0	Inap.: deceased (V15804=5, 8 or 9)
2,174	30.56	1	Yes, Head's father married to or living with Head's mother
513	7.21	3	Yes, Head's father married to someone other than Head's mother
579	8.14	5	No, Head's father unmarried and not living with Head's mother
126	1.77	7	Head's father not married to Head's mother but NA whether married to someone else
5	.07	8	DK
18	.25	9	NA

V15815 "WHERE IS FATHER NOW?"**NUM(2.0)**

G145. Are they living with you now, in their home somewhere else, in another relative's home, in a nursing home, or what?

G171. (Is your father/Are your father and stepmother) living with you now, in (his/their) home somewhere else, in another relative's home, in a nursing home, or what?--WHERE HEAD'S FATHER LIVES NOW

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,848	54.09	0	Inap.: deceased (V15804=5, 8 or 9); NA, DK whether married (V15814=8 or 9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

15	.21	1	In FU now
134	1.88	2	In HU but not FU
2,972	41.78	3	In own home somewhere else
83	1.17	4	In other relative's home
30	.42	5	In nursing home
1	.01	8	In jail
-	-	9	In hospital
4	.06	11	In senior citizens' home
-	-	12	In foster home
-	-	13	In Peace Corps
2	.03	14	No permanent residence; move from one relative's home to another's
-	-	15	In employer's home
-	-	97	Other
13	.18	98	DK
12	.17	99	NA

V15816 "# OF MILES TO FATHER"

NUM(1.0)

G146. About how far away from your house do they live? Is it less than one mile, one to ten miles, eleven to 100 miles, or over 100 miles?
G172. About how far away from your house (does he/do they) live? Is it less than one mile, one to ten miles, eleven to 100 miles, or over 100 miles?--DISTANCE TO HEAD'S FATHER
V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,023	56.55	0	Inap.: deceased (V15804=5, 8 or 9); NA, DK whether married (V15814=8 or 9); living in FU or HU (V15815=01, 02, 98 or 99)
368	5.17	1	Less than one mile
916	12.88	2	One to ten miles
771	10.84	3	Eleven to one hundred miles
1,017	14.30	4	Over one hundred miles
19	.27	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15817 "ST OR COUNTRY OF FATHER"

NUM(2.0)

G147. What state or country do they live in [MOST OF THE TIME?]

G173. What state or country (does he/do they) live in [MOST OF THE TIME]?--HEAD'S FATHER'S STATE OF RESIDENCE

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

For codes 1-51 Please refer to PSID state codes here

<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf>

Special codes for foreign countries are printed below

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,023	56.55	0	Inap.: deceased (V15804=5, 8 or 9); NA, DK whether married (V15814=8 or 9); living in FU or HU (V15815=01, 02, 98 or 99)
3,055	42.94	1 - 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
1	.01	60	External Territories: Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, Panama Canal Zone, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Virgin Islands, other U.S. dependencies
2	.03	61	Canada
7	.10	62	Mexico and Central America
3	.04	63	West Indies (except Puerto Rico & Virgin Islands): Barbados, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Haiti, Jamaica, Netherlands Antilles, Trinidad, Tobago, islands of Lesser Antilles
-	-	64	South America, South American country or countries
-	-	65	British Isles: England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, Ulster, United Kingdom, Great Britain
-	-	66	Western Europe: Austria, Belgium, France, Federal Republic of Germany (W. Germany), German Democratic Republic (E. Germany), Germany, Luxembourg, Netherlands (Holland), Switzerland
-	-	67	Scandinavia: Denmark, Finland, Sweden, Iceland
-	-	68	Eastern Europe: Czechoslovakia, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Russia (U.S.S.R), Ukraine
1	.01	69	Balkan Countries: Albania, Bulgaria, Greece, Rumania, Yugoslavia
-	-	70	Mediterranean Countries: Italy, Portugal, Spain, Malta (Gozo)
3	.04	71	Asia: Afghanistan, India, Pakistan, Indochina, Thailand, Malaya, Burma, Philippines, Indonesia, China, Taiwan, Formosa, Japan, Korea, Southeast Asia
-	-	72	Near East and Middle East: Egypt, Iran, Iraq, Israel (Palestine), Jordan, Lebanon, Saudi Arabia, Syria, Turkey
1	.01	73	Any African country except Egypt
-	-	74	Oceania: Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania
18	.25	99	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15818 "G135 MOTHER ALIVE?--HEAD"

NUM(1.0)

G135. Is your mother alive?--HEAD

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,669	65.63	1	Yes
2,431	34.17	5	No
9	.13	8	DK; refused
5	.07	9	NA

V15819 "1988 ID OF MOTHER"

NUM(4.0)

1988 ID of Head's Mother

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

The values for this variable in the range 0001-7114 indicate the 1988 interview number of Head's mother.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,593	64.56	0	Inap.: Head's mother is not connected to any family unit interviewed in 1988; NA or DK whether mother living (V15818=8 or 9)
2,521	35.44	1 - 7,114	Actual 1988 ID

V15820 "G136 MO MOTHER BORN-HEAD"

NUM(2.0)

G136/G139. In what month and year was she born?--MONTH HEAD'S MOTHER BORN

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.20	0	Inap.: DK or refused to answer whether living (V15818=8 or 9)
355	4.99	1	January; "winter"
358	5.03	2	February
365	5.13	3	March
374	5.26	4	April; "spring"
437	6.14	5	May
325	4.57	6	June
388	5.45	7	July; "summer"
402	5.65	8	August
399	5.61	9	September
400	5.62	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"

1988 Family Data: Final Release

348	4.89	11	November
371	5.22	12	December
2,445	34.37	98	DK month
133	1.87	99	NA month

V15821 "G136 YR MOTHER BORN-HEAD"

NUM(4.0)

G136/G139. In what month and year was she born?--YEAR HEAD'S MOTHER BORN

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

The values for this variable in the range 1840-1958 represent the actual year of Head's mother's birth.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.20	0	Inap.: DK or refused to answer whether living (V15818=8 or 9)
3,480	48.92	1,840 - 1,958	Actual year
3,493	49.10	9,998	DK
127	1.79	9,999	NA

V15822 "G137 AGE OF MOTHER-HEAD"

NUM(2.0)

G137. How old is she now?--HEAD'S MOTHER

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

The values for this variable in the range 30-96 represent the actual age of Head's mother.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,023	70.61	0	Inap.: deceased (V15818=5, 8 or 9); birth year known (V15821=1840-1958)
1,912	26.88	30 - 96	Actual age
-	-	97	Ninety-seven years old or older
116	1.63	98	DK
63	.89	99	NA

V15823 "G138 MO MOTHER DIED-HEAD"

NUM(2.0)

G138. In what month and year did she die?--MONTH HEAD'S MOTHER DIED

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,683	65.83	0	Inap.: still living (V15818=1, 8 or 9)
138	1.94	1	January; "winter"
121	1.70	2	February

1988 Family Data: Final Release

134	1.88	3	March
142	2.00	4	April; "spring"
159	2.24	5	May
134	1.88	6	June
115	1.62	7	July; "summer"
124	1.74	8	August
110	1.55	9	September
139	1.95	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
117	1.64	11	November
134	1.88	12	December
678	9.53	98	DK month
186	2.61	99	NA month

V15824 "G138 YR MOTHER DIED-HEAD"

NUM(4.0)

G138. In what month and year did she die?--YEAR HEAD'S MOTHER DIED

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

The values for this variable in the range 1880-1988 represent the actual year of Head's mother's death.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,683	65.83	0	Inap.: still living (V15818=1, 8 or 9)
2,033	28.58	1,880 - 1,988	Actual year
331	4.65	9,998	DK
67	.94	9,999	NA

V15825 "G140 AGE MOTHER DIED-H"

NUM(2.0)

G140. How old was she when she died?--HEAD'S MOTHER

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

The values for this variable in the range 16-96 represent the actual age of Head's mother at the time of her death.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,585	78.51	0	Inap.: still living (V15818=1, 8 or 9); death year known (V15824=1880-1988)
1,224	17.21	16 - 96	Actual age
11	.15	97	Ninety-seven years old or older
215	3.02	98	DK
79	1.11	99	NA

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15826 "G141 MO HLTH COMP OTRS-H"

NUM(1.0)

G141. Compared to other people her age, is her health excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?--HEAD'S MOTHER

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,445	34.37	0	Inap.: deceased (V15818=5, 8 or 9)
659	9.26	1	Excellent
1,056	14.84	2	Very good
1,552	21.82	3	Good
1,001	14.07	4	Fair
368	5.17	5	Poor
17	.24	8	DK
16	.22	9	NA

V15827 "G142 MO NEED XTRA CARE-H"

NUM(1.0)

G142. (Even if a person's overall health is good, they may have a health condition that requires a lot of extra care) Does your mother require a lot of extra care because of a health condition?

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,445	34.37	0	Inap.: deceased (V15818=5, 8 or 9)
689	9.69	1	Yes
3,889	54.67	5	No
24	.34	8	DK
67	.94	9	NA

V15828 "MOTHER MARRIED?-H"

NUM(1.0)

G144. Are your parents still married to each other?

G197. Is your (HEAD'S) mother currently married to someone else?

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,445	34.37	0	Inap.: deceased (V15818=5, 8 or 9)
2,174	30.56	1	Yes, Head's mother married to or living with Head's father
541	7.60	3	Yes, Head's mother married to someone other than Head's father
1,912	26.88	5	No, Head's mother unmarried and not living with Head's father

1988 Family Data: Final Release

19	.27	7	Head's mother not married to Head's father but NA whether married to someone else
5	.07	8	DK
18	.25	9	NA

V15829 "WHERE IS MOTHER NOW"

NUM(2.0)

G145. Are they living with you now, in their home somewhere else, in another relative's home, in a nursing home, or what?

G198. (Is your mother/Are your mother and stepfather) living with you now, in (her/their) home somewhere else, in another relative's home, in a nursing home, or what?--WHERE HEAD'S MOTHER LIVES NOW

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,470	34.72	0	Inap.: deceased (V15818=5, 8 or 9); NA, DK whether married (V15828=8 or 9)
67	.94	1	In FU now
263	3.70	2	In HU but not FU
4,068	57.18	3	In own home somewhere else
154	2.16	4	In other relative's home
56	.79	5	In nursing home
2	.03	8	In jail
5	.07	9	In hospital
4	.06	11	In senior citizens' home
1	.01	12	In foster home
2	.03	13	In Peace Corps
2	.03	14	No permanent residence; move from one relative's home to another's
2	.03	15	In employer's home
-	-	97	Other
3	.04	98	DK
15	.21	99	NA

V15830 "# OF MILES TO MOTHER"

NUM(1.0)

G146. About how far away from your house do they live? Is it less than one mile, one to ten miles, eleven to 100 miles, or over 100 miles?

G199. About how far away from your house (does she/do they) live? Is it less than one mile, one to ten miles, eleven to 100 miles, or over 100 miles?--DISTANCE TO HEAD'S MOTHER
V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,818	39.61	0	Inap.: deceased (V15818=5, 8 or 9); NA, DK whether married (V15828=8 or 9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

636	8.94	1	Less than one mile
1,377	19.36	2	One to ten miles
1,046	14.70	3	Eleven to one hundred miles
1,220	17.15	4	Over one hundred miles
17	.24	9	NA; DK

V15831 "ST OR COUNTRY OF MOTHER"

NUM(2.0)

G147. What state or country do they live in [MOST OF THE TIME?]

G200. What state or country (does she/do they) live in [MOST OF THE TIME]?--HEAD'S MOTHER'S STATE OF RESIDENCE

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

For codes 1-51 Please refer to PSID state codes here

<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf>

Special codes for foreign countries are printed below

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,818	39.61	0	Inap.: deceased (V15818=5, 8 or 9); NA, DK whether married (V15828=8 or 9); living in FU or HU (V15829=01, 02, 98 or 99)
4,253	59.78	1 - 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
2	.03	60	External Territories: Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, Panama Canal Zone, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Virgin Islands, other U.S. dependencies
5	.07	61	Canada
12	.17	62	Mexico and Central America
-	-	63	West Indies (except Puerto Rico & Virgin Islands): Barbados, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Haiti, Jamaica, Netherlands Antilles, Trinidad, Tobago, islands of Lesser Antilles
2	.03	64	South America, South American country or countries
-	-	65	British Isles: England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, Ulster, United Kingdom, Great Britain
1	.01	66	Western Europe: Austria, Belgium, France, Federal Republic of Germany (W. Germany), German Democratic Republic (E. Germany), Germany, Luxembourg, Netherlands (Holland), Switzerland
-	-	67	Scandinavia: Denmark, Finland, Sweden, Iceland
1	.01	68	Eastern Europe: Czechoslovakia, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Russia (U.S.S.R), Ukraine
2	.03	69	Balkan Countries: Albania, Bulgaria, Greece, Rumania, Yugoslavia
-	-	70	Mediterranean Countries: Italy, Portugal, Spain, Malta (Gozo)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

4	.06	71	Asia: Afghanistan, India, Pakistan, Indochina, Thailand, Malaya, Burma, Philippines, Indonesia, China, Taiwan, Formosa, Japan, Korea, Southeast Asia
3	.04	72	Near East and Middle East: Egypt, Iran, Iraq, Israel (Palestine), Jordan, Lebanon, Saudi Arabia, Syria, Turkey
1	.01	73	Any African country except Egypt
-	-	74	Oceania: Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania
10	.14	99	NA; DK

V15832 "PARENTS SHARE DU?-H"

NUM(1.0)

G144. Are your parents still married to each other?--SHARED HOUSING

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,088	57.46	0	Inap.: father deceased (V15804=5, 8 or 9); mother deceased (V15818=5, 8 or 9)
2,105	29.59	1	Father and mother share housing unit
898	12.62	5	Father and mother do not share housing unit
5	.07	8	DK
18	.25	9	NA

V15833 "PARENTS SHARE ASSETS?"

NUM(1.0)

G144. Are your parents still married to each other?--SHARED ASSETS

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,088	57.46	0	Inap.: father deceased (V15804=5, 8 or 9); mother deceased (V15818=5, 8 or 9)
2,108	29.63	1	Parents share assets
895	12.58	5	Parents do not share assets
5	.07	8	DK
18	.25	9	NA

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15834 "G148 PARENTS TOT Y-HEAD"

NUM(7.0)

G148. Now about your parents' total yearly income from all sources including such things as jobs, Social Security, and pensions, how much income did they receive in 1987?

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

Parents' economic information in V15834-V15842 is only for parents who share both housing and assets. See Section I, Part 5 of the 1988 documentation for details and cross-references.

The values for this variable in the range 0000001-9999995 represent the total 1987 income in whole dollars of Head's parents. This variable applies when Head's parents share housing and assets. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,017	70.52	0	Inap.: none; father deceased (V15804=5, 8 or 9); mother deceased (V15818=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share housing (V15832=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share assets (V15833=5, 8 or 9)
681	9.57	1 - 9,999,995	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,996	\$9,999,996 or more
18	.25	9,999,997	Refused
1,389	19.52	9,999,998	DK
9	.13	9,999,999	NA

V15835 "G149-151 PARENTS TOT Y-H"

NUM(1.0)

G149. Would it amount to \$20,000 or more?

G150. \$50,000 or more?

G151. \$5,000 or more?--HEAD'S PARENTS' INCOME

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

Parents' economic information in V15834-V15842 is only for parents who share both housing and assets. See Section I, Part 5 of the 1988 documentation for details and cross-references.

This variable applies when Head's parents share housing and assets, but no dollar amount is given in V15834. See note at V15844 for comparability problems.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,707	80.22	0	Inap.: father deceased (V15804=5, 8 or 9); mother deceased (V15818=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share housing (V15832=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share assets (V15833=5, 8 or 9); actual amount given (V15834=0000001-9999996)
14	.20	1	Less than \$5,000
296	4.16	2	\$5,000 or more but less than \$20,000
434	6.10	3	\$20,000 or more but less than \$50,000

1988 Family Data: Final Release

174	2.45	4	\$50,000 or more
23	.32	5	Less than \$20,000 but DK/NA whether \$5,000 or more
118	1.66	6	\$20,000 or more but DK/NA whether \$50,000 or more
348	4.89	9	NA; DK

V15836 "G152 PARENTS OWN/RENT?-H"

NUM(1.0)

G152. Do they own their home, pay rent, or what?--HEAD'S PARENTS

Parents' economic information in V15834-V15842 is only for parents who share both housing and assets. See Section I, Part 5 of the 1988 documentation for details and cross-references.

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

This variable applies when Head's parents share housing and assets. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,015	70.49	0	Inap.: father deceased (V15804=5, 8 or 9); mother deceased (V15818=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share housing (V15832=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share assets (V15833=5, 8 or 9)
1,836	25.81	1	Own or are buying
228	3.20	5	Pay rent
26	.37	8	Neither own nor rent
9	.13	9	NA; DK

V15837 "G153 VALUE PARENTS DU-H"

NUM(6.0)

G153. Could you tell me what the present value of their home is--I mean, about how much would it bring if sold today?--HEAD'S PARENTS

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

Parents' economic information in V15834-V15842 is only for parents who share both housing and assets. See Section I, Part 5 of the 1988 documentation for details and cross-references.

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999995 represent the house value in whole dollars of Head's parents. This variable applies when Head's parents share housing and assets. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,279	74.21	0	Inap.: nothing; father deceased (V15804=5, 8 or 9); mother deceased (V15818=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share housing (V15832=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share assets (V15833=5, 8 or 9); parents do not own (V15836=5, 8 or 9)
1,436	20.19	1 - 999,995	Actual amount

1988 Family Data: Final Release

1	.01	999,996	\$999,996 or more
5	.07	999,997	Refused
376	5.29	999,998	DK
17	.24	999,999	NA

V15838 "G154-157 VAL PARNTS DU-H"

NUM(1.0)

G154. Would it amount to \$50,000 or more?

G155. \$100,000 or more?

G156. \$150,000 or more?

G157. \$25,000 or more?--HEAD'S PARENTS' HOUSE VALUE

Parents' economic information in V15834-V15842 is only for parents who share both housing and assets. See Section I, Part 5 of the 1988 documentation for details and cross-references.

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

This variable applies when Head's parents share housing and assets, but no dollar amount is given in V15837. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,733	94.64	0	Inap.: father deceased (V15804=5, 8 or 9); mother deceased (V15818=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share housing (V15832=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share assets (V15833=5, 8 or 9); parents do not own (V15836=5, 8 or 9); actual amount given (V15837=000001-999996, 999999)
22	.31	1	Less than \$25,000
65	.91	2	\$25,000 or more but less than \$50,000
117	1.64	3	\$50,000 or more but less than \$100,000
13	.18	4	\$100,000 or more but less than \$150,000
21	.30	5	\$150,000 or more
14	.20	6	Less than \$50,000 but DK/NA whether \$25,000 or more
34	.48	7	\$50,000 or more but DK/NA whether \$100,000 or more
7	.10	8	\$100,000 or more but DK/NA whether \$150,000 or more
88	1.24	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15839 "G158 PARS HAVE MORTGAGE?H"

NUM(1.0)

G158. Do they have a mortgage on their home?--HEAD'S PARENTS

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

Parents' economic information in V15834-V15842 is only for parents who share both housing and assets. See Section I, Part 5 of the 1988 documentation for details and cross-references.

This variable applies when Head's parents share housing and assets. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,278	74.19	0	Inap.: father deceased (V15804=5, 8 or 9); mother deceased (V15818=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share housing (V15832=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share assets (V15833=5, 8 or 9); parents do not own (V15836=5, 8 or 9)
572	8.04	1	Yes
1,038	14.59	5	No
200	2.81	8	DK
26	.37	9	NA

V15840 "G165 PARS NET ASSETS?-H"

NUM(1.0)

G165. Suppose your parents were to sell all of their major possessions (including their home), turn all their investments and other assets into cash, and pay all their debts. Would they have something left over, break even, or be in debt?

Parents' economic information in V15834-V15842 is only for parents who share both housing and assets. See Section I, Part 5 of the 1988 documentation for details and cross-references.

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

This variable applies when Head's parents share housing and assets. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,009	70.41	0	Inap.: father deceased (V15804=5, 8 or 9); mother deceased (V15818=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share housing (V15832=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share assets (V15833=5, 8 or 9)
1,732	24.35	1	Have something left over
224	3.15	3	Break even
89	1.25	5	Be in debt
9	.13	7	Refused
48	.67	8	DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

3 .04

9 NA

V15841 "G166 PARS AMT LEFT OVER-H"

NUM(7.0)

G166. How much would they have left over?--HEAD'S PARENTS

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

Parents' economic information in V15834-V15842 is only for parents who share both housing and assets. See Section I, Part 5 of the 1988 documentation for details and cross-references.

The values for this variable in the range 0000001-9999995 represent in whole dollars Head's parents' actual net worth. This variable applies when Head's parents share housing and assets. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,382	75.65	0	Inap.: father deceased (V15804=5, 8 or 9); mother deceased (V15818=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share housing (V15832=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share assets (V15833=5, 8 or 9); parents would break even or be in debt (V15840=3, 5, 8 or 9)
889	12.50	1 - 9,999,995	Actual amount
3	.04	9,999,996	\$9,999,996 or more
7	.10	9,999,997	Refused
827	11.62	9,999,998	DK
6	.08	9,999,999	NA

V15842 "G167-169 PARS AMT LEFT-H"

NUM(1.0)

G167. Would it amount to \$25,000 or more?

G168. \$100,000 or more?

G169. \$1,000 or more?--HEAD'S PARENTS' NET WORTH

Parents' economic information in V15834-V15842 is only for parents who share both housing and assets. See Section I, Part 5 of the 1988 documentation for details and cross-references.

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

This variable applies when Head's parents share housing and assets, but no dollar amount is given in V15841. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,280	88.28	0	Inap.: father deceased (V15804=5, 8 or 9); mother deceased (V15818=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share housing (V15832=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share assets (V15833=5, 8 or 9); parents would break even or be in debt (V15840=3, 5, 8 or 9); actual amount given (V15841=0000001-9999996, 9999999)
-	-	1	Less than \$1,000

1988 Family Data: Final Release

76	1.07	2	\$1,000 or more but less than \$25,000
263	3.70	3	\$25,000 or more but less than \$100,000
257	3.61	4	\$100,000 or more
-	-	5	Less than \$25,000 but DK/NA whether \$1,000 or more
96	1.35	6	\$25,000 or more but DK/NA whether \$100,000 or more
142	2.00	9	NA; DK

V15843 "G174 FA+ST TOTAL Y HEAD"

NUM(7.0)

G174. Now about your father's (and stepmother's) total yearly income from all sources including such things as jobs, Social Security, and pensions, how much income did (he/they) receive in 1987?

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

The values for this variable in the range 0000001-9999995 represent the total 1987 income in whole dollars of Head's father (and step- mother, if father has remarried). This variable also applies when Head's parents share assets but not housing. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,969	83.90	0	Inap.: none; father deceased (V15804=5, 8 or 9); parents share housing and assets (V15832=1 and V15833=1); DK whether share housing (V15832=8); DK whether share assets (V15833=8)
225	3.16	1 - 9,999,995	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,996	\$9,999,996 or more
12	.17	9,999,997	Refused
902	12.68	9,999,998	DK
6	.08	9,999,999	NA

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15844 "G175-177 FA+ST TOTAL Y-H"

NUM(1.0)

G175. Would it amount to \$25,000 or more?

G176. \$50,000 or more?

G177. \$5,000 or more?--HEAD'S FATHER'S INCOME

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

This variable applies when Head's parents share assets but not housing, and no dollar amount is given in V15843. Note that the codes for this variable are not completely identical with those for comparable variables (V15835, V15853, V15892, V15901 and V15910).

This is due to a typographical error in the questionnaire in question G175. All similar questions specify \$20,000 instead of the \$25,000 here. This affects comparability with codes 2, 4 and 5.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,200	87.15	0	Inap.: father deceased (V15804=5, 8 or 9); parents share housing and assets (V15832=1 and V15833=1); DK whether share housing (V15832=8); DK whether share assets (V15833=8); actual amount given (V15843=0000001-9999996, 9999999)
40	.56	1	Less than \$5,000
185	2.60	2	\$5,000 or more but less than \$25,000
160	2.25	3	\$25,000 or more but less than \$50,000
67	.94	4	\$50,000 or more
36	.51	5	Less than \$25,000 but DK/NA whether \$5,000 or more
46	.65	6	\$25,000 or more but DK/NA whether \$50,000 or more
380	5.34	9	NA; DK

V15845 "G178 FA+ST OWN/RENT?-H"

NUM(1.0)

G178. (Does he own his/Do they own their) home, pay rent, or what?--HEAD'S FATHER

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

The housing status coded here is that of Head's father (and step- mother, if father has remarried). This variable also applies when Head's parents share housing but not assets. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,963	83.82	0	Inap.: father deceased (V15804=5, 8 or 9); parents share housing and assets (V15832=1 and V15833=1); DK whether share housing (V15832=8); DK whether share assets (V15833=8)
650	9.14	1	Owns or is buying
334	4.69	5	Pays rent
129	1.81	8	Neither owns nor rents
38	.53	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15846 "G179 VALUE FA+ST DU-HEAD"

NUM(6.0)

G179. Could you tell me what the present value of (his/their) home is--I mean, about how much would it bring if sold today?--HEAD'S FATHER

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999995 represent the house value in whole dollars of Head's father (and stepmother, if father has remarried). This variable also applies when Head's parents share housing but not assets. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,464	90.86	0	Inap.: nothing; father deceased (V15804=5, 8 or 9); parents share housing and assets (V15832=1 and V15833=1); DK whether share housing (V15832=8); DK whether share assets (V15833=8); does not own (V15845=5, 8 or 9)
374	5.26	1 - 999,995	Actual amount
-	-	999,996	\$999,996 or more
7	.10	999,997	Refused
268	3.77	999,998	DK
1	.01	999,999	NA

V15847 "G180-183 VAL FA+ST DU-HD"

NUM(1.0)

G180. Would it amount to \$50,000 or more?

G181. \$100,000 or more?

G182. \$150,000 or more?

G183. \$25,000 or more?--HEAD'S FATHER'S HOUSE VALUE

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

This variable also applies when Head's parents share housing but not assets, and no dollar amount is given in V15846. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,839	96.13	0	Inap.: father deceased (V15804=5, 8 or 9); parents share housing and assets (V15832=1 and V15833=1); DK whether share housing (V15832=8); DK whether share assets (V15833=8); does not own (V15845=5, 8 or 9); actual amount known (V15846=000001-999996, 999999)
21	.30	1	Less than \$25,000
35	.49	2	\$25,000 or more but less than \$50,000
73	1.03	3	\$50,000 or more but less than \$100,000
14	.20	4	\$100,000 or more but less than \$150,000
8	.11	5	\$150,000 or more
7	.10	6	Less than \$50,000 but DK/NA whether \$25,000 or more

1988 Family Data: Final Release

17	.24	7	\$50,000 or more but DK/NA whether \$100,000 or more
3	.04	8	\$100,000 or more but DK/NA whether \$150,000 or more
97	1.36	9	NA; DK

V15848 "G184 FA+ST HAVE MORTGAGE?"

NUM(1.0)

G184. (Does he/Do they) have a mortgage on (his/their) home?--HEAD'S FATHER

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

This variable applies when Head's parents share housing but not assets. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,464	90.86	0	Inap.: father deceased (V15804=5, 8 or 9); parents share housing and assets (V15832=1 and V15833=1); DK whether share housing (V15832=8); DK whether share assets (V15833=8); does not own (V15845=5, 8 or 9)
168	2.36	1	Yes
299	4.20	5	No
173	2.43	8	DK
10	.14	9	NA

V15849 "G191 FA+ST NET ASSETS?-H"

NUM(1.0)

G191. Suppose your father (and stepmother) were to sell all of (his/ their) major possessions (including (his/their) home), turn all (his/their) investments and other assets into cash, and pay all (his/their) debts. Would (he/they) have something left over, break even, or be in debt?

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

The information coded here is that of Head's father (and stepmother, if father has remarried). This variable applies when Head's parents share assets but not housing. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,953	83.68	0	Inap.: father deceased (V15804=5, 8 or 9); parents share housing and assets (V15832=1 and V15833=1); DK whether share housing (V15832=8); DK whether share assets (V15833=8)
612	8.60	1	Have something left over
239	3.36	3	Break even
118	1.66	5	Be in debt
6	.08	7	Refused
176	2.47	8	DK
10	.14	9	NA

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15850 "G192 FA+ST AMT LEFTOVER-H"

NUM(7.0)

G192. How much would (he/they) have left over?--HEAD'S FATHER

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

The values for this variable in the range 0000001-9999995 represent in whole dollars Head's father's (and stepmother's, if father has remarried) actual net worth. This variable also applies when Head's parents share assets but not housing. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,502	91.40	0	Inap.: father deceased (V15804=5, 8 or 9); parents share housing and assets (V15832=1 and V15833=1); DK whether share housing (V15832=8); DK whether share assets (V15833=8); would break even or be in debt (V15849=3, 5, 8 or 9)
238	3.35	1 - 9,999,995	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,996	\$9,999,996 or more
5	.07	9,999,997	Refused
369	5.19	9,999,998	DK
-	-	9,999,999	NA

V15851 "G193-195 FA+ST AMT LEFTH"

NUM(1.0)

G193. Would it amount to \$25,000 or more

G194. \$100,000 or more?

G195. \$1,000 or more?--HEAD'S FATHER'S NET WORTH

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

This variable applies when Head's parents share assets but not housing, and no dollar amount is given in V15850. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,740	94.74	0	Inap.: father deceased (V15804=5, 8 or 9); parents share housing and assets (V15832=1 and V15833=1); DK whether share housing (V15832=8); DK whether share assets (V15833=8); would break even or be in debt (V15849=3, 5, 8 or 9); actual amount given (V15850=0000001-9999996, 9999999)
5	.07	1	Less than \$1,000
55	.77	2	\$1,000 or more but less than \$25,000
106	1.49	3	\$25,000 or more but less than \$100,000
74	1.04	4	\$100,000 or more
3	.04	5	Less than \$25,000 but DK/NA whether \$1,000 or more
29	.41	6	\$25,000 or more but DK/NA whether \$100,000 or more

1988 Family Data: Final Release

102 1.43 9 NA; DK

V15852 "G201 MO+ST TOTAL Y HEAD"

NUM(7.0)

G201. Now about your mother's (and stepfather's) total yearly income from all sources including such things as jobs, Social Security, and pensions, how much income did (she/they) receive in 1987?

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

The values for this variable in the range 0000001-9999995 represent the total 1987 income in whole dollars of Head's mother (and step-father, if mother has remarried). whole dollars. If Head's parents live apart but retain joint assets, their joint income is coded at V15843, not here. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,649	65.35	0	Inap.: none; mother deceased (V15818=5, 8 or 9); parents share assets (V15833=1); DK whether share housing (V15832=8); DK whether share assets (V15833=8)
740	10.40	1 - 9,999,995	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,996	\$9,999,996 or more
25	.35	9,999,997	Refused
1,680	23.62	9,999,998	DK
20	.28	9,999,999	NA

V15853 "G202-204 MO+ST TOTAL Y-H"

NUM(1.0)

G202. Would it amount to \$20,000 or more?

G203. \$50,000 or more?

G204. \$5,000 or more?--HEAD'S MOTHER'S INCOME

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

See the note at V15852 above for details regarding parents who do not share assets and/or housing. This variable applies when no dollar amount is given in V15852. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets. See the note at V15844 for comparability problems.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,411	76.06	0	Inap.: mother deceased (V15818=5, 8 or 9); parents share assets (V15833=1); DK whether share housing (V15832=8); DK whether share assets (V15833=8); actual amount given (V15852=0000001-9999996, 9999999)
156	2.19	1	Less than \$5,000
569	8.00	2	\$5,000 or more but less than \$20,000
234	3.29	3	\$20,000 or more but less than \$50,000
48	.67	4	\$50,000 or more
101	1.42	5	Less than \$20,000 but DK/NA whether \$5,000 or more

1988 Family Data: Final Release

35	.49	6	\$20,000 or more but DK/NA whether \$50,000 or more
560	7.87	9	NA; DK

V15854 "G205 MO+ST OWN/RENT?-H"

NUM(1.0)

G205. (Does she own her/Do they own their) home, pay rent, or what?--HEAD'S MOTHER

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

The housing status coded here is that of Head's mother (and step-father, if mother has remarried). If Head's parents live together but hold assets separately, their joint housing information is coded at V15845, not here. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,637	65.18	0	Inap.: mother deceased (V15818=5, 8 or 9); parents share housing (V15832=1); DK whether share housing (V15832=8); DK whether share assets (V15833=8)
1,385	19.47	1	Owens or is buying
818	11.50	5	Pays rent
252	3.54	8	Neither owns nor rents
22	.31	9	NA; DK

V15855 "G206 VALUE MO+ST DU-HEAD"

NUM(6.0)

G206. Could you tell me what the present value of (her/their) home is--I mean, about how much would it bring if sold today?--HEAD'S MOTHER

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999995 represent the house value in whole dollars of Head's mother (and stepfather, if mother has remarried). See V15854 above for details regarding parents who do not share assets and/or housing. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,729	80.53	0	Inap.: mother deceased (V15818=5, 8 or 9); parents share housing (V15832=1); DK whether share housing (V15832=8); DK whether share assets (V15833=8); do not own (V15854=5, 8 or 9)
1,006	14.14	1 - 999,995	Actual amount
-	-	999,996	\$999,996 or more
6	.08	999,997	Refused
364	5.12	999,998	DK
9	.13	999,999	NA

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15856 "G207-210 VAL MO+ST DU-HD"

NUM(1.0)

G207. Would it amount to \$50,000 or more?

G208. \$100,000 or more?

G209. \$150,000 or more?

G210. \$25,000 or more?--HEAD'S MOTHER'S HOUSE VALUE

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

See V15854 above for details regarding parents who do not share housing and/or assets. This variable applies when no dollar amount is given in V15855. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,744	94.80	0	Inap.: mother deceased (V15818=5, 8 or 9); parents share housing (V15832=1); DK whether share housing (V15832=8); DK whether share assets (V15833=8); do not own (V15854=5, 8 or 9); actual amount given (V15855=000001-999996, 999999)
50	.70	1	Less than \$25,000
84	1.18	2	\$25,000 or more but less than \$50,000
85	1.19	3	\$50,000 or more but less than \$100,000
9	.13	4	\$100,000 or more but less than \$150,000
5	.07	5	\$150,000 or more
15	.21	6	Less than \$50,000 but DK/NA whether \$25,000 or more
19	.27	7	\$50,000 or more but DK/NA whether \$100,000 or more
5	.07	8	\$100,000 or more but DK/NA whether \$150,000 or more
98	1.38	9	NA; DK

V15857 "G211 MO+ST HAVE MORTGAGE?"

NUM(1.0)

G211. (Does she/Do they) have a mortgage on (her/their) home?--HEAD'S MOTHER

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

See V15854 above for details regarding parents who do not share housing and/or assets. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,729	80.53	0	Inap.: mother deceased (V15818=5, 8 or 9); parents share housing (V15832=1); DK whether share housing (V15832=8); DK whether share assets (V15833=8); do not own (V15854=5, 8 or 9)
455	6.40	1	Yes
732	10.29	5	No
176	2.47	8	DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

22 .31 9 NA

V15858 "G218 MO+ST NET ASSETS?-H"

NUM(1.0)

G218. Suppose your mother (and stepfather) were to sell all of (her/ their) major possessions (including (her/their) home), turn all (her/their) investments and other assets into cash, and pay all (her/their) debts. Would (she/they) have something left over, break even, or be in debt?

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

The information coded here is that of Head's mother (and stepfather, if mother has remarried). If Head's parents live apart but have joint assets, the information assessing their joint net worth is at V15849, not here. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,576	64.32	0	Inap.: mother deceased (V15818=5, 8 or 9); DK whether share housing (V15832=8); parents share assets (V15833=1); DK whether share assets (V15833=8)
1,540	21.65	1	Have something left over
547	7.69	3	Break even
254	3.57	5	Be in debt
16	.22	7	Refused
163	2.29	8	DK
18	.25	9	NA

V15859 "G219 MO+ST AMT LEFTOVER-H"

NUM(7.0)

G219. How much would (she/they) have left over?--HEAD'S MOTHER

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

The values for this variable in the range 0000001-9999995 represent in whole dollars Head's mother's (and stepfather's, if mother has remarried) actual net worth. See V15858 above for details regarding parents who do not share housing and/or assets. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,574	78.35	0	Inap.: mother deceased (V15818=5, 8 or 9); DK whether share housing (V15832=8); DK whether share assets (V15833=8); parents share assets (V15833=1); would break even or be in debt (V15858=3, 5, 8 or 9)
784	11.02	1 - 9,999,995	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,996	\$9,999,996 or more
9	.13	9,999,997	Refused
744	10.46	9,999,998	DK
3	.04	9,999,999	NA

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15860 "G220-222 MO+ST AMT LEFTH"

NUM(1.0)

G220. Would it amount to \$25,000 or more

G221. \$100,000 or more?

G222. \$1,000 or more?--HEAD'S MOTHER'S NET WORTH

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,361	89.42	0	Inap.: mother deceased (V15818=5, 8 or 9); DK whether share housing (V15832=8); parents share assets (V15833=1); DK whether share assets (V15833=8); actual amount given (V15859=0000001-9999996, 9999999)
6	.08	1	Less than \$1,000
185	2.60	2	\$1,000 or more but less than \$25,000
231	3.25	3	\$25,000 or more but less than \$100,000
91	1.28	4	\$100,000 or more
4	.06	5	Less than \$25,000 but DK/NA whether \$1,000 or more
47	.66	6	\$25,000 or more but DK/NA whether \$100,000 or more
189	2.66	9	DK; NA

V15861 "G225 FATHER ALIVE?-W"

NUM(1.0)

G225. Is her father alive?--WIFE/"WIFE"

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,066	43.10	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00)
2,236	31.43	1	Yes
1,750	24.60	5	No
37	.52	8	DK; refused
25	.35	9	NA

V15862 "1988 ID OF FATHER-W"

NUM(4.0)

1988 ID of Wife's/"Wife's" Father

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

The values for this variable in the range 0001-7114 indicate the 1988 interview number of Wife's/"Wife's" father.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,342	89.15	0	Inap.: Wife's/"Wife's" father is not connected to any family unit interviewed in 1988; no Wife/ "Wife" in FU (V15132=00); NA or DK whether father living (V15861=8 or 9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

772 10.85 1 - 7,114 Actual 1988 ID

V15863 "G226 MO FATHER BORN-W"

NUM(2.0)

G226/G229. In what month and year was he born?--MONTH WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" FATHER BORN

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
3,128	43.97	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); DK or refused to answer whether living (V15861=8 or 9)
180	2.53	1	January; "winter"
176	2.47	2	February
195	2.74	3	March
151	2.12	4	April; "spring"
170	2.39	5	May
182	2.56	6	June
167	2.35	7	July; "summer"
184	2.59	8	August
157	2.21	9	September
167	2.35	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
164	2.31	11	November
155	2.18	12	December
1,846	25.95	98	DK month
92	1.29	99	NA month

V15864 "G226 YR FATHER BORN-W"

NUM(4.0)

G226/G229. In what month and year was he born?--YEAR WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" FATHER BORN

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

The values for this variable in the range 1840-1958 represent the actual year of Wife's/"Wife's" father's birth.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
3,128	43.97	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); DK or refused to answer whether living (V15861=8 or 9)
1,700	23.90	1,840 - 1,958	Actual year
2,213	31.11	9,998	DK
73	1.03	9,999	NA

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15865 "G227 AGE OF FATHER-W"

NUM(2.0)

G227. How old is he now?--WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" FATHER

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

The values for this variable in the range 30-96 represent the actual age of Wife's/"Wife's" father.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,933	83.40	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); deceased (V15861=5, 8 or 9); birth year known (V15864=1840-1958)
1,040	14.62	30 - 96	Actual age
-	-	97	Ninety-seven years old or older
95	1.34	98	DK
46	.65	99	NA

V15866 "G228 MO FATHER DIED-W"

NUM(2.0)

G228. In what month and year did he die?--MONTH WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" FATHER DIED

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,364	75.40	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); still living (V15861=1, 8 or 9)
98	1.38	1	January; "winter"
96	1.35	2	February
101	1.42	3	March
87	1.22	4	April; "spring"
99	1.39	5	May
104	1.46	6	June
104	1.46	7	July; "summer"
95	1.34	8	August
76	1.07	9	September
82	1.15	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
91	1.28	11	November
82	1.15	12	December
489	6.87	98	DK month
146	2.05	99	NA month

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15867 "G228 YR FATHER DIED-W"

NUM(4.0)

G228. In what month and year did he die?--YEAR WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" FATHER DIED

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

The values for this variable in the range 1880-1988 represent the actual year of Wife's/"Wife's" father's death.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,364	75.40	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); still living (V15861=1, 8 or 9)
1,442	20.27	1,880 - 1,988	Actual year
247	3.47	9,998	DK
61	.86	9,999	NA

V15868 "G230 AGE FATHER DIED-W"

NUM(2.0)

G230. How old was he when he died?--WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" FATHER

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

The values for this variable in the range 16-96 represent the actual age of Wife's/"Wife's" father at the time of his death.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,009	84.47	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); still living (V15861=1, 8 or 9); death year known (V15867=1880-1988)
824	11.58	16 - 96	Actual age
2	.03	97	Ninety-seven years old or older
212	2.98	98	DK
67	.94	99	NA

V15869 "G231 FA HLTH COM OTRS-W"

NUM(1.0)

G231. Compared to other people his age, is his health excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?--WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" FATHER

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,878	68.57	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); deceased (V15861=5, 8 or 9)
292	4.10	1	Excellent
502	7.06	2	Very good
771	10.84	3	Good
423	5.95	4	Fair
179	2.52	5	Poor

1988 Family Data: Final Release

51 .72 8 DK
18 .25 9 NA

V15870 "G232 FA NEED XTRA CARE-W"

NUM(1.0)

G232. (Even if a person's overall health is good, they may have a health condition that requires a lot of extra care) Does her father require a lot of extra care because of a health condition?

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,878	68.57	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); deceased (V15861=5, 8 or 9)
267	3.75	1	Yes
1,887	26.53	5	No
52	.73	8	DK
30	.42	9	NA

V15871 "FATHER MARRIED?-W"

NUM(1.0)

G243. Are her parents still married to each other?

G269. Is your (Wife's/"WIFE'S") father currently married to someone else?

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,876	68.54	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); deceased (V15861=5, 8 or 9)
1,509	21.21	1	Yes, Wife/"Wife's" father married to or living with Wife's/"Wife's" mother
318	4.47	3	Yes, Wife/"Wife's" father married to someone other than Wife's/"Wife's" mother
333	4.68	5	No, Wife/"Wife's" father unmarried and not living with Wife's/"Wife's" mother
64	.90	7	Wife's/"Wife's" father not married to Wife's/ "Wife's" mother but NA whether married to someone else
7	.10	8	DK
7	.10	9	NA

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15872 "WHERE IS FATHER NOW?-W"

NUM(2.0)

G244. Are her parents living with you now, in their home somewhere else, in another relative's home, in a nursing home, or what?

G270. (Is her father/Are her father and stepmother) living with you now, in (his/their) home somewhere else, in another relative's home, in a nursing home, or what?--WHERE WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" FATHER LIVES NOW

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,953	69.62	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); deceased (V15861=5, 8 or 9); NA, DK whether married (V15871=8 or 9)
12	.17	1	In FU now
11	.15	2	In HU but not FU
2,062	28.99	3	In own home somewhere else
35	.49	4	In other relative's home
18	.25	5	In nursing home
1	.01	8	In jail
4	.06	9	In hospital
3	.04	11	In senior citizens' home
-	-	12	In foster home
-	-	13	In Peace Corps
-	-	14	No permanent residence; move from one relative's home to another's
-	-	15	In employer's home
-	-	97	Other
9	.13	98	DK
6	.08	99	NA

V15873 "# OF MILES TO FATHER-W"

NUM(1.0)

G245. About how far away from your house do they live? Is it less than one mile, one to ten miles, eleven to 100 miles, or over 100 miles?

G271. About how far away from your house (does he/do they) live? Is it less than one mile, one to ten miles, eleven to 100 miles, or over 100 miles?--DISTANCE TO WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" FATHER

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,991	70.16	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); deceased (V15861=5, 8 or 9); NA, DK whether married (V15871=8 or 9); living in FU or HU (V15872=01, 02, 98 or 99)
216	3.04	1	Less than one mile

1988 Family Data: Final Release

596	8.38	2	One to ten miles
617	8.67	3	Eleven to one hundred miles
692	9.73	4	Over one hundred miles
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V15874 "ST OR COUNTRY OF FATHER"

NUM(2.0)

G246. What state or country do they live in [MOST OF THE TIME?]

G272. What state or country (does he/do they) live in [MOST OF THE TIME]?--

WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" FATHER'S STATE OF RESIDENCE

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

For codes 1-51 Please refer to PSID state codes here

<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf>

Special codes for foreign countries are printed below

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,991	70.16	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); deceased (V15861=5, 8 or 9); NA, DK whether married (V15871=8 or 9); living in FU or HU (V15872=01, 02, 98 or 99)
2,088	29.35	1 - 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
4	.06	60	External Territories: Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, Panama Canal Zone, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Virgin Islands, other U.S. dependencies
3	.04	61	Canada
8	.11	62	Mexico and Central America
1	.01	63	West Indies (except Puerto Rico & Virgin Islands): Barbados, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Haiti, Jamaica, Netherlands Antilles, Trinidad, Tobago, islands of Lesser Antilles
-	-	64	South America, South American country or countries
1	.01	65	British Isles: England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, Ulster, United Kingdom, Great Britain
8	.11	66	Western Europe: Austria, Belgium, France, Federal Republic of Germany (W. Germany), German Democratic Republic (E. Germany), Germany, Luxembourg, Netherlands (Holland), Switzerland
1	.01	67	Scandinavia: Denmark, Finland, Sweden, Iceland
1	.01	68	Eastern Europe: Czechoslovakia, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Russia (U.S.S.R), Ukraine
-	-	69	Balkan Countries: Albania, Bulgaria, Greece, Rumania, Yugoslavia
1	.01	70	Mediterranean Countries: Italy, Portugal, Spain, Malta (Gozo)
5	.07	71	Asia: Afghanistan, India, Pakistan, Indochina, Thailand, Malaya, Burma, Philippines, Indonesia, China, Taiwan, Formosa, Japan, Korea, Southeast Asia

1988 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	72	Near East and Middle East: Egypt, Iran, Iraq, Israel (Palestine), Jordan, Lebanon, Saudi Arabia, Syria, Turkey
-	-	73	Any African country except Egypt
-	-	74	Oceania: Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania
2	.03	99	NA; DK

V15875 "G234 MOTHER ALIVE?-W"

NUM(1.0)

G234. Is her mother alive?--WIFE/"WIFE"

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,066	43.10	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00)
2,881	40.50	1	Yes
1,140	16.02	5	No
9	.13	8	DK; refused
18	.25	9	NA

V15876 "1988 ID OF MOTHER-W"

NUM(4.0)

1988 ID of Wife's/"Wife's" Mother

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

The values for this variable in the range 0001-7114 indicate the 1988 interview number of Wife's/"Wife's" mother.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,029	84.75	0	Inap.: Wife's/"Wife's" mother is not connected to any family unit interviewed in 1988; no Wife/ "Wife" in FU (V15132=00); NA or DK whether mother living (V15875=8 or 9)
1,085	15.25	1 - 7,114	Actual 1988 ID

V15877 "G235 MO MOTHER BORN-W"

NUM(2.0)

G235/G238. In what month and year was her mother born?--MONTH WIFE'S/ "WIFE'S" MOTHER BORN

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,093	43.48	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); DK or refused to answer whether living (V15875=8 or 9)
176	2.47	1	January; "winter"
202	2.84	2	February
202	2.84	3	March

1988 Family Data: Final Release

200	2.81	4	April; "spring"
222	3.12	5	May
182	2.56	6	June
215	3.02	7	July; "summer"
201	2.83	8	August
214	3.01	9	September
220	3.09	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
187	2.63	11	November
184	2.59	12	December
1,536	21.59	98	DK month
80	1.12	99	NA month

V15878 "G235 YR MOTHER BORN-W"

NUM(4.0)

G235/G238. In what month and year was her mother born?--YEAR WIFE'S/ "WIFE'S" MOTHER BORN V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

The values for this variable in the range 1840-1958 represent the actual year of Wife's/"Wife's" mother's birth.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,093	43.48	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); DK or refused to answer whether living (V15875=8 or 9)
1,988	27.94	1,840 - 1,958	Actual year
1,965	27.62	9,998	DK
68	.96	9,999	NA

V15879 "G236 AGE OF MOTHER-W"

NUM(2.0)

G236. How old is she now?--WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" MOTHER

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

The values for this variable in the range 30-96 represent the actual age of Wife's/"Wife's" mother.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,759	80.95	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); deceased (V15875=5, 8 or 9); birth year known (V15878=1840-1958)
1,250	17.57	30 - 96	Actual age
3	.04	97	Ninety-seven years old or older
69	.97	98	DK
33	.46	99	NA

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15880 "G237 MO MOTHER DIED-W"

NUM(2.0)

G237. In what month and year did her mother die?--MONTH WIFE'S/ "WIFE'S" MOTHER DIED
V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,974	83.98	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); still living (V15875=1, 8 or 9)
67	.94	1	January; "winter"
55	.77	2	February
73	1.03	3	March
55	.77	4	April; "spring"
62	.87	5	May
69	.97	6	June
72	1.01	7	July; "summer"
72	1.01	8	August
62	.87	9	September
67	.94	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
71	1.00	11	November
61	.86	12	December
259	3.64	98	DK month
95	1.34	99	NA month

V15881 "G237 YR MOTHER DIED-W"

NUM(4.0)

G237. In what month and year did her mother die?--YEAR WIFE'S/ "WIFE'S" MOTHER DIED
V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

The values for this variable in the range 1880-1988 represent the actual year of Wife's/"Wife's" mother's death.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,974	83.98	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); still living (V15875=1, 8 or 9)
987	13.87	1,880 - 1,988	Actual year
123	1.73	9,998	DK
30	.42	9,999	NA

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15882 "G239 AGE MOTHER DIED-W"

NUM(2.0)

G239. How old was she when she died?--WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" MOTHER

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

The values for this variable in the range 16-96 represent the actual age of Wife's/"Wife's" mother at the time of her death.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,436	90.47	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); still living (V15875=1, 8 or 9); death year known (V15881=1880-1988)
532	7.48	16 - 96	Actual age
2	.03	97	Ninety-seven years old or older
108	1.52	98	DK age
36	.51	99	NA age

V15883 "G240 MO HLTH COMP OTRS-W"

NUM(1.0)

G240. Compared to other people her age, is her mother's health excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?--WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" MOTHER

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,233	59.50	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); deceased (V15875=5, 8 or 9)
399	5.61	1	Excellent
741	10.42	2	Very good
1,011	14.21	3	Good
508	7.14	4	Fair
197	2.77	5	Poor
14	.20	8	DK
11	.15	9	NA

V15884 "G241 MO NEED XTRA CARE-W"

NUM(1.0)

G241. (Even if a person's overall health is good, they may have a health condition that requires a lot of extra care) Does she require a lot of extra care because of a health condition?

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,233	59.50	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); deceased (V15875=5, 8 or 9)
371	5.22	1	Yes
2,458	34.55	5	No

1988 Family Data: Final Release

15	.21	8	DK
37	.52	9	NA

V15885 "MOTHER MARRIED?-W"

NUM(1.0)

G243. Are her parents still married to each other?

G296. Is your (Wife's/"WIFE'S") mother currently married to someone else?

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,233	59.50	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); deceased (V15875=5, 8 or 9)
1,509	21.21	1	Yes, Wife's/"Wife's" mother married to or living with Wife's/"Wife's" father
299	4.20	3	Yes, Wife's/"Wife's" mother married to someone other than Wife's/"Wife's" father
1,049	14.75	5	No, Wife's/"Wife's" mother unmarried and not living with Wife's/"Wife's" father
10	.14	7	Wife's/"Wife's" mother not married to Wife's/ "Wife's" father but NA whether married to someone else
7	.10	8	DK
7	.10	9	NA

V15886 "WHERE IS MOTHER NOW-W"

NUM(2.0)

G244. Are her parents living with you now, in their home somewhere else, in another relative's home, in a nursing home, or what?

G297. (Is her mother/Are her mother and stepfather) living with you now, in (her/their) home somewhere else, in another relative's

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,251	59.76	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); deceased (V15875=5, 8 or 9); NA, DK whether married (V15885=8 or 9)
37	.52	1	In FU now
28	.39	2	In HU but not FU
2,631	36.98	3	In own home somewhere else
98	1.38	4	In other relative's home
45	.63	5	In nursing home
-	-	8	In jail
1	.01	9	In hospital
9	.13	11	In senior citizens' home
-	-	12	In foster home
2	.03	13	In Peace Corps

1988 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	14	No permanent residence; move from one relative's home to another's
-	-	15	In employer's home
-	-	97	Other
-	-	98	DK
12	.17	99	NA

V15887 "# OF MILES TO MOTHER-W"

NUM(1.0)

G245. About how far away from your house do they live? Is it less than one mile, one to ten miles, eleven to 100 miles, or over 100 miles?

G298. About how far away from your house (does she/do they) live? Is it less than one mile, one to ten miles, eleven to 100 miles, or over 100 miles?--DISTANCE TO WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" MOTHER

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,328	60.84	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); deceased (V15875=5, 8 or 9); NA, DK whether married (V15885=8 or 9)
350	4.92	1	Less than one mile
877	12.33	2	One to ten miles
753	10.58	3	Eleven to one hundred miles
802	11.27	4	More than one hundred miles
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V15888 "ST OR COUNTRY OF MOTHER"

NUM(2.0)

G246. What state or country do they live in [MOST OF THE TIME?]

G299. What state or country (does she/do they) live in [MOST OF THE TIME]?--

WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" MOTHER'S STATE OF RESIDENCE

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

For codes 1-51 Please refer to PSIDstate codes here

<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf>

Special codes for foreign countries are printed below

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,328	60.84	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); deceased (V15875=5, 8 or 9); NA, DK whether married (V15885=8 or 9); living in FU or HU (V15886=01, 02, 98 or 99)
2,737	38.47	1 - 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
2	.03	60	External Territories: Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, Panama Canal Zone, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Virgin Islands, other U.S. dependencies
5	.07	61	Canada

1988 Family Data: Final Release

9	.13	62 Mexico and Central America
2	.03	63 West Indies (except Puerto Rico & Virgin Islands): Barbados, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Haiti, Jamaica, Netherlands Antilles, Trinidad, Tobago, islands of Lesser Antilles
1	.01	64 South America, South American country or countries
5	.07	65 British Isles: England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, Ulster, United Kingdom, Great Britain
10	.14	66 Western Europe: Austria, Belgium, France, Federal Republic of Germany (W. Germany), German Democratic Republic (E. Germany), Germany, Luxembourg, Nether- lands (Holland), Switzerland
1	.01	67 Scandinavia: Denmark, Finland, Sweden, Iceland
1	.01	68 Eastern Europe: Czechoslovakia, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Russia (U.S.S.R), Ukraine
-	-	69 Balkan Countries: Albania, Bulgaria, Greece, Rumania, Yugoslavia
-	-	70 Mediterranean Countries: Italy, Portugal, Spain, Malta (Gozo)
8	.11	71 Asia: Afghanistan, India, Pakistan, Indochina, Thailand, Malaya, Burma, Philippines, Indonesia, China, Taiwan, Formosa, Japan, Korea, Southeast Asia
-	-	72 Near East and Middle East: Egypt, Iran, Iraq, Israel (Palestine), Jordan, Lebanon, Saudi Arabia, Syria, Turkey
-	-	73 Any African country except Egypt
-	-	74 Oceania: Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania
5	.07	99 NA; DK

V15889 "PARENTS SHARE DU?-W"

NUM(1.0)

G243. Are her parents still married to each other?--SHARED HOUSING

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,162	72.56	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); father deceased (V15861=5, 8 or 9); mother deceased (V15875=5, 8 or 9)
1,483	20.85	1	Father and mother share housing unit
455	6.40	5	Father and mother do not share housing unit
7	.10	8	DK
7	.10	9	NA

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15890 "PARENTS SHARE ASSETS?"

NUM(1.0)

G243. Are her parents still married to each other?--SHARED ASSETS

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,162	72.56	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); father deceased (V15861=5, 8 or 9); mother deceased (V15875=5, 8 or 9)
1,487	20.90	1	Parents share assets
451	6.34	5	Parents do not share assets
7	.10	8	DK
7	.10	9	NA

V15891 "G247 PARENTS TOT Y-W"

NUM(7.0)

G247. Now about her parents' total yearly income from all sources including such things as jobs, Social Security, and pensions, how much income did they receive in 1987?

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

Parents' economic information in V15891-V15899 is only for parents who share both housing and assets. See Section I, Part 5 of the 1988 documentation for details and cross-reference.

The values for this variable in the range 0000001-9999995 represent the total 1987 income in whole dollars of Wife's/"Wife's" parents. This variable applies when Wife's/"Wife's" parents share housing and assets. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,635	79.21	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); father deceased (V15861=5, 8 or 9); mother deceased (V15875=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share housing (V15889=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share assets (V15890=5, 8 or 9)
558	7.84	1 - 9,999,995	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,996	\$9,999,996 or more
15	.21	9,999,997	Refused
903	12.69	9,999,998	DK
3	.04	9,999,999	NA

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15892 "G248-250 PARENTS TOT Y-W"

NUM(1.0)

G248. Would it amount to \$20,000 or more?

G249. \$50,000 or more?

G250. \$5,000 or more?--WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" PARENTS' INCOME

Parents' economic information in V15891-V15899 is only for parents who share both housing and assets. See Section I, Part 5 of the 1988 documentation for details and cross reference.

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

This variable applies when Wife's/"Wife's" parents share housing and assets, but no dollar amount is given in V15891. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets. See note at V15844 for comparability problems.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,196	87.10	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); father deceased (V15861=5, 8 or 9); mother deceased (V15875=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share housing (V15889=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share assets (V15890=5, 8 or 9); actual amount given (V15891=0000001-9999996, 9999999)
5	.07	1	Less than \$5,000
164	2.31	2	\$5,000 or more but less than \$20,000
314	4.41	3	\$20,000 or more but less than \$50,000
159	2.24	4	\$50,000 or more
10	.14	5	Less than \$20,000 but DK/NA whether \$5,000 or more
66	.93	6	\$20,000 or more but DK/NA whether \$50,000 or more
200	2.81	9	NA; DK

V15893 "G251 PARENTS OWN/RENT?-W"

NUM(1.0)

G251. Do they own their home, pay rent, or what?--WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" PARENTS

Parents' economic information in V15891-V15899 is only for parents who share both housing and assets. See Section I, Part 5 of the 1988 documentation for details and cross-reference.

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

This variable applies when Wife's/"Wife's" parents share housing and assets. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,634	79.20	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); father deceased (V15861=5, 8 or 9); mother deceased (V15875=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share housing (V15889=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share assets (V15890=5, 8 or 9)
1,328	18.67	1	Own or are buying

1988 Family Data: Final Release

124	1.74	5	Pay rent
24	.34	8	Neither own nor rent
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V15894 "G252 VALUE PARENTS DU-W"

NUM(6.0)

G252. Could you tell me what the present value of their home is--I mean, about how much would it bring if sold today?--WIFE'S/ "WIFE'S" PARENTS

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

Parents' economic information in V15891-V15899 is only for parents who share both housing and assets. See Section I, Part 5 of the 1988 documentation for details and cross-reference.

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999995 represent the house value in whole dollars of Wife's/"Wife's" parents. This variable applies when Wife's/"Wife's" parents share housing and assets. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,787	81.35	0	Inap.: nothing; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); father deceased (V15861=5, 8 or 9); mother deceased (V15875=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share housing (V15889=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share assets (V15890=5, 8 or 9); parents do not own (V15893=5, 8 or 9)
1,097	15.42	1 - 999,995	Actual amount
1	.01	999,996	\$999,996 or more
2	.03	999,997	Refused
223	3.13	999,998	DK
4	.06	999,999	NA

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15895 "G253-256 VAL PARNTS DU-W"

NUM(1.0)

G253. Would it amount to \$50,000 or more?

G254. \$100,000 or more? G255. \$150,000 or more?

G256. \$25,000 or more?--WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" PARENTS' HOUSE VALUE

Parents' economic information in V15891-V15899 is only for parents who share both housing and assets. See Section I, Part 5 of the 1988 documentation for details and cross-reference.

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

This variable applies when Wife's/"Wife's" parents share housing and assets, but no dollar amount is given in V15894. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,889	96.84	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); father deceased (V15861=5, 8 or 9); mother deceased (V15875=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share housing (V15889=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share assets (V15890=5, 8 or 9); parents do not own (V15893=5, 8 or 9); actual amount given (V15894=000001-999996, 999999)
14	.20	1	Less than \$25,000
35	.49	2	\$25,000 or more but less than \$50,000
61	.86	3	\$50,000 or more but less than \$100,000
16	.22	4	\$100,000 or more but less than \$150,000
13	.18	5	\$150,000 or more
4	.06	6	Less than \$50,000 but DK/NA whether \$25,000 or more
20	.28	7	\$50,000 or more but DK/NA whether \$100,000 or more
7	.10	8	\$100,000 or more but DK/NA whether \$150,000 or more
55	.77	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15896 "G257 PARS HAVE MORTGAGE?" NUM(1.0)

G257. Do they have a mortgage on their home?--WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" PARENTS

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

Parents' economic information in V15891-V15899 is only for parents who share both housing and assets. See Section I, Part 5 of the 1988 documentation for details and cross-reference.

This variable applies when Wife's/"Wife's" parents share housing and assets. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,786	81.33	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); father deceased (V15861=5, 8 or 9); mother deceased (V15875=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share housing (V15889=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share assets (V15890=5, 8 or 9); parents do not own (V15893=5, 8 or 9)
393	5.52	1	Yes
773	10.87	5	No
152	2.14	8	DK
10	.14	9	NA

V15897 "G264 PARS NET ASSETS?-W" NUM(1.0)

G264. Suppose your (Wife's/"WIFE'S") parents were to sell all of their major possessions (including their home), turn all their investments and other assets into cash, and pay all their debts. Would they have something left over, break even, or be in debt?

Parents' economic information in V15891-V15899 is only for parents who share both housing and assets. See Section I, Part 5 of the 1988 documentation for details and cross-reference.

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

This variable applies when Wife's/"Wife's" parents share housing and assets. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,631	79.15	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); father deceased (V15861=5, 8 or 9); mother deceased (V15875=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share housing (V15889=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share assets (V15890=5, 8 or 9)
1,247	17.53	1	Have something left over
133	1.87	3	Break even
41	.58	5	Be in debt
8	.11	7	Refused
53	.75	8	DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

1 .01

9 NA

V15898 "G265 PARS AMT LEFT OVER-W"

NUM(7.0)

G265. How much would they have left over?--WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" PARENTS

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

Parents' economic information in V15891-V15899 is only for parents who share both housing and assets. See Section I, Part 5 of the 1988 documentation for details and cross-reference.

The values for this variable in the range 0000001-9999995 represent in whole dollars Wife's/"Wife's" parents' actual net worth. This variable applies when Wife's/"Wife's" parents share housing and assets. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,867	82.47	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); father deceased (V15861=5, 8 or 9); mother deceased (V15875=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share housing (V15889=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share assets (V15890=5, 8 or 9); parents would break even or be in debt (V15897=3, 5, 8 or 9)
670	9.42	1 - 9,999,995	Actual amount
2	.03	9,999,996	\$9,999,996 or more
8	.11	9,999,997	Refused
565	7.94	9,999,998	DK
2	.03	9,999,999	NA

V15899 "G266-268 PARS AMT LEFT-W"

NUM(1.0)

G266. Would it amount to \$25,000 or more

G267. \$100,000 or more?

G268. \$1,000 or more?--WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" PARENTS' NET WORTH

Parents' economic information in V15891-V15899 is only for parents who share both housing and assets. See Section I, Part 5 of the 1988 documentation for details and cross-reference.

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

This variable applies when Wife's/"Wife's" parents share housing and assets, but no dollar amount is given in V15898. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); father deceased (V15861=5, 8 or 9); mother deceased (V15875=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share housing (V15889=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share assets (V15890=5, 8 or 9); parents would break even or be in debt (V15897=3, 5, 8 or 9); actual amount given (V15898=0000001-9999996, 9999999)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	1	Less than \$1,000
-	-	2	\$1,000 or more but less than \$25,000
-	-	3	\$25,000 or more but less than \$100,000
-	-	4	\$100,000 or more
-	-	5	Less than \$25,000 but DK/NA whether \$1,000 or more
-	-	6	\$25,000 or more but DK/NA whether \$100,000 or more
-	-	9	NA; DK

V15900 "G273 FA+ST TOT Y-W"

NUM(7.0)

G273. Now about her father's (and stepmother's) total yearly income from all sources (including such things as jobs, Social Security, and pensions), how much income did (he/they) receive in 1987?

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

The values for this variable in the range 0000001-9999995 represent the total 1987 income in whole dollars of Wife's/"Wife's" father (and stepmother, if father has remarried). This variable also applies when Wife's/"Wife's" parents share assets but not housing. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,445	90.60	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); father deceased (V15861=5, 8 or 9); parents share housing and assets (V15889=1 and V15890=1); DK whether share housing (V15889=8); DK whether share assets (V15890=8)
175	2.46	1 - 9,999,995	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,996	\$9,999,996 or more
1	.01	9,999,997	Refused
489	6.87	9,999,998	DK
4	.06	9,999,999	NA

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15901 "G274-276 FA+ST TOTAL Y-W"

NUM(1.0)

G274. Would it amount to \$20,000 or more?

G275. \$50,000 or more?

G276. \$5,000 or more?--WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" FATHER'S INCOME

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

This variable applies when Wife's/"Wife's" parents share assets but not housing and no dollar amount is given in V15900. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets. See the note at V15844 for comparability problems.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,624	93.11	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); father deceased (V15861=5, 8 or 9); parents share housing and assets (V15889=1 and V15890=1); DK whether share housing (V15889=8); DK whether share assets (V15890=8); actual amount given (V15900=0000001-9999996, 9999999)
11	.15	1	Less than \$5,000
101	1.42	2	\$5,000 or more but less than \$20,000
118	1.66	3	\$20,000 or more but less than \$50,000
47	.66	4	\$50,000 or more
10	.14	5	Less than \$20,000 but DK/NA whether \$5,000 or more
26	.37	6	\$20,000 or more but DK/NA whether \$50,000 or more
177	2.49	9	NA; DK

V15902 "G277 FA+ST OWN/RENT?-W"

NUM(1.0)

G277. (Does he own his/Do they own their) home, pay rent, or what?--WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" FATHER

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

The housing status coded here is that of Wife's/"Wife's" father (and stepmother, if father has remarried). This variable also applies when Wife's/"Wife's" parents share housing but not assets. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,445	90.60	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); father deceased (V15861=5, 8 or 9); parents share housing and assets (V15889=1 and V15890=1); DK whether share housing (V15889=8); DK whether share assets (V15890=8)
445	6.26	1	Owns or is buying
142	2.00	5	Pays rent
57	.80	8	Neither owns nor rents
25	.35	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15903 "G278 VALUE FA+ST DU-W"

NUM(6.0)

G278. Could you tell me what the present value of (his/their) home is--I mean, about how much would it bring if sold today?--WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" FATHER

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999995 represent the house value in whole dollars of Wife's/"Wife's" father (and step- mother, if father has remarried). This variable also applies when Wife's/"Wife's" parents share housing but not assets. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,669	93.74	0	Inap.: nothing; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); father deceased (V15861=5, 8 or 9); parents share housing and assets (V15889=1 and V15890=1); DK whether share housing (V15889=8); DK whether share assets (V15890=8); does not own (V15902=5, 8 or 9)
284	3.99	1 - 999,995	Actual amount
-	-	999,996	\$999,996 or more
1	.01	999,997	Refused
158	2.22	999,998	DK
2	.03	999,999	NA

V15904 "G279-282 VAL FA+ST DU-WF"

NUM(1.0)

G279. Would it amount to \$50,000 or more?

G280. \$100,000 or more?

G281. \$150,000 or more?

G282. \$25,000 or more?--WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" FATHER'S HOUSE VALUE

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

This variable applies when Wife's/"Wife's" parents share housing but not assets and no dollar amount is given in V15903. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,955	97.76	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); father deceased (V15861=5, 8 or 9); parents share housing and assets (V15889=1 and V15890=1); DK whether share housing (V15889=8); DK whether share assets (V15890=8); does not own (V15902=5, 8 or 9); actual amount known (V15903=000001-999996, 999999)
12	.17	1	Less than \$25,000
18	.25	2	\$25,000 or more but less than \$50,000
36	.51	3	\$50,000 or more but less than \$100,000
9	.13	4	\$100,000 or more but less than \$150,000
5	.07	5	\$150,000 or more

1988 Family Data: Final Release

8	.11	6	Less than \$50,000 but DK/NA whether \$25,000 or more
10	.14	7	\$50,000 or more but DK/NA whether \$100,000 or more
4	.06	8	\$100,000 or more but DK/NA whether \$150,000 or more
57	.80	9	NA; DK

V15905 "G283 FA+ST HAVE MORTGAGE?"

NUM(1.0)

G283. (Does he/Do they) have a mortgage on (his/their) home?--WIFE'S/ "WIFE'S" FATHER V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

This variable applies when Wife's/"Wife's" parents share housing but not assets. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,669	93.74	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); father deceased (V15861=5, 8 or 9); parents share housing and assets (V15889=1 and V15890=1); DK whether share housing (V15889=8); DK whether share assets (V15890=8); does not own (V15902=5, 8 or 9)
103	1.45	1	Yes
208	2.92	5	No
128	1.80	8	DK
6	.08	9	NA

V15906 "G290 FA+ST NET ASSET?-W"

NUM(1.0)

G290. Suppose your (Wife's/"WIFE'S") father (and stepmother) were to sell all of (his/their) major possessions (including (his/ their) home), turn all (his/their) investments and other assets into cash, and pay all (his/their) debts. Would (he/they) have something left over, break even, or be in debt?

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

The information coded here is that of Wife's/"Wife's" father (and stepmother, if father has remarried). This variable applies when Wife's/"Wife's" parents share assets but not housing. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,436	90.47	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); father deceased (V15861=5, 8 or 9); parents share housing and assets (V15889=1 and V15890=1); DK whether share housing (V15889=8); DK whether share assets (V15890=8)
431	6.06	1	Have something left over
115	1.62	3	Break even
40	.56	5	Be in debt
1	.01	7	Refused

1988 Family Data: Final Release

84	1.18	8	DK
7	.10	9	NA

V15907 "G291 FA+ST AMT LEFTOVER-W" NUM(7.0)

G291. How much would (he/they) have left over?--WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" FATHER

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

The values for this variable in the range 0000001-9999995 represent in whole dollars Wife's/"Wife's" father's (and stepmother's, if father has remarried) actual net worth. This variable also applies when Wife's/"Wife's" parents share assets but not housing. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,683	93.94	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); father deceased (V15861=5, 8 or 9); parents share housing and assets (V15889=1 and V15890=1); DK whether share housing (V15889=8); DK whether share assets (V15890=8); would break even or be in debt (V15906=3, 5, 8 or 9)
193	2.71	1 - 9,999,995	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,996	\$9,999,996 or more
2	.03	9,999,997	Refused
235	3.30	9,999,998	DK
1	.01	9,999,999	NA

V15908 "G292-294 FA+ST AMT LEFTW" NUM(1.0)

G292. Would it amount to \$25,000 or more

G293. \$100,000 or more?

G294. \$1,000 or more?--WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" FATHER'S NET WORTH

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

This variable applies when Wife's/"Wife's" parents share assets but not housing and no dollar amount is given in V15907. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,877	96.67	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); father deceased (V15861=5, 8 or 9); parents share housing and assets (V15889=1 and V15890=1); DK whether share housing (V15889=8); DK whether share assets (V15890=8); would break even or be in debt (V15906=3, 5, 8 or 9); actual amount given (V15907=0000001-9999996, 9999999)
1	.01	1	Less than \$1,000
33	.46	2	\$1,000 or more but less than \$25,000
71	1.00	3	\$25,000 or more but less than \$100,000
56	.79	4	\$100,000 or more

1988 Family Data: Final Release

1	.01	5	Less than \$25,000 but DK/NA whether \$1,000 or more
24	.34	6	\$25,000 or more but DK/NA whether \$100,000 or more
51	.72	9	NA; DK

V15909 "G300 MO+ST TOT Y-W"

NUM(7.0)

G300. Now about her mother's (and stepfather's) total yearly income from all sources (including such things as jobs, Social Security, and pensions), how much income did (her mother/they) receive in 1987?

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

The values for this variable in the range 0000001-9999995 represent the total 1987 income in whole dollars of Wife's/"Wife's" mother (and stepfather, if mother has remarried). If Wife's/"Wife's" parents live apart but retain joint assets, their joint income is coded at V15900, not here. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,772	81.14	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); mother deceased (V15875=5, 8 or 9); parents share assets (V15890=1); DK whether share housing (V15889=8); DK whether share assets (V15890=8)
504	7.08	1 - 9,999,995	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,996	\$9,999,996 or more
14	.20	9,999,997	Refused
816	11.47	9,999,998	DK
8	.11	9,999,999	NA

V15910 "G301-303 MO+ST TOTAL Y-W"

NUM(1.0)

G301. Would it amount to \$20,000 or more?

G302. \$50,000 or more? G303. \$5,000 or more?--WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" MOTHER'S INCOME

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

See the note at V15909 above for details regarding parents who do not share assets and/or housing. This variable applies when no dollar amount is given in V15909. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets. See the note at V15844 for comparability problems.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,288	88.39	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15131=00); mother deceased (V15875=5, 8 or 9); parents share assets (V15890=1); DK whether share housing (V15889=8); DK whether share assets (V15890=8); actual amount given (V15909=0000001-9999996, 9999999)
61	.86	1	Less than \$5,000
300	4.22	2	\$5,000 or more but less than \$20,000
129	1.81	3	\$20,000 or more but less than \$50,000

1988 Family Data: Final Release

37	.52	4	\$50,000 or more
51	.72	5	Less than \$20,000 but DK/NA whether \$5,000 or more
18	.25	6	\$20,000 or more but DK/NA whether \$50,000 or more
230	3.23	9	NA; DK

V15911 "G304 MO+ST OWN/RENT?-W"

NUM(1.0)

G304. (Does her mother own her/Do they own their) home, pay rent, or what?--
WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" MOTHER

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

The housing status coded here is that of Wife's/"Wife's" mother (and stepfather, if mother has remarried). If Wife's/"Wife's" parents live together but hold assets separately, their joint housing information is coded at V15902, not here. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,769	81.09	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); mother deceased (V15875=5, 8 or 9); parents share housing (V15889=1); DK whether share housing (V15889=8); DK whether share assets (V15890=8)
794	11.16	1	Owns or is buying
409	5.75	5	Pays rent
130	1.83	8	Neither owns nor rents
12	.17	9	NA; DK

V15912 "G305 VALUE MO+ST DU-W"

NUM(6.0)

G305. Could you tell me what the present value of (her mother's/ their) home is--I mean, about how much would it bring if sold today?--WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" MOTHER

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999995 represent the house value in whole dollars of Wife's/"Wife's" mother (and step-father, if mother has remarried). See V15911 above for details regarding parents who do not share assets and/or housing. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,320	88.84	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); mother deceased (V15875=5, 8 or 9); parents share housing (V15889=1); DK whether share housing (V15889=8); DK whether share assets (V15890=8); do not own (V15911=5, 8 or 9)
601	8.45	1 - 999,995	Actual amount
-	-	999,996	\$999,996 or more
2	.03	999,997	Refused
183	2.57	999,998	DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

8 .11 999,999 NA

V15913 "G306-309 VAL MO+ST DU-WF"

NUM(1.0)

G306. Would it amount to \$50,000 or more?

G307. \$100,000 or more?

G308. \$150,000 or more?

G309. \$25,000 or more?--WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" MOTHER'S HOUSE VALUE

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

See V15911 above for details regarding parents who do not share housing and/or assets. This variable applies when no dollar amount is given in V15912. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,929	97.40	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15131=00); mother deceased (V15875=5, 8 or 9); parents share housing (V15889=1); DK whether share housing (V15889=8); DK whether share assets (V15890=8); do not own (V15911=5, 8 or 9); actual amount given (V15912=000001-999996, 999999)
22	.31	1	Less than \$25,000
51	.72	2	\$25,000 or more but less than \$50,000
27	.38	3	\$50,000 or more but less than \$100,000
8	.11	4	\$100,000 or more but less than \$150,000
5	.07	5	\$150,000 or more
12	.17	6	Less than \$50,000 but DK/NA whether \$25,000 or more
5	.07	7	\$50,000 or more but DK/NA whether \$100,000 or more
2	.03	8	\$100,000 or more but DK/NA whether \$150,000 or more
53	.75	9	NA; DK

V15914 "G310 MO+ST HAVE MORTGAGE?"

NUM(1.0)

G310. (Does her mother/Do they) have a mortgage on (her/their) home?--WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" MOTHER

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

See V15911 above for details regarding parents who do not share housing and/or assets. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,320	88.84	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15131=00); mother deceased (V15875=5, 8 or 9); parents share housing (V15889=1); DK whether share housing (V15889=8); DK whether share assets (V15890=8); do not own (V15911=5, 8 or 9)
237	3.33	1	Yes
476	6.69	5	No

1988 Family Data: Final Release

75	1.05	8	DK
6	.08	9	NA

V15915 "G317 MO+ST NET ASSETS?-W"

NUM(1.0)

G317. Suppose your (Wife's/"WIFE'S") mother (and stepfather) were to sell all of (her/their) major possessions (including (her/ their) home), turn all (her/their) investments and other assets into cash, and pay all (her/their) debts. Would (she/they) have something left over, break even, or be in debt?
V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

The information coded here is that of Wife's/"Wife's" mother (and stepfather, if mother has remarried). If Wife's/"Wife's" parents live apart but have joint assets, the information assessing their joint net worth is at V15906, not here. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,734	80.60	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15131=00); mother deceased (V15875=5, 8 or 9); DK whether share housing (V15889=8); parents share assets (V15890=1); DK whether share assets (V15890=8)
906	12.74	1	Have something left over
299	4.20	3	Break even
102	1.43	5	Be in debt
2	.03	7	Refused
60	.84	8	DK
11	.15	9	NA

V15916 "G318 MO+ST AMT LEFTOVER-W"

NUM(7.0)

G318. How much would (she/they) have left over?--WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" MOTHER

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

The values for this variable in the range 0000001-9999995 represent in whole dollars Wife's/"Wife's" mother's (and stepfather's) actual net worth. See V15915 above for details regarding parents who do not share housing and/or assets. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,208	87.26	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); mother deceased (V15875=5, 8 or 9); DK whether share housing (V15889=8); parents share assets (V15890=1); DK whether share assets (V15890=8); would break even or be in debt (V15915=3, 5, 8 or 9)
504	7.08	1 - 9,999,995	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,996	\$9,999,996 or more
5	.07	9,999,997	Refused

1988 Family Data: Final Release

395 5.55 9,999,998 DK
 2 .03 9,999,999 NA

V15917 "G319-321 MO+ST AMT LEFTW"

NUM(1.0)

G319. Would it amount to \$25,000 or more?

G320. \$100,000 or more?

G321. \$1,000 or more?--WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" MOTHER'S NET WORTH

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

See V15915 above for parents who do not share housing and/or assets. This variable applies when no dollar amount is given in V15916. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,715	94.39	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15131=00); mother deceased (V15875=5, 8 or 9); DK whether share housing (V15889=8); parents share assets (V15890=1); DK whether share assets (V15890=8); actual amount given (V15916=0000001-9999996, 9999999)
5	.07	1	Less than \$1,000
93	1.31	2	\$1,000 or more but less than \$25,000
114	1.60	3	\$25,000 or more but less than \$100,000
65	.91	4	\$100,000 or more
2	.03	5	Less than \$25,000 but DK/NA whether \$1,000 or more
25	.35	6	\$25,000 or more but DK/NA whether \$100,000 or more
95	1.34	9	DK; NA

V15918 "G322 REC 100+DOLLAR HELP"

NUM(1.0)

G163/G189/G216. During 1987, did (you/your family living there) receive any loans, gifts, or support worth \$100 or more from your [parents/father (and stepmother)/ mother (and stepfather)]?

G262/G288/G315. During 1987, did your family living there receive any loans, gifts, or support worth \$100 or more from your (Wife's/"WIFE'S") [parents/father (and stepmother)/ mother (and stepfather)]?

G322. During 1987, did (you/your family living there) receive any loans, gifts, or support worth \$100 or more from a friend or relative, besides parents, who was not living with you at the time?

This variable was generated by combining responses to the seven questions listed above. A combination of a "yes" response to one or more of the above questions with missing data on others still results in a "yes" for this variable. Responses of "no" to all of the above questions result in a "no" for this variable. A combination of "no" responses to the questions above and missing data results in a value of 9, missing data, for this variable, as do missing data for all of the questions.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
1,489	20.93	1	Yes, some dollar help received
5,392	75.79	5	No dollar help received
233	3.28	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15919 "#REPORTS OF HELP GIVEN"

NUM(2.0)

G163/G189/G216. During 1987, did (you/your family living there) receive any loans, gifts, or support worth \$100 or more from your [parents/father (and stepmother)/ mother (and stepfather)]?

G262/G288/G315. During 1987, did your family living there receive any loans, gifts, or support worth \$100 or more from your (Wife's/"WIFE'S") [parents/father (and stepmother)/ mother (and stepfather)]?

G323. From how many people did you receive help?

The values for this variable sum the total number of reports of help; each "yes" to questions G163, G189, G216, G262, G288 and G315 counted as one instance. This was then added to the value for G323.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,625	79.07	0	Inap.: did not receive money help (V15918=5 or 9)
1,089	15.31	1	One
318	4.47	2	Two
54	.76	3	Three
16	.22	4	Four
4	.06	5	Five
3	.04	6	Six
2	.03	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
1	.01	9	Nine
1	.01	10	Ten
1	.01	11	Eleven
-	-	12	Twelve
-	-	99	NA; DK

V15920 "TOTAL DOLLAR HELP RECD"

NUM(6.0)

Total Known Dollar Amount Received from Persons Outside the FU

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the actual dollar amount received in 1987 by the FU from persons not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported amounts received from each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,657	79.52	0	Inap.: total amount received is NA; received no money from others (V15918=5 or 9)
1,457	20.48	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15921 "ACC DOLLAR HELP RECEIVED"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V15920 (Total known dollars received from persons outside FU)

See the note at V15918. There are 36 cases with V15924 equaling 3 who should have values of 3 for this variable, also. This error was caught too late for the data file to be corrected. The user may wish to correct V15921 according to this rule: if V15924=3 then V15921=3, otherwise V15921=V15921.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,102	99.83	0	Inap.: amount reflects total; received no money from others (V15918=5 or 9)
-	-	1	Although some dollar help was reported, there are missing data on one or more of the component questions used to generate V15918
12	.17	3	One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15920 above because they contain missing data

V15922 "#REPORTS PARENTS HELPED"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Reports of Dollar Help Received from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Parents Outside the FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,884	82.71	0	Inap.: no mention of money received from parents; received no money from others (V15918=5 or 9)
1,002	14.08	1	One
212	2.98	2	Two
16	.22	3	Three
-	-	4	Four

V15923 "DOLLARS FROM PARENTS"

NUM(5.0)

Total Known Dollar Amount Received from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Parents Outside the FU

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual dollar amount received in 1987 by the FU from Head's/Wife's/ "Wife's" parents not in the FU at the time.

It is the sum of reported amounts received from each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,916	83.16	0	Inap.: received no money from others (V15918=5 or 9); no mention of money received from parents (V15922=0)
1,198	16.84	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V15924 "ACC DOLLARS FROM PARENTS"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V15923 (Total known dollars received from Head's/Wife's/ "Wife's" parents outside FU)

See the note at V15918.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,077	99.48	0	Inap.: amount reflects total; received no money from others (V15918=5 or 9); no mention of money received from parents (V15922=0)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	1	Although some dollar help of this type was reported, there are missing data on one or more of the component questions used to generate V15918
37	.52	3	One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15923 above because they contain missing data

V15925 "#REPORTS CHILDREN HELPED"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Reports of Dollar Help Received from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Children Outside the FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,051	99.11	0	Inap.: no mention of money received from children; received no money from others (V15918=5 or 9)
48	.67	1	One
8	.11	2	Two
2	.03	3	Three
2	.03	4	Four
2	.03	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
1	.01	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

V15926 "DOLLARS FROM CHILDREN"

NUM(5.0)

Total Known Dollar Amount Received from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Children Outside the FU
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual dollar amount received in 1987 by the FU from Head's/Wife's/ "Wife's" children not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported amounts received from each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,053	99.14	0	Inap.: received no money from others (V15918=5 or 9); no mention of money received from children (V15925=0)
61	.86	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V15927 "ACC DOLLAR FROM CHILDREN"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V15926 (Total known dollars received from Head's/Wife's/ "Wife's" children outside FU)

See the note at V15918.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,110	99.94	0	Inap.: amount reflects total; received no money from others (V15918=5 or 9); no mention of money received from children (V15925=0)
-	-	1	Although some dollar help of this type was reported, there are missing data on one or more of the component questions used to generate V15918

1988 Family Data: Final Release

4 .06

3 One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15926 above because they contain missing data

V15928 "#REPORTS SIBLING HELPED"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Reports of Dollar Help Received from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Siblings Outside the FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,990	98.26	0	Inap.: no mention of money received from siblings; received no money from others (V15918=5 or 9)
104	1.46	1	One
17	.24	2	Two
2	.03	3	Three
1	.01	4	Four
-	-	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

V15929 "DOLLARS FROM SIBLINGS"

NUM(5.0)

Total Known Dollar Amount Received from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Siblings Outside the FU

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual dollar amount received in 1987 by the FU from Head's/Wife's/ "Wife's" siblings not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported amounts received from each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,991	98.27	0	Inap.: received no money from others (V15918=5 or 9); no mention of money received from siblings (V15928=0)
123	1.73	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V15930 "ACC DOLLAR FROM SIBLINGS"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V15929 (Total known dollars received from Head's/Wife's/ "Wife's" siblings outside FU)

See the note at V15918.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,113	99.99	0	Inap.: amount reflects total; received no money from others (V15918=5 or 9); no mention of money received from siblings (V15928=0)
-	-	1	Although some dollar help of this type was reported, there are missing data on one or more of the component questions used to generate V15918
1	.01	3	One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15929 above because they contain missing data

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15931 "#REPORTS OTR REL HELPED"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Reports of Dollar Help Received from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Other Relatives Outside the FU

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,025	98.75		0	Inap.:	no mention of money received from other relatives; received no money from others (V15918=5 or 9)
85	1.19		1	One	
3	.04		2	Two	
1	.01		3	Three	
-	-		4	Four	
-	-		5	Five	
-	-		6	Six	
-	-		7	Seven	
-	-		8	Eight	
-	-		9	Nine or more	

V15932 "DOLLARS FROM OTR RELS"

NUM(5.0)

Total Known Dollar Amount Received from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Other Relatives Outside the FU

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual dollar amount received in 1987 by the FU from Head's/Wife's/ "Wife's" other relatives not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported amounts received from each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,025	98.75		0	Inap.:	received no money from others (V15918=5 or 9); no mention of money received from other relatives (V15931=0)
89	1.25	1 - 99,998		Actual amount	
-	-	99,999		\$99,999 or more	

V15933 "ACC DOLLAR FROM OTR RELS"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V15932 (Total known dollars received from Head's/Wife's/ "Wife's" other relatives outside FU)

See the note at V15918.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,114	100.00		0	Inap.:	amount reflects total; received no money from others (V15918=5 or 9); no mention of money received from other relatives (V15931=0)
-	-		1	Although some dollar help of this type was reported, there are missing data on one or more of the component questions used to generate V15918	
-	-		3	One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15932 above because they contain missing data	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15934 "#REPORTS EXSPOUSE HELPED"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Reports of Dollar Help Received from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Separated or Ex-Spouses Outside the FU

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,098	99.78		0	Inap.: no mention of money received from separated or ex-spouses; received no money from others (V15918=5 or 9)	
16	.22		1	One	
-	-		2	Two	
-	-		3	Three	
-	-		4	Four	
-	-		5	Five	
-	-		6	Six	
-	-		7	Seven	
-	-		8	Eight	
-	-		9	Nine or more	

V15935 "DOLLARS FROM EX-SPOUSE"

NUM(5.0)

Total Known Dollar Amount Received from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Separated or Ex-Spouses Outside the FU

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual dollar amount given in 1987 by the FU to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" separated or ex-spouses not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported amounts received from each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,098	99.78		0	Inap.: received no money from others (V15918=5 or 9); no mention of money received from separated or ex-spouses (V15934=0)	
16	.22	1 - 99,998		Actual amount	
-	-	99,999		\$99,999 or more	

V15936 "ACC DOLLAR FROM EXSPOUSE"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V15935 (Total known dollars given to Head's/Wife's/ "Wife's" separated or ex-spouses outside FU)

See the note at V15918.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,114	100.00		0	Inap.: amount reflects total; received no money from others (V15918=5 or 9); no mention of money received from separated or ex-spouses (V15934=0)	
-	-		1	Although some dollar help of this type was reported, there are missing data on one or more of the component questions used to generate V15918	
-	-		3	One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15935 above because they contain missing data	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15937 "#REPORTS NON RELS HELPED"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Reports of Dollar Help Received from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Nonrelatives Outside the FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,966	97.92	0	Inap.: no mention of money received from nonrelatives; received no money from others (V15918=5 or 9)
118	1.66	1	One
21	.30	2	Two
5	.07	3	Three
2	.03	4	Four
-	-	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
1	.01	8	Eight
1	.01	9	Nine or more

V15938 "DOLLARS FROM NON-RELS"

NUM(5.0)

Total Known Dollar Amount Received from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Nonrelatives Outside the FU

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual dollar amount received in 1987 by the FU from Head's/Wife's/ "Wife's" nonrelatives not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported amounts received from each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,968	97.95	0	Inap.: received no money from others (V15918=5 or 9); no mention of money received from Nonrelatives (V15937=0)
146	2.05	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V15939 "ACC DOLLAR FROM NON-RELS"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V15938 (Total known dollars received from Head's/Wife's/ "Wife's" nonrelatives outside FU)

See the note at V15918.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,110	99.94	0	Inap.: amount reflects total; received no money from others (V15918=5 or 9); no mention of money received from nonrelatives (V15937=0)
-	-	1	Although some dollar help of this type was reported, there are missing data on one or more of the component questions used to generate V15918
4	.06	3	One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15938 above because they contain missing data

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15940 "#REPORTS NA NRELS HELPED"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Reports of Dollar Help Received from to Persons Outside the FU whose Relationship to Head/Wife/"Wife" is Not Ascertained

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,109	99.93		0	Inap.:	no mention of money received from NA relatives; received no money from others (V15918=5 or 9)
4	.06		1	One	
1	.01		2	Two	
-	-		3	Three	
-	-		4	Four	
-	-		5	Five	
-	-		6	Six	
-	-		7	Seven	
-	-		8	Eight	
-	-		9	Nine or more	

V15941 "DOLLARS FROM NA RELATED"

NUM(5.0)

Total Known Dollar Amount Received from Persons Outside the FU whose Relationship to Head/Wife/"Wife" is Not Ascertained

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual dollar amount received in 1987 by the FU from those whose relationship to Head/Wife/"Wife" was not ascertained and who were not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported amounts received from each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,111	99.96		0	Inap.:	received no money from others (V15918=5 or 9); no mention of money received from NA relatives (V15940=0)
3	.04	1 - 99,998		Actual amount	
-	-	99,999		\$99,999 or more	

V15942 "ACC DOLLAR FROM NA RELAT"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V15941 (Total known dollars received from persons outside FU whose relationship to Head/Wife/"Wife" was not ascertained)

See the note at V15918.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,112	99.97		0	Inap.:	amount reflects total; received no money from others (V15918=5 or 9); no mention of money received from NA relatives (V15940=0)
-	-		1	Although some dollar help of this type was reported, there are missing data on one or more of the component questions used to generate V15918	
2	.03		3	One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15941 above because they contain missing data	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15943 "G333 R GAVE HELP TIME"

NUM(1.0)

G159/G185/G212. People sometimes need help from others--either time or money. Let's ... about help in the form of time, either in an emergency or with everyday activities such as errands, housework, small repairs to a car or babysitting. In 1987, did (you/your family living there) spend a lot of time helping your [parents/ father (and stepmother)/mother (and stepfather)]?

G258/G284/G311. About help in the form of time, either in an emergency or with everyday activities such as errands, housework, small repairs to a car or babysitting. In 1987, did your family living there spend a lot of time helping your (Wife's/"WIFE'S") [parents/father (and stepmother)/mother (and stepfather)]?

G333. About help in the form of time, either in an emergency or with everyday activities such as errands, housework, small repairs to a car, or babysitting--in 1987 did (you/your family living there) spend a lot of time helping a friend or relative, besides parents, who was not living with you

This variable was generated by combining responses to the seven questions listed above. A combination of a "yes" response to one or more of the above questions with missing data on others still results in a "yes" for this variable. Responses of "no" to all of the above questions result in a "no" for this variable. A combination of "no" responses to the questions above and missing data results in a value of 9, missing data, for this variable, as do missing data for all of the questions.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,659	37.38	1	Yes, some time help given
4,294	60.36	5	No time help given
161	2.26	9	NA; DK

V15944 "#REPORTS TIME HELP GIVEN"

NUM(2.0)

G159/G185/G212. People sometimes need help from others--either time or money. Let's ... about help in the form of time, either in an emergency or with everyday activities such as errands, housework, small repairs to a car or babysitting. In 1987, did (you/your family living there) spend a lot of time helping your [parents/ father (and stepmother)/mother (and stepfather)]?

G258/G284/G311. About help in the form of time, either in an emergency or with everyday activities such as errands, housework, small repairs to a car or babysitting. In 1987, did your family living there spend a lot of time helping your (Wife's/"WIFE'S") [parents/father (and stepmother)/mother (and stepfather)]?

G334. How many people did you help?

The values for this variable sum the total number of reports of help; each "yes" to question G159, G185, G212, G258, G284 or G311 counted as one instance. This number was then added to the value for G334.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,455	62.62	0	Inap.: spent no time helping others (V15943=5 or 9)
1,695	23.83	1	One
604	8.49	2	Two
187	2.63	3	Three
78	1.10	4	Four
44	.62	5	Five
23	.32	6	Six
11	.15	7	Seven
4	.06	8	Eight

1988 Family Data: Final Release

3	.04	9	Nine
4	.06	10	Ten
1	.01	11	Eleven
1	.01	12	Twelve
4	.06	99	NA; DK

V15945 "TOTAL TIME HELP GIVEN"

NUM(5.0)

Total Known Hours Spent Helping Persons Outside the FU

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual hours spent in 1987 by the FU helping persons not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported time spent helping each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,554	64.01	0	Inap.: total hours spent is NA; spent no time helping others (V15943=5 or 9)
2,560	35.99	1 - 99,998	Actual number of hours
-	-	99,999	99,999 hours or more

V15946 "ACCURACY TIME HELP GIVEN"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V15945 (Total known hours spent helping persons outside FU)

See the note at V15943.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,972	98.00	0	Inap.: amount reflects total; spent no time helping others (V15943=5 or 9)
4	.06	1	Although some time help was reported, there are missing data on one or more of the component questions used to generate V15943
138	1.94	3	One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15945 above because they contain missing data

V15947 "#REPORTS HELPED PARENTS"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Reports of Time Help Given to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Parents Outside the FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,063	71.17	0	Inap.: no mention of time spent helping parents; spent no time helping others (V15943=5 or 9)
1,677	23.57	1	One
356	5.00	2	Two
18	.25	3	Three
-	-	4	Four

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15948 "TIME GIVEN TO PARENTS"

NUM(5.0)

Total Known Hours Spent Helping Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Parents Outside the FU

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual hours spent in 1987 by the FU helping Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" parents not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported time spent helping each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,137	72.21	0	Inap.: spent no time helping others (V15943=5 or 9); no mention of time spent helping parents (V15947=0)
1,977	27.79	1 - 99,998	Actual number of hours
-	-	99,999	99,999 hours or more

V15949 "ACC TIME HELP TO PARENTS"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V15948 (Total known time spent helping Head's/Wife's/ "Wife's" parents outside FU)

See the note at V15943.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,031	98.83	0	Inap.: amount reflects total; spent no time helping others (V15943=5 or 9); no mention of time spent helping parents (V15947=0)
-	-	1	Although some time help of this type was reported, there are missing data on one or more of the component questions used to generate V15943
83	1.17	3	One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15948 above because they contain missing data

V15950 "#REPORTS HELPED CHILDREN"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Reports of Time Help Given to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Children Outside the FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,909	97.12	0	Inap.: no mention of time spent helping children; spent no time helping others (V15943=5 or 9)
131	1.84	1	One
62	.87	2	Two
9	.13	3	Three
1	.01	4	Four
2	.03	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15951 "TIME GIVEN TO CHILDREN"

NUM(5.0)

Total Known Hours Spent Helping Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Children Outside the FU

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual hours spent in 1987 by the FU helping Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" children not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported time spent helping each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,924	97.33	0	Inap.: spent no time helping others (V15943=5 or 9); no mention of time spent helping children (V15950=0)
190	2.67	1 - 99,998	Actual number of hours
-	-	99,999	99,999 hours or more

V15952 "ACC TIME HELP TO CHILDREN"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V15948 (Total known time spent helping Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" children outside FU)

See the note at V15943.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,098	99.78	0	Inap.: amount reflects total; spent no time helping others (V15943=5 or 9); no mention of time spent helping children (V15950=0)
-	-	1	Although some time help of this type was reported, there are missing data on one or more of the component questions used to generate V15943
16	.22	3	One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15951 above because they contain missing data It is the sum of reported time spent helping each such person (Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total)

V15953 "#REPORTS HELPED SIBLINGS"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Reports of Time Help Given to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Siblings Outside the FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,815	95.80	0	Inap.: no mention of time spent helping siblings; spent no time helping others (V15943=5 or 9)
218	3.06	1	One
48	.67	2	Two
17	.24	3	Three
7	.10	4	Four
8	.11	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
1	.01	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15954 "TIME GIVEN TO SIBLINGS"

NUM(5.0)

Total Known Hours Spent Helping Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Siblings Outside the FU

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual hours spent in 1987 by the FU helping Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" siblings not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported time spent helping each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,826	95.95	0	Inap.: spent no time helping others (V15943=5 or 9); no mention of time spent helping siblings (V15953=0)
288	4.05	1 - 99,998	Actual number of hours
-	-	99,999	99,999 hours or more

V15955 "ACC TIME HELP TO SIBLING"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V15954 (Total known time spent helping Head's/Wife's/ "Wife's" siblings outside FU)

See the note at V15943.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,102	99.83	0	Inap.: amount reflects total; spent no time helping others (V15943=5 or 9); no mention of time spent helping siblings (V15953=0)
-	-	1	Although some time help of this type was reported, there are missing data on one or more of the component questions used to generate V15943
12	.17	3	One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15954 above because they contain missing data

V15956 "#REPORTS HELPED OTR RELS"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Reports of Time Help Given to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Other Relatives Outside the FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,899	96.98	0	Inap.: no mention of time spent helping other relatives; spent no time helping others (V15943=5 or 9)
170	2.39	1	One
32	.45	2	Two
8	.11	3	Three
3	.04	4	Four
2	.03	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15957 "TIME GIVEN TO OTR RELS"

NUM(5.0)

Total Known Hours Spent Helping Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Other Relatives Outside the FU
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual hours spent in 1987 by the FU helping Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" other relatives not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported time spent helping each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,914	97.19	0	Inap.: spent no time helping others (V15943=5 or 9); no mention of time spent helping other relatives (V15956=0)
200	2.81	1 - 99,998	Actual number of hours
-	-	99,999	99,999 hours or more

V15958 "ACC TIME HELP TO OTR REL"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V15957 (Total known time spent helping Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" other relatives outside FU)
See the note at V15943.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,097	99.76	0	Inap.: amount reflects total; spent no time helping others (V15943=5 or 9); no mention of time spent helping other relatives (V15956=0)
-	-	1	Although some time help of this type was reported, there are missing data on one or more of the component questions used to generate V15943
17	.24	3	One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15957 above because they contain missing data

V15959 "#REPORTS HELPED EXSPOUSE"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Reports of Time Help Given to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Separated or Ex-Spouses Outside the FU

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,106	99.89	0	Inap.: no mention of time spent helping separated or ex-spouses; spent no time helping others (V15943=5 or 9)
8	.11	1	One
-	-	2	Two
-	-	3	Three
-	-	4	Four
-	-	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15960 "TIME GIVEN TO EX-SPOUSE"

NUM(5.0)

Total Known Hours Spent Helping Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Separated or Ex-Spouses Outside the FU

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual hours spent in 1987 by the FU helping Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" separated or ex-spouses not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported time spent helping each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,106	99.89	0	Inap.: spent no time helping others (V15943=5 or 9); no mention of time spent helping separated or ex-spouses (V15959=0)
8	.11	1 - 99,998	Actual number of hours
-	-	99,999	99,999 hours or more

V15961 "ACC TIME HELP TO EX-SPOU"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V15960 (Total known time spent helping Head's/Wife's/ "Wife's" separated or ex-spouses outside FU)

See the note at V15943.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	0	Inap.: amount reflects total; spent no time helping others (V15943=5 or 9); no mention of time spent helping separated or ex-spouses (V15959=0)
-	-	1	Although some time help of this type was reported, there are missing data on one or more of the component questions used to generate V15943
-	-	3	One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15960 above because they contain missing data

V15962 "#REPORTS HELPED NON RELS"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Reports of Time Help Given to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Nonrelatives Outside the FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,606	92.86	0	Inap.: no mention of time spent helping nonrelatives; spent no time helping others (V15943=5 or 9)
315	4.43	1	One
118	1.66	2	Two
34	.48	3	Three
23	.32	4	Four
12	.17	5	Five
5	.07	6	Six
1	.01	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15963 "TIME GIVEN TO NON-RELS"

NUM(5.0)

Total Known Hours Spent Helping Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Nonrelatives Outside the FU

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual hours spent in 1987 by the FU helping Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" nonrelatives not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported time spent helping each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,620	93.06	0	Inap.: spent no time helping others (V15943=5 or 9); no mention of time spent helping nonrelatives (V15962=0)
494	6.94	1 - 99,998	Actual number of hours
-	-	99,999	99,999 hours or more

V15964 "ACC TIME HELP TO NON-REL"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V15963 (Total known time spent helping Head's/Wife's/ "Wife's" nonrelatives outside FU)

See the note at V15943.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,095	99.73	0	Inap.: amount reflects total; spent no time helping others (V15943=5 or 9); no mention of time spent helping nonrelatives (V15962=0)
-	-	1	Although some time help of this type was reported, there are missing data on one or more of the component questions used to generate V15943
19	.27	3	One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15963 above because they contain missing data

V15965 "#REPORTS HELPED NA RELS"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Reports of Time Help Given to Persons Outside the FU whose Relationship to Head/Wife/"Wife" was Not Ascertained

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,103	99.85	0	Inap.: no mention of time spent helping NA relatives; spent no time helping others (V15943=5 or 9)
7	.10	1	One
1	.01	2	Two
-	-	3	Three
-	-	4	Four
1	.01	5	Five
2	.03	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15966 "TIME GIVEN TO NA REL"

NUM(5.0)

Total Known Hours Spent Helping Persons Outside the FU whose Relationship to Head/Wife/"Wife" was Not Ascertained Outside the FU

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual hours spent in 1987 by the FU helping persons whose relationship to Head/Wife/"Wife" was not ascertained and who were not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported time spent helping each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,105	99.87	0	Inap.: spent no time helping others (V15943=5 or 9); no mention of time spent helping NA relatives (V15965=0)
9	.13	1 - 99,998	Actual number of hours
-	-	99,999	99,999 hours or more

V15967 "ACC TIME HELP TO NA REL"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V15966 (Total known time spent helping persons outside FU whose relationship to Head/Wife/"Wife" was not ascertained)

See the note at V15943.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,111	99.96	0	Inap.: amount reflects total; spent no time helping others (V15943=5 or 9); no mention of time spent helping NA relatives (V15965=0)
-	-	1	Although some time help of this type was reported, there are missing data on one or more of the component questions used to generate V15943
3	.04	3	One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15966 above because they contain missing data

V15968 "G344 RECEIVED TIME HELP?"

NUM(1.0)

G161/G187/G214. How about time [they/(he/they)/(she/they)] spent helping you? In 1987, did your [(HEAD'S) parents/ father (and stepmother)/mother (and stepfather)] spend a lot of time helping (you/your family living there)?

G260/G286/G313. How about time [they/(he/they)/(her mother/they)] spent helping you? In 1987, did your (Wife's/ "WIFE'S") [parents/father (and stepmother)/her mother (and stepfather)] spend a lot of time helping your family living there?

G344. How about time other people spent helping you? In 1987, did a friend or relative, besides parents, not living with you at the time spend a lot of time helping (you/your family living there)?

This variable was generated by combining responses to the seven questions listed above. A combination of a "yes" response to one or more of the above questions with missing data on others still results in a "yes" for this variable. Responses of "no" to all of the above questions result in a "no" for this variable. A combination of "no" responses to the questions above and missing data results in a value of 9, missing data, for this variable, as do missing data for all of the questions.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,252	31.66	1	Yes, some time help received
4,700	66.07	5	No time help received
162	2.28	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15969 "#REPORTS TIME HELP RECD"

NUM(2.0)

G161/G187/G214. How about time [they/(he/they)/(she/they)] spent helping you? In 1987, did your [(HEAD'S) parents/ father (and stepmother)/mother (and stepfather)] spend a lot of time helping (you/your family living there)?
 G260/G286/G313. How about time [they/(he/they)/(her mother/they)] spent helping you? In 1987, did your (Wife's/ "WIFE'S") [parents/father (and stepmother)/her mother (and stepfather)] spend a lot of time helping your family living there?
 G345. How many people was that?
The values for this variable sum the total number of reports of help; each "yes" to questions G161, G187, G214, G260, G286 and G313 counted as one instance. This number was added to the value for G345.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,862	68.34	0	Inap.: received no time help from others (V15968=5 or 9)
1,458	20.49	1	One
504	7.08	2	Two
157	2.21	3	Three
69	.97	4	Four
35	.49	5	Five
15	.21	6	Six
9	.13	7	Seven
1	.01	8	Eight
1	.01	9	Nine
-	-	10	Ten
-	-	11	Eleven
1	.01	12	Twelve
2	.03	99	NA; DK

V15970 "TOTAL TIME HELP RECD"

NUM(5.0)

Total Known Hours of Help Received from Persons Outside the FU

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual hours of help received in 1987 by the FU from persons not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported help received from each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,968	69.83	0	Inap.: total hours received is NA; received no time help from others (V15968=5 or 9)
2,146	30.17	1 - 99,998	Actual number of hours
-	-	99,999	99,999 hours or more

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15971 "ACCURACY TIME HELP RECD"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V15970 (Total known time received help from persons outside FU)

See the note at V15968.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,966	97.92		0	Inap.:	amount reflects total; received no time help from others (V15968=5 or 9)
-	-		1	Although some time help was reported, there are missing data on one or more of the component questions used to generate V15968	
148	2.08		3	One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15970 above because they contain missing data	

V15972 "#REPORTS PARENTS HELPED"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Reports of Time Help Received from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Parents Outside the FU

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
5,409	76.03		0	Inap.:	no mention of time help received from parents; received no time help from others (V15968=5 or 9)
1,387	19.50		1	One	
306	4.30		2	Two	
12	.17		3	Three	
-	-		4	Four	

V15973 "TIME RECD FROM PARENTS"

NUM(5.0)

Total Known Hours of Help Received from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Parents Outside the FU

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual hours of help received in 1987 by the FU from Head's/Wife's/ "Wife's" parents not in the FU at the time.

It is the sum of reported help received from each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
5,490	77.17		0	Inap.:	received no time help from others (V15968=5 or 9)
1,624	22.83	1 - 99,998		Actual number of hours	
-	-	99,999		99,999 hours or more	

V15974 "ACC TIME HLP FRM PARENTS"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V15973 (Total known time received help from Head's/Wife's/ "Wife's" parents outside FU)

See the note at V15968.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,021	98.69		0	Inap.:	amount reflects total; received no time help from others (V15968=5 or 9); no mention of time help from parents (V15972=0)
-	-		1	Although some time help of the type was reported, there are missing data on one or more of the component questions used to generate V15968	
93	1.31		3	One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15973 above because they contain missing data	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15975 "#REPORTS CHILDREN HELPED"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Reports of Time Help Received from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Children Outside the FU

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,925	97.34	0	Inap.: no mention of help from children; received no help from others (V15968=5 or 9)
122	1.71	1	One
44	.62	2	Two
14	.20	3	Three
7	.10	4	Four
2	.03	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

V15976 "TIME RECD FROM CHILDREN"

NUM(5.0)

Total Known Hours of Help Received from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Children Outside the FU

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual hours of help received in 1987 by the FU from Head's/Wife's/ reported help received from each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,943	97.60	0	Inap.: received no help from others (V15968=5 or 9); no mention of help from children (V15975=0)
171	2.40	1 - 99,998	Actual number of hours
-	-	99,999	99,999 hours or more

V15977 "ACC TIME HELP FROM CHILD"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V15976 (Total known time received help from Head's/Wife's/ "Wife's" children outside FU)

See the note at V15968.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,089	99.65	0	Inap.: amount reflects total; received no help from others (V15968=5 or 9); no mention of help from children (V15975=0)
-	-	1	Although some time help of the type was reported, there are missing data on one or more of the component questions used to generate V15968
25	.35	3	One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15976 above because they contain missing data

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15978 "#REPORTS SIBLINGS HELPED"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Reports of Time Help Received from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Siblings Outside the FU

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,845	96.22	0	Inap.: no mention of help from siblings; received no help from others (V15968=5 or 9)
199	2.80	1	One
45	.63	2	Two
16	.22	3	Three
2	.03	4	Four
5	.07	5	Five
1	.01	6	Six
1	.01	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

V15979 "TIME RECD FROM SIBLINGS"

NUM(5.0)

Total Known Hours of Help Received from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Siblings Outside the FU
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual hours of help received in 1987 by the FU from Head's/Wife's/ "Wife's" siblings not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported help received from each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,853	96.33	0	Inap.: received no help from others (V15968=5 or 9); no mention of help from siblings (V15978=0)
261	3.67	1 - 99,998	Actual number of hours
-	-	99,999	99,999 hours or more

V15980 "ACC TIME HELP FROM SIB"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V15979 (Total known time received help from Head's/Wife's/ "Wife's" siblings outside FU)

See the note at V15968.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,103	99.85	0	Inap.: amount reflects total; received no help from others (V15968=5 or 9); no mention of help from siblings (V15978=0)
-	-	1	Although some time help of the type was reported, there are missing data on one or more of the component questions used to generate V15968
11	.15	3	One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15979 above because they contain missing data

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15981 "REPORTS OTR RELS HELPED"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Reports of Time Help Received from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Other Relatives Outside the FU

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,001	98.41	0	Inap.: no mention of help from other relatives; received no help from others (V15968=5 or 9)
95	1.34	1	One
15	.21	2	Two
1	.01	3	Three
1	.01	4	Four
1	.01	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

V15982 "TIME RECD FROM OTR RELS"

NUM(5.0)

Total Known Hours of Help Received from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Other Relatives Outside the FU

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual hours of help received in 1987 by the FU from Head's/Wife's/ "Wife's" other relatives not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported help received from each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,005	98.47	0	Inap.: received no help from others (V15968=5 or 9); no mention of help from other relatives (V15981=0)
109	1.53	1 - 99,998	Actual number of hours
-	-	99,999	99,999 hours or more

V15983 "ACC TIME HLP FRM OTR REL"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V15982 (Total known time received help from Head's/Wife's/ "Wife's" other relatives outside FU)

See the note at V15943.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,109	99.93	0	Inap.: amount reflects total; received no help from others (V15968=5 or 9); no mention of help from other relatives (V15981=0)
-	-	1	Although some time help of the type was reported, there are missing data on one or more of the component questions used to generate V15968
5	.07	3	One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15982 above because they contain missing data

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15984 "#REPORTS EXSPOUSE HELPED"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Reports of Time Help Received from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Separated or Ex-Spouses Outside the FU

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,112	99.97		0	Inap.:	no mention of help from separated or ex- spouses; received no help from others (V15968=5 or 9)
2	.03		1	One	
-	-		2	Two	
-	-		3	Three	
-	-		4	Four	
-	-		5	Five	
-	-		6	Six	
-	-		7	Seven	
-	-		8	Eight	
-	-		9	Nine or more	

V15985 "TIME RECD FROM EX-SPOUSE"

NUM(5.0)

Total Known Hours of Help Received from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Separated or Ex-Spouses Outside the FU

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual hours of help received in 1987 by the FU from Head's/Wife's/ "Wife's" ex-spouses not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported help received from each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,112	99.97		0	Inap.:	received no help from others (V15968=5 or 9); no mention of help from separated or ex- spouses (V15984=0)
2	.03	1 - 99,998		Actual number of hours	
-	-	99,999		99,999 hours or more	

V15986 "ACC TIME HLP FRM EX-SPOU"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V15985 (Total known time received help from Head's/Wife's/ "Wife's" separated or ex-spouses outside FU)

See the note at V15968.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,114	100.00		0	Inap.:	amount reflects total; received no help from others (V15968=5 or 9); no mention of help from ex-spouses (V15984=0)
-	-		1	Although some time help of the type was reported, there are missing data on one or more of the component questions used to generate V15968	
-	-		3	One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15985 above because they contain missing data	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15987 "#REPORTS NON RELS HELPED"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Reports of Time Help Received from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Nonrelatives Outside the FU

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
6,653	93.52	0	Inap.: no mention of help from nonrelatives; received no help from others (V15968=5 or 9)
307	4.32	1	One
102	1.43	2	Two
25	.35	3	Three
16	.22	4	Four
6	.08	5	Five
4	.06	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
1	.01	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

V15988 "TIME RECD FROM NON-RELS"

NUM(5.0)

Total Known Hours of Help Received from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Nonrelatives Outside the FU

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual hours of help received in 1987 by the FU from Head's/Wife's/ "Wife's" nonrelatives not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported help received from each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
6,666	93.70	0	Inap.: received no help from others (V15968=5 or 9); no mention of help from nonrelatives (V15987=0)
448	6.30	1 - 99,998	Actual number of hours
-	-	99,999	99,999 hours or more

V15989 "ACC TIME HLP FRM NON-REL"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V15988 (Total known time received help from Head's/Wife's/ "Wife's" nonrelatives outside FU)

See the note at V15968.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
7,097	99.76	0	Inap.: amount reflects total; received no help from others (V15968=5 or 9); received no help from Nonrelatives (V15987=0)
-	-	1	Although some time help of the type was reported, there are missing data on one or more of the component questions used to generate V15968
17	.24	3	One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15988 above because they contain missing data

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15990 "#REPORTS NA RELTD HELPED"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Reports of Time Help Received from Persons Outside the FU Whose Relationship to Head/Wife/"Wife" was Not Ascertained

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,108	99.92		0	Inap.:	no mention of help from NA relatives; received no help from others (V15968=5 or 9)
3	.04		1	One	
2	.03		2	Two	
-	-		3	Three	
1	.01		4	Four	
-	-		5	Five	
-	-		6	Six	
-	-		7	Seven	
-	-		8	Eight	
-	-		9	Nine or more	

V15991 "TIME RECD FROM NA RELTD"

NUM(5.0)

Total Known Hours of Help Received from Persons Outside the FU whose Relationship to Head/Wife/"Wife" was Not Ascertained

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual hours of help received in 1987 by the FU from persons whose relationship to Head/Wife/"Wife" was not ascertained and who were not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported help received from each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,110	99.94		0	Inap.:	received no help from others (V15968=5 or 9); no mention of help from NA relatives (V15990=0)
4	.06	1 - 99,998		Actual number of hours	
-	-	99,999		99,999 hours or more	

V15992 "ACC TIME HLP FRM NA REL"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V15991 (Total known time received help from persons outside FU whose relationship to Head/Wife/"Wife" was not ascertained

See the note at V15968.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,112	99.97		0	Inap.:	amount reflects total; received no help from others (V15968=5 or 9); no mention of help from NA relatives (V15990=0)
-	-		1	Although some time help of the type was reported, there are missing data on one or more of the component questions used to generate V15968	
2	.03		3	One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15991 above because they contain missing data	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15993 "H1 STATUS OF HEALTH-HEAD"

NUM(1.0)

H1. Now I have a few questions about your health, including any serious limitations you might have. Would you (HEAD) say your health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,761	24.75	1	Excellent
2,157	30.32	2	Very good
1,929	27.12	3	Good
842	11.84	4	Fair
418	5.88	5	Poor
3	.04	8	DK
4	.06	9	NA

V15994 "H2 LIMIT TYPE/AMT WRK H"

NUM(1.0)

H2. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,493	20.99	1	Yes
5,615	78.93	5	No
6	.08	9	NA; DK

V15995 "H3 NOT DO CERTAIN WRK H"

NUM(1.0)

H3. Does this condition keep you from doing some types of work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,621	79.01	0	Inap.: no limiting condition (V15994=5 or 9)
1,279	17.98	1	Yes
125	1.76	5	No
78	1.10	7	Can do nothing
10	.14	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA

V15996 "H4 LIMIT AMT WRK DO H"

NUM(1.0)

H4. For work you can do, how much does it limit the amount of work you can do--a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,700	80.12	0	Inap.: no limiting condition (V15994=5 or 9); can do nothing (V15995=7, 9)
515	7.24	1	A lot
364	5.12	3	Somewhat
392	5.51	5	Just a little
136	1.91	7	Not at all

1988 Family Data: Final Release

7 .10 9 NA; DK

V15997 "H5 ANY REC MED AID? 87"

NUM(1.0)

H5. Is anyone in your family living there covered by (Medicaid/ MediCal/ Medical Assistance/Welfare/ Medical Services)? [DO NOT INCLUDE MEDICARE]

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
802	11.27	1	Yes		
6,305	88.63	5	No		
7	.10	9	NA; DK		

V15998 "H7 CKPT-W/'W' IN FU?"

NUM(1.0)

H7. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
4,048	56.90	1	Wife/"Wife" in FU now		
3,066	43.10	5	All others		

V15999 "H8 STATUS OF HLTH-WIFE"

NUM(1.0)

H8. Now I have a few questions about your (Wife's/"WIFE's") health. Would you say her health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
3,066	43.10	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15998=5)		
1,041	14.63	1	Excellent		
1,355	19.05	2	Very good		
1,143	16.07	3	Good		
380	5.34	4	Fair		
119	1.67	5	Poor		
1	.01	8	DK		
9	.13	9	NA		

V16000 "H9 LIMIT TYPE/AMT WRK W"

NUM(1.0)

H9. Does your (Wife/"WIFE") have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work she can do?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
3,066	43.10	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15998=5)		
656	9.22	1	Yes		
3,381	47.53	5	No		
11	.15	9	NA; DK		

V16001 "H10 NOT DO CERTAIN WRK W"

NUM(1.0)

H10. Does this condition keep her from doing some types of work?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,458	90.78	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15998=5); no limiting condition (V16000=5 or 9)		

1988 Family Data: Final Release

561	7.89	1	Yes
77	1.08	5	No
13	.18	7	Can do nothing
5	.07	8	DK
-	-	9	NA

V16002 "H11 LIMIT AMT WORK DO W"

NUM(1.0)

H11. For work she can do, how much does it limit the amount of work she can do--a lot, somewhat, or just little?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,471	90.96	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15998=5); no limiting condition (V16000=5 or 9); can do nothing (V16001=7 or 9)
161	2.26	1	A lot
206	2.90	3	Somewhat
210	2.95	5	Just a little
64	.90	7	Not at all
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V16003 "H12 CKPT:OTHER IN FU"

NUM(1.0)

H12. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,124	57.97	1	Someone in FU other than Head and Wife/"Wife"
2,990	42.03	5	All others

V16004 "H13 HEALTH STATUS OFUM"

NUM(1.0)

H13. Now about the rest of your family living there--are any of them not in good health?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,990	42.03	0	Inap.: no one other than Head and Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16003=5)
243	3.42	1	Yes
3,743	52.61	5	No
138	1.94	9	NA; DK

V16005 "K1 CKPT: WTR WIFE"

NUM(1.0)

K1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
308	4.33	1	New Wife/"Wife" in FU for 1988; splitoff interview and Wife/"Wife" in FU
6,806	95.67	5	No Wife/"Wife" in FU; same Wife/"Wife" in FU

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16006 "K2-3 EDUC OF FATHER WF" NUM(1.0)

K2. Now I have some questions about your (Wife's/"WIFE'S") family and past experiences. How much education did her father have? [ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]

K3. (IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES) Could he read and write?

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note above.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,116	43.80	0	Inap.: could not read or write; NA, DK grade and could not read or write; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5)
241	3.39	1	0-5 grades
1,286	18.08	2	6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
452	6.35	3	9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
1,074	15.10	4	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
67	.94	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
237	3.33	6	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
266	3.74	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
125	1.76	8	College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
250	3.51	9	NA; DK to both K2 and K3

V16007 "K4-5 EDUC OF MOTHER WF" NUM(1.0)

K4. How much education did your (Wife's/"WIFE'S") mother have? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]

K5. [IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES] Could she read and write?

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,089	43.42	0	Inap.: could not read or write; NA, DK grade and could not read or write; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5)
165	2.32	1	0-5 grades
999	14.04	2	6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
633	8.90	3	9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
1,381	19.41	4	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
124	1.74	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

292	4.10	6	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
218	3.06	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
59	.83	8	College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
154	2.16	9	NA; DK to both K4 and K5

V16008 "K6 WHETHER BROTHERS WF" NUM(1.0)

K6. Now I have some questions about brothers and sisters. Did your (Wife/"WIFE") have any brothers? [INCLUDE NATURAL SIBLINGS ONLY]

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,066	43.10	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5)
3,268	45.94	1	Yes
750	10.54	5	No
30	.42	9	NA; DK

V16009 "K7 # BROTHERS WIFE" NUM(2.0)

K7. How many brothers was that?

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006. The values for this variable represent the actual number of Wife's/ "Wife's" brothers.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,846	54.06	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5); no brothers (V16008=5 or 9)
3,263	45.87	1 - 16	Actual number of brothers
5	.07	99	NA; DK

V16010 "K8 ONLY BRO STILL ALIVE" NUM(1.0)

K8. Is he still living?

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,919	83.20	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5); no brothers (V16008=5 or 9); more than one brother (V16009=02-99)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

1,070	15.04	1	Yes
114	1.60	5	No
11	.15	9	NA; DK

V16011 "K9 ONLY BRO OLDR THAN W"

NUM(1.0)

K9. Was he older than she is?

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,919	83.20	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5); no brothers (V16008=5 or 9); more than one brother (V16009=02-99)
574	8.07	1	Yes
614	8.63	5	No
7	.10	9	NA; DK

V16012 "K10 # BRO STILL ALIVE"

NUM(2.0)

K10. How many of them are still living?

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006. The values for this variable represent the number of Wife's/"Wife's" brothers still living if she had more than one brother.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,078	71.38	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5); no brothers (V16008=5 or 9); less than two brothers (V16009=01 or 99)
2,024	28.45	1 - 16	Actual number of brothers
12	.17	99	NA; DK

V16013 "K11 ANY BRO OLDR THAN WF"

NUM(1.0)

K11. Were any of her brothers older than she is?

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,046	70.93	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5); no brothers (V16008=5 or 9); less than two brothers (V16009=01 or 99)
1,516	21.31	1	Yes
540	7.59	5	No

1988 Family Data: Final Release

12 .17 9 NA; DK

V16014 "K12 WHETHER SISTERS WF" NUM(1.0)

K12. Did she have any sisters? [INCLUDE NATURAL SIBLINGS ONLY]

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,066	43.10	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5)
3,219	45.25	1	Yes
799	11.23	5	No
30	.42	9	NA; DK

V16015 "K13 # SISTERS WIFE" NUM(2.0)

K13. How many sisters was that?

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006. The values for this variable represent the actual number of Wife's/ "Wife's" sisters.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,895	54.75	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5); no sisters (V16014=5 or 9)
3,215	45.19	1 - 16	Actual number of sisters
4	.06	99	NA; DK

V16016 "K14 ONLY SIS STILL ALIVE" NUM(1.0)

K14. Is her sister still living?

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,951	83.65	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5); no sisters (V16014=5 or 9); more than one sister (V16015=02-99)
1,091	15.34	1	Yes
62	.87	5	No
10	.14	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16017 "K15 ONLY SIS OLDR THAN W"

NUM(1.0)

K15. Was she older than your (Wife/"WIFE")?

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,951	83.65	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5); no sisters (V16014=5 or 9); more than one sister (V16015=02-99)
581	8.17	1	Yes
578	8.12	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V16018 "K16 # SIS STILL ALIVE"

NUM(2.0)

K16. How many of them are still living?

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006. The values for this variable represent the number of Wife's/"Wife's" sisters still living if she had more than one sister.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,081	71.42	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5); no sisters (V16014=5 or 9); less than two sisters (V16015=01 or 99)
2,020	28.39	1 - 16	Actual number of sisters
13	.18	99	NA; DK

V16019 "K17 ANY SIS OLDR THAN WF"

NUM(1.0)

K17. Were any of her sisters older than she is?

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,062	71.16	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5); no sisters (V16014=5 or 9); less than two sisters (V16015=01 or 99)
1,484	20.86	1	Yes
565	7.94	5	No
3	.04	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16020 "K18 SPANISH DESCENT WF"

NUM(1.0)

K18. In order to get an idea of the different races and ethnic groups that participate in the study, I would like to ask you about your (Wife's/"WIFE'S") ethnic origin. Is she of Spanish or Hispanic descent, that is, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish? [IF NECESSARY: Which one?]

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,904	97.05	0	Inap.: is not Spanish/Hispanic; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5)
30	.42	1	Mexican
62	.87	2	Mexican American
2	.03	3	Chicano
14	.20	4	Puerto Rican
10	.14	5	Cuban
1	.01	6	Combination; more than one mention
33	.46	7	Other Spanish
58	.82	9	NA; DK

V16021 "K19 RACE OF WIFE 1"

NUM(1.0)

K19. And, is she white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?-FIRST MENTION

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,066	43.10	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5)
2,895	40.69	1	White
1,030	14.48	2	Black
27	.38	3	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo
22	.31	4	Asian, Pacific Islander
27	.38	7	Other
47	.66	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16022 "K19 RACE OF WIFE 2"

NUM(1.0)

K19. And, is she white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?-SECOND MENTION

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,054	99.16	0	Inap.: no second mention; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5)
2	.03	1	White
6	.08	2	Black
44	.62	3	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo
5	.07	4	Asian, Pacific Islander
2	.03	7	Other
1	.01	8	More than two mentions
-	-	9	NA; DK

V16023 "K20 WTR IN MILIT SERV W"

NUM(1.0)

K20. Has she ever been in the United States military service?

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,066	43.10	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5)
51	.72	1	Yes
3,970	55.81	5	No
27	.38	9	NA; DK

V16024 "K21 WTR GRADUATED HS WF"

NUM(1.0)

K21. Now I would like to talk about the education your (Wife/"WIFE") has received. Did she graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,066	43.10	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5)
3,133	44.04	1	Graduated from high school

1988 Family Data: Final Release

160	2.25	2	Got a GED
722	10.15	3	Neither
33	.46	9	NA; DK

V16025 "K22 YR GRADUATED HS WF"

NUM(2.0)

K22. In what year did she graduate?

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006. The values for this variable in the range 01-88 indicate the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" graduated.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,981	55.96	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5); did not graduate (V16024=2, 3 or 9)
3,106	43.66	1 - 88	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
17	.24	98	DK year
10	.14	99	NA year

V16026 "K23 GRADE LEVEL IF GED W"

NUM(2.0)

K23. How many grades of school did she finish prior to getting her GED?

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,955	97.76	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5); graduated or no GED (V16024=1, 3 or 9)
-	-	1	Finished first grade
-	-	2	Finished second grade
-	-	3	Finished third grade
-	-	4	Finished fourth grade
-	-	5	Finished fifth grade
-	-	6	Finished sixth grade
4	.06	7	Finished seventh grade
14	.20	8	Finished eighth grade
24	.34	9	Finished ninth grade
44	.62	10	Finished tenth grade
70	.98	11	Finished eleventh grade

1988 Family Data: Final Release

3 .04

99 NA; DK

V16027 "K24 YR LAST IN SCH-GED W"**NUM(2.0)**

K24. In what year did she last attend (GRADE IN K23)?

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006. The values for this variable in the range 01-88 indicate the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" last attended school.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,955	97.76	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5); graduated or no GED (V16024=1, 3 or 9); finished no grades of school (V16026=00)
152	2.14	1 - 88	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
3	.04	98	DK year
4	.06	99	NA year

V16028 "K25 YR RECEIVED GED WF"**NUM(2.0)**

K25. In what year did she receive her GED?

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006. The values for this variable in the range 01-88 indicate the last two digits of the year the GED was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,954	97.75	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5); graduated or no GED (V16024=1, 3 or 9)
156	2.19	1 - 88	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
3	.04	98	DK
1	.01	99	NA

V16029 "K26 GRD OF SCH FINISH W"**NUM(2.0)**

K26. How many grades of school did she finish?

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,400	89.96	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5); graduated or GED (V16024=1, 2 or 9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	1	Finished first grade
1	.01	2	Finished second grade
11	.15	3	Finished third grade
8	.11	4	Finished fourth grade
21	.30	5	Finished fifth grade
30	.42	6	Finished sixth grade
43	.60	7	Finished seventh grade
94	1.32	8	Finished eighth grade
108	1.52	9	Finished ninth grade
189	2.66	10	Finished tenth grade
202	2.84	11	Finished eleventh grade
7	.10	99	NA; DK

V16030 "K27 YR LAST IN SCH-NONGR"

NUM(2.0)

K27. In what year did she last attend (GRADE IN K26)?

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006. The values for this variable in the range 01-88 indicate the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" last attended school.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,400	89.96	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5); graduated or GED (V16024=1, 2 or 9); finished no grades of school (V16029=00)
581	8.17	1 - 88	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
117	1.64	98	DK
16	.22	99	NA

V16031 "K28 WTR ATTEND COLLEGE W"

NUM(1.0)

K28. Did she attend college?

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,066	43.10	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5)
1,726	24.26	1	Yes
2,278	32.02	5	No

1988 Family Data: Final Release

44

.62

9 NA; DK

V16032 "K29 YR LAST ATTEND COLL"

NUM(2.0)

K29. In what year did she last attend college?

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006. The values for this variable in the range 01-88 indicate the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" last attended college.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,388	75.74	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5); no college (V16031=5 or 9)
1,671	23.49	1 - 88	Actual year
19	.27	96	Still in school
-	-	97	Before 1901
13	.18	98	DK
23	.32	99	NA

V16033 "K30 HGHST YR COLL COMP W"

NUM(1.0)

K30. What is the highest year of college she has completed?

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,589	78.56	0	Inap.: less than one year; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5); no college (V16031=5 or 9)
329	4.62	1	Completed one year
375	5.27	2	Completed two years
147	2.07	3	Completed three years
407	5.72	4	Completed four years
249	3.50	5	Completed five or more years
18	.25	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16034 "K31 WTR RECD COLL DEG W"

NUM(1.0)

K31. Did she receive a college degree?

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,589	78.56	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5); no college (V16031=5 or 9); less than one year (V16033=0)
827	11.62	1	Yes
691	9.71	5	No
7	.10	9	NA; DK

V16035 "K32 HGHST COLL DEG REC W"

NUM(2.0)

K32. What is the highest college degree she has received?

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,287	88.38	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5); no college (V16031=5 or 9); less than one year (V16033=0); no college degree (V16034=5 or 9)
156	2.19	1	AA; Associate of Arts
480	6.75	2	Bachelor of Arts/Science/Letters; BA; BS
147	2.07	3	Master of Arts/Science; MA; MS; MBA
7	.10	4	Doctorate; PhD (except 05 and 06)
11	.15	5	LLB; JD (law degrees)
3	.04	6	MD; DDS; DVM; DO (medical degrees)
-	-	8	Honorary degree
12	.17	97	Other
2	.03	98	DK
9	.13	99	NA

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16036 "K35 YR RECD COLL DEG W"

NUM(2.0)

K35. In what year did she receive that degree?

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006. The values for this variable in the range 01-88 indicate the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" received the degree.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,287	88.38	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5); no college (V16031=5 or 9); less than one year (V16033=0); no college degree (V16034=5 or 9)
820	11.53	1 - 88	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
2	.03	98	DK
5	.07	99	NA

V16037 "K36 WTR REC OTR DEG/CERT"

NUM(1.0)

K36. Did your (Wife/"WIFE") receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,066	43.10	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5)
902	12.68	1	Yes
3,092	43.46	5	No
54	.76	9	NA; DK

V16038 "K36 # OTR DEG/CERT REC W"

NUM(1.0)

K36. Did your (Wife/"WIFE") receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program? K41. Did she receive any other training degree or certificate?-TOTAL NUMBER OF DEGREES OR CERTIFICATES

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,212	87.32	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5); no certificate (V16037=5 or 9)
733	10.30	1	One
129	1.81	2	Two

1988 Family Data: Final Release

31	.44	3	Three
4	.06	4	Four
3	.04	5	Five
2	.03	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight or more
-	-	9	NA; DK

V16039 "K37 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 1"

NUM(1.0)

K37. What type of degree or certificate was that?-FIRST MENTION

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,212	87.32	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5); no certificate (V16037=5 or 9)
63	.89	1	Degree
306	4.30	2	Certificate
101	1.42	3	License
42	.59	4	Diploma (not high school)
19	.27	7	Other
371	5.22	9	NA; DK

V16040 "K38 FIELD OF DEG/CERT 1"

NUM(2.0)

K38. In what field was that?-FIRST MENTION

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,212	87.32	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5); no certificate (V16037=5 or 9)
6	.08	1	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/ appliance/ computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
10	.14	2	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
13	.18	3	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician

1988 Family Data: Final Release

1	.01	4	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
37	.52	5	Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
45	.63	6	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
21	.30	7	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
4	.06	8	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
121	1.70	9	Secretarial; typing, steno, word-processing
73	1.03	10	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
9	.13	11	Computer programming
11	.15	12	"Computer", n.e.c.
104	1.46	13	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
307	4.32	14	Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT
8	.11	15	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
1	.01	16	Advertising; photography
-	-	17	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
7	.10	18	Art; music; drama; dance
-	-	19	Foreign language
4	.06	20	Religion
113	1.59	97	Other
7	.10	99	NA; DK

V16041 "K39 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 1"

NUM(2.0)

K39. From what type of institution or organization was that?-FIRST MENTION

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,212	87.32	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5); no certificate (V16037=5 or 9)
197	2.77	1	Vocational/trade school
88	1.24	2	Community college; junior college
114	1.60	3	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
15	.21	4	Armed forces
33	.46	5	High school

1988 Family Data: Final Release

136	1.91	6	Hospital/health care facility or school
77	1.08	7	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
7	.10	8	Police academy; firefighter training program
53	.75	9	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
39	.55	10	Training by private employer
5	.07	11	Religious institution; bible college/school
80	1.12	97	Other
58	.82	99	NA; DK

V16042 "K40 YR REC DEG/CERT 1"

NUM(2.0)

K40. In what year did she receive that degree or certificate?-FIRST MENTION

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006. The values for this variable in the range 01-88 indicate the last two digits of the year this degree or certificate was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,212	87.32	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5); no certificate (V16037=5 or 9)
881	12.38	1 - 88	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
13	.18	98	DK
8	.11	99	NA

V16043 "K37 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 2"

NUM(1.0)

K37. What type of degree or certificate was that?-SECOND MENTION

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,945	97.62	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5); no certificate (V16037=5 or 9); one certificate (V16038=1)
6	.08	1	Degree
71	1.00	2	Certificate
15	.21	3	License
5	.07	4	Diploma (not high school)
3	.04	7	Other
69	.97	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16044 "K38 FIELD OF DEG/CERT 2"

NUM(2.0)

K38. In what field was that?-SECOND MENTION

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,945	97.62	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5); no certificate (V16037=5 or 9); one certificate (V16038=1)
1	.01	1	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
1	.01	2	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
2	.03	3	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
-	-	4	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
9	.13	5	Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
14	.20	6	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
4	.06	7	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
1	.01	8	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
11	.15	9	Secretarial; typing, steno, word-processing
15	.21	10	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
-	-	11	Computer programming
4	.06	12	"Computer", n.e.c.
9	.13	13	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
55	.77	14	Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT
4	.06	15	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
-	-	16	Advertising; photography
-	-	17	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
1	.01	18	Art; music; drama; dance
-	-	19	Foreign language
2	.03	20	Religion
32	.45	97	Other
4	.06	99	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16045 "K39 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 2"

NUM(2.0)

K39. From what type of institution or organization was that?-SECOND MENTION

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,945	97.62	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5); no certificate (V16037=5 or 9); one certificate (V16038=1)
27	.38	1	Vocational/trade school
16	.22	2	Community college; junior college
10	.14	3	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
2	.03	4	Armed forces
5	.07	5	High school
31	.44	6	Hospital/health care facility or school
3	.04	7	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
2	.03	8	Police academy; firefighter training program
16	.22	9	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
14	.20	10	Training by private employer
2	.03	11	Religious institution; bible college/school
28	.39	97	Other
13	.18	99	NA; DK

V16046 "K40 YR REC DEG/CERT 2"

NUM(2.0)

K40. In what year did she receive that degree or certificate?-SECOND MENTION

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006. The values for this variable in the range 01-88 indicate the last two digits of the year this degree or certificate was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,945	97.62	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5); no certificate (V16037=5 or 9); one certificate (V16038=1)
161	2.26	1 - 88	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
5	.07	98	DK
3	.04	99	NA

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16047 "K37 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 3"

NUM(1.0)

K37. What type of degree or certificate was that?-THIRD MENTION

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,074	99.44	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5); no certificate (V16037=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V16038=1 or 2)
-	-	1	Degree
17	.24	2	Certificate
4	.06	3	License
-	-	4	Diploma (not high school)
1	.01	7	Other
18	.25	9	NA; DK

V16048 "K38 FIELD OF DEG/CERT 3"

NUM(2.0)

K38. In what field was that?-THIRD MENTION

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,074	99.44	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5); no certificate (V16037=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V16038=1 or 2)
-	-	1	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
-	-	2	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
-	-	3	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
1	.01	4	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
5	.07	5	Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
4	.06	6	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
-	-	7	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
-	-	8	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer

1988 Family Data: Final Release

3	.04	9	Secretarial; typing, steno, word-processing
3	.04	10	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
-	-	11	Computer programming
3	.04	12	"Computer", n.e.c.
-	-	13	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
8	.11	14	Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT
2	.03	15	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
-	-	16	Advertising; photography
-	-	17	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
-	-	18	Art; music; drama; dance
-	-	19	Foreign language
2	.03	20	Religion
8	.11	97	Other
1	.01	99	NA; DK

V16049 "K39 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 3"

NUM(2.0)

K39. From what type of institution or organization was that?-THIRD MENTION

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,074	99.44	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5); no certificate (V16037=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V16038=1 or 2)
3	.04	1	Vocational/trade school
2	.03	2	Community college; junior college
5	.07	3	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
-	-	4	Armed forces
1	.01	5	High school
1	.01	6	Hospital/health care facility or school
-	-	7	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
2	.03	8	Police academy; firefighter training program
6	.08	9	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
3	.04	10	Training by private employer

1988 Family Data: Final Release

2	.03	11	Religious institution; bible college/school
11	.15	97	Other
4	.06	99	NA; DK

V16050 "K40 YR REC DEG/CERT 3"

NUM(2.0)

K40. In what year did she receive that degree or certificate?-THIRD MENTION

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006. The values for this variable in the range 01-88 indicate the last two digits of the year this degree or certificate was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,074	99.44	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5); no certificate (V16037=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V16038=1 or 2)
37	.52	1 - 88	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
2	.03	98	DK
1	.01	99	NA

V16051 "K42-43 RELIGIOUS PREF W"

NUM(2.0)

K42. Is your (Wife's/"WIFE's") religious preference Protestant, Catholic, or Jewish, or what?

K43. What denomination is that?

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,266	45.91	0	Inap.: none; atheist; agnostic; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5)
816	11.47	1	Roman Catholic
100	1.41	2	Jewish
1,218	17.12	3	Baptist
224	3.15	4	Lutheran
425	5.97	5	Methodist; African Methodist
131	1.84	6	Presbyterian
63	.89	7	Episcopalian
101	1.42	8	Protestant unspecified
430	6.04	9	Other Protestant

1988 Family Data: Final Release

15	.21	10	Other non-Christian: Muslim, Rastafarian, etc.
32	.45	11	Latter Day Saints; Mormon
48	.67	12	Jehovah's Witnesses
11	.15	13	Greek/Russian/Eastern Orthodox
74	1.04	14	"Christian"
7	.10	15	Unitarian; Universalist
1	.01	16	Christian Science
4	.06	17	Seventh Day Adventist
81	1.14	18	Pentecostal; Assembly of God
1	.01	19	Amish; Mennonite
-	-	20	Quaker; Friends
3	.04	21	Church of God
2	.03	22	United Church of Christ; Congregational Church
-	-	23	Reformed, Christian Reformed
3	.04	24	Disciples of Christ; United Christian; First Christian; Christian Holiness
-	-	25	Churches of Christ
-	-	97	Other
58	.82	99	NA; DK

V16052 "K44 #YRS WRKD SINCE 18 W"

NUM(2.0)

K44. How many years altogether has your (Wife/"WIFE") worked for money since she was 18? V16052-V16053 do not take account of changes in Wife's/"Wife's" employment history since these questions were actually asked. The user may update these variables by recoding data for subsequent years. Also see the note at V16006. The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Wife/"Wife" had worked since the age of 18 until the time of the interview. In 1985, this question was re-asked only of then-current Wives/"Wives" who had worked at all since January 1, 1984; all other 1985 Wives/"Wives" were updated. See Section I, Part 5, p. 72 in the Wave XX (1987) documentation for details.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,281	46.12	0	Inap.: never worked; Wife/"Wife" was under age 18 when this question was asked; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5)
164	2.31	1	One year or less
3,531	49.63	2 - 97	Actual number of years
138	1.94	99	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16053 "K45 #YR WRKD FULL-TIME W"

NUM(2.0)

K45. How many of these years did she work full-time for most or all of the year?

V16052-V16053 do not take account of changes in Wife's/"Wife's" employment history since these questions were actually asked. The user may update these variables by recoding data for subsequent years. Also see the note at V16006. The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Wife/"Wife" had worked full time since the age of 18 until the time of the interview. In 1985, this question was re-asked only of then-current Wives/"Wives" who had worked at all since January 1, 1984; all other 1985 Wives/"Wives" were updated. See Section I, Part 5, p. 72 in the Wave XX (1987) documentation for details.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,546	49.85	0	Inap.: never worked full time; Wife/"Wife" was under age 18 when this question was asked; no Wife/ "Wife" in FU (V16005=5); never worked (V16052=00)
234	3.29	1	One year or less
3,179	44.69	2 - 51	Actual number of years
155	2.18	99	NA; DK

V16054 "L1 CKPT: WTR NEW HEAD"

NUM(1.0)

L1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
495	6.96	1	Reinterview family and FU has new Head this year; splitoff family
6,619	93.04	5	All others (head is the same Head as in 1987)

V16055 "L2 STATE FA GREW UP HD"

NUM(2.0)

L2. Now I have some questions about your (HEAD'S) family and past experiences. Where did your father grow up? [MOST OF THE YEARS FROM AGES 6 TO 16--ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]-FATHER'S STATE

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

Please refer to PSID state codes here

<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf>

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
425	5.97	0	Inap.: no father/surrogate; U.S. territory or foreign country
6,371	89.56	1 - 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
318	4.47	99	DK; NA; refused

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16056 "L2 CNTY FA GREW UP HD"

NUM(3.0)

L2. Now I have some questions about your (HEAD'S) family and past experiences. Where did your father grow up? [MOST OF THE YEARS FROM AGES 6 TO 16--ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]- FATHER'S COUNTY

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055. Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV (1981) documentation, for PSID state and county codes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	0	Data suppressed
6,015	84.55	1 - 970	County code
7	.10	998	DK
1,091	15.34	999	NA

V16057 "L3 STATE MO GREW UP HD"

NUM(2.0)

L3. Where did your mother grow up? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]- MOTHER'S STATE

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

Please refer to PSID state codes here

<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf>

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
404	5.68	0	Inap.: no mother/surrogate; U.S. territory or foreign country
6,499	91.36	1 - 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
211	2.97	99	DK; NA; refused

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16058 "L3 CNTY MO GREW UP HD"

NUM(3.0)

L3. Where did your mother grow up? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]- MOTHER'S COUNTY

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055. Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV (1981) documentation, for PSID state and county codes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	0	Data suppressed
6,163	86.63	1 - 970	County code
6	.08	998	DK
943	13.26	999	NA

V16059 "L4 OCCUPATION OF FA HD"

NUM(1.0)

L4. What was your father's usual occupation when you were growing up? [ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
88	1.24	0	Inap.: no father/surrogate; deceased; never worked
524	7.37	1	Professional, technical, and kindred workers
283	3.98	2	Managers, officials, and proprietors
236	3.32	3	Self-employed businessmen
391	5.50	4	Clerical and sales workers
1,224	17.21	5	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers
1,111	15.62	6	Operatives and kindred workers
966	13.58	7	Laborers and service workers, farm laborers
1,231	17.30	8	Farmers and farm managers
1,060	14.90	9	Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers); NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16060 "L5 FIRST OCCUPATION HD" NUM(1.0)

L5. Thinking of your (HEAD'S) first full-time regular job, what did you do?

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
288	4.05	0	Inap.: never worked
530	7.45	1	Professional, technical, and kindred workers
111	1.56	2	Managers, officials, and proprietors
27	.38	3	Self-employed businessmen
1,117	15.70	4	Clerical and sales workers
544	7.65	5	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers
1,225	17.22	6	Operatives and kindred workers
2,382	33.48	7	Laborers and service workers, farm laborers
168	2.36	8	Farmers and farm managers
722	10.15	9	Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers); NA; DK

V16061 "L6 # DIFF JOBS OR? HD" NUM(1.0)

L6. Have you had a number of different kinds of jobs, or have you mostly worked in the same occupation you started in, or what?

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
315	4.43	0	Inap.: never worked (V16060=0)
2,643	37.15	1	Have had a number of different kinds of jobs; mentions more than two kinds of jobs
724	10.18	3	Both; have had a number of different kinds of jobs but mostly the same occupation; mentions two kinds of jobs
3,166	44.50	5	Mostly the same occupation; same job all of working life
266	3.74	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16062 "L7 GREW UP FARM OR? HD"

NUM(1.0)

L7. Did you (HEAD) grow up on a farm, in a small town, in a large city, or what?

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,639	23.04	1	Farm; rural area; country
2,598	36.52	2	Small town; any size town, suburb
2,648	37.22	3	Large city; any size city
121	1.70	4	Other; several different places; combination of places
108	1.52	9	NA; DK

V16063 "L8-9 STATE GREW UP HD"

NUM(2.0)

L8. In what state and county was that?

L9. What was the name of the nearest town?-STATE

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

Please refer to PSID state codes here

<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf>

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
111	1.56	0	Inap.: U.S. territory or foreign country
6,897	96.95	1 - 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
106	1.49	99	DK; NA; refused

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16064 "L8-9 CNTY GREW UP HD"

NUM(3.0)

L8. In what state and county was that? L9. What was the name of the nearest town?-COUNTY
This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055. Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV (1981) documentation, for PSID state and county codes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	0	Data suppressed
6,775	95.23	1 - 970	County code
2	.03	998	DK
335	4.71	999	NA

V16065 "L8-10 #REGIONS LIVED HD"

NUM(1.0)

L8. In what state and county was that? L9. What was the name of the nearest town?
L10. What other states or countries have you lived in, including time spent abroad while in the armed forces?-TOTAL NUMBER OF REGIONS LIVED IN
See the note at V16055. The region current at the time these questions were actually asked was also taken into account for the coding of this variable.

States were assigned to regions as follows:

NORTHEAST: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont

NORTH CENTRAL: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin

DEEP SOUTH: Alabama, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, South Carolina

OTHER SOUTH: Arkansas, Delaware, Florida, Kentucky, Maryland, North Carolina, Oklahoma, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, Washington DC, West Virginia

WEST: Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming

OTHER ENGLISH SPEAKING: Alaska, Australia, Canada, Hawaii, New Zealand, South Africa, United Kingdom, West Indies

OTHER NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING: All others.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,007	56.33	1	Lived in one region

1988 Family Data: Final Release

1,784	25.08	2	Lived in two regions
659	9.26	3	Lived in three regions
305	4.29	4	Lived in four regions
82	1.15	5	Lived in five regions
28	.39	6	Lived in six regions
6	.08	7	Lived in seven regions
14	.20	8	Lived in eight or more regions
229	3.22	9	NA; DK

V16066 "L8-10 #STATES LIVED HD" NUM(1.0)

L8. In what state and county was that? L9. What was the name of the nearest town?
L10. What other states or countries have you lived in, including time spent abroad while
in the armed forces?-TOTAL NUMBER OF STATES/ COUNTRIES LIVED IN
V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for
V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but
V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this
background information.

See the note preceding V16055. The state current at the time these questions were asked
was also taken into account for the coding of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,351	47.10	1	Lived in one state/country
1,772	24.91	2	Lived in two states/countries
727	10.22	3	Lived in three states/countries
601	8.45	4	Lived in four states/countries
178	2.50	5	Lived in five states/countries
108	1.52	6	Lived in six states/countries
51	.72	7	Lived in seven states/countries
95	1.34	8	Lived in eight or more states/countries
231	3.25	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16067 "L11 EVER MOVE FOR JOB? H"

NUM(1.0)

L11. Have you (HEAD) ever moved out of a community where you were living in order to take a job somewhere else?

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,603	22.53	1	Yes
5,131	72.13	5	No
380	5.34	9	NA; DK

V16068 "L12 NOT MOVED FOR JOB? H"

NUM(1.0)

L12. Have you (HEAD) ever turned down a job because you did not want to move?

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,988	27.94	0	Inap.: 1968 Head is still Head of this FU; has never moved for job (V16067=1 or 9)
421	5.92	1	Yes
4,422	62.16	5	No
283	3.98	9	NA; DK

V16069 "L13 PARENTS POOR OR? HD"

NUM(1.0)

L13. Were your parents poor when you were growing up, pretty well off, or what?

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,820	39.64	1	Poor
2,481	34.87	3	Average; "it varied"
1,498	21.06	5	Pretty well off

1988 Family Data: Final Release

315 4.43 9 NA; DK; didn't live with parents

V16070 "L14-15 EDUC OF FATHER H"

NUM(1.0)

L14. How much education did your (HEAD'S) father have? [ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]

L15. [IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES] Could he read and write?

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
91	1.28	0	Inap.: could not read or write; NA, DK grade and could not read or write
565	7.94	1	0-5 grades
2,590	36.41	2	6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
768	10.80	3	9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
1,455	20.45	4	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
88	1.24	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
374	5.26	6	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
378	5.31	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
205	2.88	8	College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
600	8.43	9	NA; DK to both L14 and L15

V16071 "L16-17 EDUC OF MOTHER H"

NUM(1.0)

L16. How much education did your (HEAD'S) mother have? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]

L17. [IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES] Could she read and write?

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
46	.65	0	Inap.: could not read or write; NA, DK grade and could not read or write
517	7.27	1	0-5 grades
1,768	24.85	2	6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
1,070	15.04	3	9-11 grades (some high school); junior high

1988 Family Data: Final Release

2,163	30.40	4	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
151	2.12	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
432	6.07	6	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
307	4.32	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
102	1.43	8	College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
558	7.84	9	NA; DK to both L16 and L17

V16072 "L18 WHETHER BROTHERS HD"

NUM(1.0)

L18. Now I have some questions about brothers and sisters. Did you (HEAD) have any brothers? [INCLUDE NATURAL SIBLINGS ONLY]

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,918	83.19	1	Yes
1,183	16.63	5	No
13	.18	9	NA; DK

V16073 "L19 # BROTHERS HEAD"

NUM(2.0)

L19. How many brothers was that?

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055. The values for this variable represent the actual number of Head's brothers.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,196	16.81	0	Inap.: none; no brothers (V16072=5 or 9)
5,910	83.08	1 - 24	Actual number of brothers
8	.11	99	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16074 "L20 ONLY BRO STILL ALIVE"

NUM(1.0)

L20. Is he still living?

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
5,221	73.39	0	Inap.: no brothers (V16072=5 or 9); more than one brother (V16073=02-99)
1,693	23.80	1	Yes
184	2.59	5	No
16	.22	9	NA; DK

V16075 "L21 ONLY BRO OLDR THAN H"

NUM(1.0)

L21. Was he older than you?

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
5,221	73.39	0	Inap.: no brothers (V16072=5 or 9); more than one brother (V16073=02-99)
883	12.41	1	Yes
1,000	14.06	5	No
10	.14	9	NA; DK

V16076 "L22 # BRO STILL ALIVE"

NUM(2.0)

L22. How many of them are still living?

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055. The values for this variable represent the number of Head's brothers still living if Head had more than one brother.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
3,242	45.57	0	Inap.: none; no brothers (V16072=5 or 9); less than two brothers (V16073=01 or 99)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

3,835	53.91	1 - 24	Actual number of brothers
37	.52	99	NA; DK

V16077 "L23 ANY BRO OLDR THAN H"

NUM(1.0)

L23. Were any of your brothers older than you?

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,097	43.53	0	Inap.: no brothers (V16072=5 or 9); less than two brothers (V16073=01 or 99)
2,910	40.91	1	Yes
1,089	15.31	5	No
18	.25	9	NA; DK

V16078 "L24 WHETHER SISTERS HD"

NUM(1.0)

L24. Did you have any sisters? [INCLUDE NATURAL SIBLINGS ONLY]

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,751	80.84	1	Yes
1,349	18.96	5	No
14	.20	9	NA; DK

V16079 "L25 # SISTERS HEAD"

NUM(2.0)

L25. How many sisters was that?

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055. The values for this variable represent the actual number of Head's sisters.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,363	19.16	0	Inap.: no sisters (V16078=5 or 9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

5,745 80.76 1 - 28 Actual number of sisters
 6 .08 99 NA; DK

V16080 "L26 ONLY SIS STILL ALIVE"

NUM(1.0)

L26. Is she still living?

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
5,202	73.12	0	Inap.: no sisters (V16078=5 or 9); more than one sister (V16079=02-99)
1,780	25.02	1	Yes
116	1.63	5	No
16	.22	9	NA; DK

V16081 "L27 ONLY SIS OLDR THAN H"

NUM(1.0)

L27. Was she older than you?

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>
5,202	73.12	0	Inap.: no sisters (V16078=5 or 9); more than one sister (V16079=02-99)
929	13.06	1	Yes
976	13.72	5	No
7	.10	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16082 "L28 # SIS STILL ALIVE"

NUM(2.0)

L28. How many of them are still living?

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055. The values for this variable represent the number of Head's sisters still living if Head had more than one sister.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
3,331	46.82	0	Inap.:	none; no sisters (V16078=5 or 9); less than two sisters (V16079=01 or 99)	
3,745	52.64	1 - 28	Actual	number of sisters	
38	.53	99	NA;	DK	

V16083 "L29 ANY SIS OLDR THAN H"

NUM(1.0)

L29. Were any of your sisters older than you?

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
3,281	46.12	0	Inap.:	no sisters (V16078=5 or 9); less than two sisters (V16079=01 or 99)	
2,816	39.58	1	Yes		
999	14.04	5	No		
18	.25	9	NA;	DK	

V16084 "L30 LIVE W BOTH PARENT H"

NUM(1.0)

L30. Were you living with both your natural parents most of the time until you were age 16?

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
5,234	73.57	1	Yes		
1,850	26.01	5	No		

1988 Family Data: Final Release

30 .42 9 NA; DK

V16085 "L31 SPANISH DESCENT HD"

NUM(1.0)

L31. In order to get an idea of the different races and ethnic groups that participate in the study, I would like to ask you about your ethnic origin. Are you of Spanish or Hispanic descent, that is, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish? [IF NECESSARY: Which one?]

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,835	96.08	0	Inap.: is not Spanish/Hispanic
36	.51	1	Mexican
84	1.18	2	Mexican American
6	.08	3	Chicano
26	.37	4	Puerto Rican
20	.28	5	Cuban
4	.06	6	Combination; more than 1 mention
29	.41	7	Other Spanish
74	1.04	9	NA; DK

V16086 "L32 RACE OF HEAD 1"

NUM(1.0)

L32. And, are you white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?-FIRST MENTION

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,356	61.23	1	White
2,626	36.91	2	Black
37	.52	3	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo
26	.37	4	Asian, Pacific Islander
40	.56	7	Other
29	.41	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16087 "L32 RACE OF HEAD 2"

NUM(1.0)

L32. And, are you white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?-SECOND MENTION

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,005	98.47	0	Inap.: no second mention
3	.04	1	White
3	.04	2	Black
91	1.28	3	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo
4	.06	4	Asian, Pacific Islander
5	.07	7	Other
1	.01	8	More than two mentions
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V16088 "L33 WTR IN MILIT SERV H"

NUM(1.0)

L33. Have you ever been in the United States military service?

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,842	25.89	1	Yes
5,256	73.88	5	No
16	.22	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16089 "L34 WTR GRADUATED HS HD"

NUM(1.0)

L34. Now I would like to talk about the education you (HEAD) have received. Did you graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,736	66.57	1	Graduated from high school
463	6.51	2	Got a GED
1,892	26.60	3	Neither
23	.32	9	NA; DK

V16090 "L35 MO GRADUATED HS HD"

NUM(2.0)

L35. In what month and year did you graduate?-MONTH

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,378	33.43	0	Inap.: did not graduate (V16089=2, 3 or 9)
96	1.35	1	January; "winter"
28	.39	2	February
12	.17	3	March
19	.27	4	April; "spring"
1,348	18.95	5	May
2,981	41.90	6	June
27	.38	7	July; "summer"
16	.22	8	August
10	.14	9	September
2	.03	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
9	.13	11	November
11	.15	12	December
102	1.43	98	DK
75	1.05	99	NA

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16091 "L35 YR GRADUATED HS HD"

NUM(2.0)

L35. In what month and year did you graduate?-YEAR

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055. The values for this variable in the range 01-88 indicate the last two digits of the year Head graduated.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,378	33.43	0	Inap.: did not graduate (V16089=2, 3 or 9)
4,676	65.73	1 - 88	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
51	.72	98	DK
9	.13	99	NA

V16092 "L36 GRADE LEVEL IF GED H"

NUM(2.0)

L36. How many grades of school did you (HEAD) finish prior to getting your GED?

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,651	93.49	0	Inap.: none; graduated or no GED (V16089=1, 3 or 9)
-	-	1	Finished first grade
1	.01	2	Finished second grade
1	.01	3	Finished third grade
-	-	4	Finished fourth grade
3	.04	5	Finished fifth grade
1	.01	6	Finished sixth grade
11	.15	7	Finished seventh grade
33	.46	8	Finished eighth grade
62	.87	9	Finished ninth grade
132	1.86	10	Finished tenth grade
214	3.01	11	Finished eleventh grade
5	.07	99	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16093 "L37 MO LAST IN SCH-GED H"

NUM(2.0)

L37. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN L36)?-MONTH

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,651	93.49	0	Inap.: graduated or no GED (V16089=1, 3 or 9); finished no grades (V16092=00)
21	.30	1	January; "winter"
17	.24	2	February
16	.22	3	March
30	.42	4	April; "spring"
70	.98	5	May
111	1.56	6	June
7	.10	7	July; "summer"
4	.06	8	August
20	.28	9	September
10	.14	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
12	.17	11	November
18	.25	12	December
106	1.49	98	DK
21	.30	99	NA

V16094 "L37 YR LAST IN SCH-GED H"

NUM(2.0)

L37. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN L36)?-YEAR

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055. The values for this variable in the range 01-88 indicate the last two digits of the year Head last attended school.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,651	93.49	0	Inap.: graduated or no GED (V16089=1, 3 or 9); finished no grades (V16092=00)
433	6.09	1 - 88	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901

1988 Family Data: Final Release

28 .39 98 DK
2 .03 99 NA

V16095 "L38 MO RECEIVED GED HD"

NUM(2.0)

L38. In what month and year did you receive your GED?-MONTH

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,651	93.49	0	Inap.: graduated or no GED (V16089=1, 3 or 9)
24	.34	1	January; "winter"
11	.15	2	February
20	.28	3	March
26	.37	4	April; "spring"
31	.44	5	May
71	1.00	6	June
33	.46	7	July; "summer"
24	.34	8	August
21	.30	9	September
17	.24	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
18	.25	11	November
15	.21	12	December
121	1.70	98	DK
31	.44	99	NA

V16096 "L38 YR RECEIVED GED HD"

NUM(2.0)

L38. In what month and year did you receive your GED?-YEAR

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055. The values for this variable in the range 01-88 indicate the last two digits of the year the GED was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,651	93.49	0	Inap.: graduated or no GED (V16089=1, 3 or 9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

444	6.24	1 - 88	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
13	.18	98	DK
6	.08	99	NA

V16097 "L39 GRD OF SCH FINISH H"

NUM(2.0)

L39. How many grades of school did you (HEAD) finish?

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,247	73.76	0	Inap.: none; graduated or GED (V16089=1, 2 or 9)
6	.08	1	Finished first grade
18	.25	2	Finished second grade
45	.63	3	Finished third grade
58	.82	4	Finished fourth grade
67	.94	5	Finished fifth grade
102	1.43	6	Finished sixth grade
122	1.71	7	Finished seventh grade
310	4.36	8	Finished eighth grade
242	3.40	9	Finished ninth grade
396	5.57	10	Finished tenth grade
482	6.78	11	Finished eleventh grade
19	.27	99	NA; DK

V16098 "L40 MO LAST IN SCH-NONGR"

NUM(2.0)

L40. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN L39)?-MONTH

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,247	73.76	0	Inap.: graduated or GED (V16089=1, 2 or 9); finished no grades of school (V16097=00)
55	.77	1	January; "winter"

1988 Family Data: Final Release

34	.48	2	February
41	.58	3	March
62	.87	4	April; "spring"
226	3.18	5	May
330	4.64	6	June
12	.17	7	July; "summer"
5	.07	8	August
32	.45	9	September
25	.35	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
26	.37	11	November
35	.49	12	December
827	11.62	98	DK
157	2.21	99	NA

V16099 "L40 YR LAST IN SCH-NONGR"

NUM(2.0)

L40. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN L39)?-YEAR

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055. The values for this variable in the range 01-88 indicate the last two digits of the year Head last attended school.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,247	73.76	0	Inap.: graduated or GED (V16089=1, 2 or 9); finished no grades of school (V16097=00)
1,378	19.37	1 - 88	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
452	6.35	98	DK
37	.52	99	NA

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16100 "L41 WTR ATTEND COLLEGE H"

NUM(1.0)

L41. Did you attend college?

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,951	41.48	1	Yes
4,126	58.00	5	No
37	.52	9	NA; DK

V16101 "L42 MO LAST ATTND COLL H"

NUM(2.0)

L42. In what month and year did you last attend college?-MONTH

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,163	58.52	0	Inap.: no college (V16100=5 or 9)
131	1.84	1	January; "winter"
76	1.07	2	February
93	1.31	3	March
195	2.74	4	April; "spring"
747	10.50	5	May
684	9.61	6	June
52	.73	7	July; "summer"
151	2.12	8	August
110	1.55	9	September
55	.77	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
50	.70	11	November
289	4.06	12	December
26	.37	96	Still in school
199	2.80	98	DK
93	1.31	99	NA

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16102 "L42 YR LAST ATTND COLL H"

NUM(2.0)

L42. In what month and year did you last attend college?-YEAR

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055. The values for this variable in the range 01-88 indicate the last two digits of the year Head last attended college.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,163	58.52	0	Inap.: no college (V16100=5 or 9)
2,862	40.23	1 - 88	Actual year
26	.37	96	Still in school
-	-	97	Before 1901
33	.46	98	DK
30	.42	99	NA

V16103 "L43 HGHST YR COLL COMP H"

NUM(1.0)

L43. What is the highest year of college you have completed?

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,520	63.54	0	Inap.: less than one year; no college (V16100=5 or 9)
473	6.65	1	Completed one year
622	8.74	2	Completed two years
231	3.25	3	Completed three years
727	10.22	4	Completed four years
519	7.30	5	Completed five or more years
22	.31	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16104 "L44 WTR RECD COLL DEG H"

NUM(1.0)

L44. Did you receive a college degree?

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,520	63.54	0	Inap.: no college (V16100=5 or 9); less than one year (V16103=0)
1,451	20.40	1	Yes
1,134	15.94	5	No
9	.13	9	NA; DK

V16105 "L45 HGHST COLL DEG REC H"

NUM(2.0)

L45. What is the highest college degree you have received?

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,663	79.60	0	Inap.: no college (V16100=5 or 9); less than one year (V16103=0); no college degree (V16104=5 or 9)
225	3.16	1	AA; Associate of Arts
843	11.85	2	Bachelor of Arts/Science/Letters; BA; BS
239	3.36	3	Master of Arts/Science; MA; MS; MBA
39	.55	4	Doctorate; PhD (except 05 and 06)
44	.62	5	LLB; JD (law degrees)
29	.41	6	MD; DDS; DVM; DO (medical degrees)
-	-	8	Honorary degree
14	.20	97	Other
8	.11	98	DK
10	.14	99	NA

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16106 "L48 MO RECD COLL DEG HD"

NUM(2.0)

L48. In what month and year did you receive that degree?-MONTH

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,663	79.60	0	Inap.: no college (V16100=5 or 9); less than one year (V16103=0); no college degree (V16104=5 or 9)
50	.70	1	January; "winter"
14	.20	2	February
25	.35	3	March
32	.45	4	April; "spring"
472	6.63	5	May
507	7.13	6	June
24	.34	7	July; "summer"
115	1.62	8	August
20	.28	9	September
5	.07	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
12	.17	11	November
124	1.74	12	December
35	.49	98	DK
16	.22	99	NA

V16107 "L48 YR RECD COLL DEG HD"

NUM(2.0)

L48. In what month and year did you receive that degree?-YEAR

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055. The values for this variable in the range 01-88 indicate the last two digits of the year Head received the degree.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,663	79.60	0	Inap.: no college (V16100=5 or 9); less than one year (V16103=0); no college degree (V16104=5 or 9)
1,430	20.10	1 - 88	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901

1988 Family Data: Final Release

14 .20 98 DK
7 .10 99 NA

V16108 "L49 WTR REC OTR DEG/CERT"

NUM(1.0)

L49. Did you (HEAD) receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,791	25.18	1	Yes
5,278	74.19	5	No
45	.63	9	NA; DK

V16109 "L49 # OTR DEG/CERT REC"

NUM(1.0)

L49. Did you (HEAD) receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?

L54. Did you receive any other training degree or certificate?-TOTAL NUMBER OF DEGREES OR CERTIFICATES

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,323	74.82	0	Inap.: no certificate (V16108=5 or 9)
1,321	18.57	1	One
297	4.17	2	Two
115	1.62	3	Three
26	.37	4	Four
6	.08	5	Five
6	.08	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
9	.13	8	Eight or more
11	.15	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16110 "L50 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 1"

NUM(1.0)

L50. What type of degree or certificate was that?-FIRST MENTION

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,323	74.82	0	Inap.: no certificate (V16108=5 or 9)
106	1.49	1	Degree
651	9.15	2	Certificate
107	1.50	3	License
66	.93	4	Diploma (not high school)
96	1.35	7	Other
765	10.75	9	NA; DK

V16111 "L51 FIELD OF DEG/CERT 1"

NUM(2.0)

L51. In what field was that?-FIRST MENTION

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,323	74.82	0	Inap.: no certificate (V16108=5 or 9)
336	4.72	1	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/ appliance/ computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
159	2.24	2	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
102	1.43	3	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
154	2.16	4	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
76	1.07	5	Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
62	.87	6	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
46	.65	7	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
23	.32	8	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer

1988 Family Data: Final Release

67	.94	9	Secretarial; typing, steno, word-processing
87	1.22	10	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
23	.32	11	Computer programming
34	.48	12	"Computer", n.e.c.
48	.67	13	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
182	2.56	14	Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT
60	.84	15	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
9	.13	16	Advertising; photography
41	.58	17	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
16	.22	18	Art; music; drama; dance
-	-	19	Foreign language
15	.21	20	Religion
218	3.06	97	Other
33	.46	99	NA; DK

V16112 "L52 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 1"

NUM(2.0)

L52. From what type of institution or organization was that?-FIRST MENTION

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,323	74.82	0	Inap.: no certificate (V16108=5 or 9)
501	7.04	1	Vocational/trade school
146	2.05	2	Community college; junior college
125	1.76	3	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
146	2.05	4	Armed forces
43	.60	5	High school
75	1.05	6	Hospital/health care facility or school
33	.46	7	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
30	.42	8	Police academy; firefighter training program
174	2.45	9	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
162	2.28	10	Training by private employer

1988 Family Data: Final Release

15	.21	11	Religious institution; bible college/school
221	3.11	97	Other
120	1.69	99	NA; DK

V16113 "L53 MO REC DEG/CERT 1"

NUM(2.0)

L53. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?—MONTH OF FIRST MENTION

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,323	74.82	0	Inap.: no certificate (V16108=5 or 9)
81	1.14	1	January; "winter"
72	1.01	2	February
81	1.14	3	March
89	1.25	4	April; "spring"
186	2.61	5	May
298	4.19	6	June
89	1.25	7	July; "summer"
106	1.49	8	August
93	1.31	9	September
74	1.04	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
60	.84	11	November
79	1.11	12	December
383	5.38	98	DK
100	1.41	99	NA

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16114 "L53 YR REC DEG/CERT 1"

NUM(2.0)

L53. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-YEAR OF FIRST MENTION

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055. The values for this variable in the range 01-88 indicate the last 2 digits of the year this degree or certificate was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,323	74.82	0	Inap.: no certificate (V16108=5 or 9)
1,702	23.92	1 - 88	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
61	.86	98	DK
28	.39	99	NA

V16115 "L50 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 2"

NUM(1.0)

L50. What type of degree or certificate was that?-SECOND MENTION

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,644	93.39	0	Inap.: no certificate (V16108=5 or 9); one certificate (V16109=1)
16	.22	1	Degree
188	2.64	2	Certificate
27	.38	3	License
7	.10	4	Diploma (not high school)
24	.34	7	Other
208	2.92	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16116 "L51 FIELD OF DEG/CERT 2"

NUM(2.0)

L51. In what field was that?-SECOND MENTION

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,644	93.39	0	Inap.: no certificate (V16108=5 or 9); one certificate (V16109=1)
72	1.01	1	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
31	.44	2	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
46	.65	3	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
33	.46	4	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
23	.32	5	Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
22	.31	6	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
6	.08	7	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
6	.08	8	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
13	.18	9	Secretarial; typing, steno, word-processing
14	.20	10	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
6	.08	11	Computer programming
10	.14	12	"Computer", n.e.c.
4	.06	13	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
49	.69	14	Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT
21	.30	15	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
1	.01	16	Advertising; photography
6	.08	17	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
5	.07	18	Art; music; drama; dance
-	-	19	Foreign language
3	.04	20	Religion
83	1.17	97	Other

1988 Family Data: Final Release

16 .22

99 NA; DK

V16117 "L52 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 2"

NUM(2.0)

L52. From what type of institution or organization was that?-SECOND MENTION

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,644	93.39	0	Inap.: no certificate (V16108=5 or 9); one certificate (V16109=1)
90	1.27	1	Vocational/trade school
38	.53	2	Community college; junior college
22	.31	3	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
61	.86	4	Armed forces
9	.13	5	High school
12	.17	6	Hospital/health care facility or school
4	.06	7	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
13	.18	8	Police academy; firefighter training program
43	.60	9	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
72	1.01	10	Training by private employer
3	.04	11	Religious institution; bible college/school
69	.97	97	Other
34	.48	99	NA; DK

V16118 "L53 MO REC DEG/CERT 2"

NUM(2.0)

L53. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-MONTH OF SECOND MENTION

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,644	93.39	0	Inap.: no certificate (V16108=5 or 9); one certificate (V16109=1)
21	.30	1	January; "winter"

1988 Family Data: Final Release

13	.18	2	February
24	.34	3	March
21	.30	4	April; "spring"
47	.66	5	May
53	.75	6	June
16	.22	7	July; "summer"
31	.44	8	August
25	.35	9	September
18	.25	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
13	.18	11	November
18	.25	12	December
113	1.59	98	DK
57	.80	99	NA

V16119 "L53 YR REC DEG/CERT 2"

NUM(2.0)

L53. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-YEAR OF SECOND MENTION

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055. The values for this variable in the range 01-88 indicate the last two digits of the year this degree or certificate was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,644	93.39	0	Inap.: no certificate (V16108=5 or 9); one certificate (V16109=1)
429	6.03	1 - 88	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
20	.28	98	DK
21	.30	99	NA

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16120 "L50 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 3"

NUM(1.0)

L50. What type of degree or certificate was that?-THIRD MENTION

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,941	97.57	0	Inap.: no certificate (V16108=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V16109=1 or 2)
4	.06	1	Degree
74	1.04	2	Certificate
7	.10	3	License
1	.01	4	Diploma (not high school)
6	.08	7	Other
81	1.14	9	NA; DK

V16121 "L51 FIELD OF DEG/CERT 3"

NUM(2.0)

L51. In what field was that?-THIRD MENTION

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,941	97.57	0	Inap.: no certificate (V16108=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V16109=1 or 2)
23	.32	1	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
9	.13	2	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
13	.18	3	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
10	.14	4	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
10	.14	5	Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
11	.15	6	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
1	.01	7	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"

1988 Family Data: Final Release

3	.04	8	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
2	.03	9	Secretarial; typing, steno, word-processing
5	.07	10	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
1	.01	11	Computer programming
7	.10	12	"Computer", n.e.c.
1	.01	13	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
9	.13	14	Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT
9	.13	15	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
-	-	16	Advertising; photography
2	.03	17	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
1	.01	18	Art; music; drama; dance
1	.01	19	Foreign language
-	-	20	Religion
39	.55	97	Other
16	.22	99	NA; DK

V16122 "L52 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 3"

NUM(2.0)

L52. From what type of institution or organization was that?-THIRD MENTION

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,941	97.57	0	Inap.: no certificate (V16108=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V16109=1 or 2)
20	.28	1	Vocational/trade school
12	.17	2	Community college; junior college
5	.07	3	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
31	.44	4	Armed forces
3	.04	5	High school
1	.01	6	Hospital/health care facility or school
-	-	7	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
3	.04	8	Police academy; firefighter training program
24	.34	9	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08

1988 Family Data: Final Release

32	.45	10	Training by private employer
-	-	11	Religious institution; bible college/school
25	.35	97	Other
17	.24	99	NA; DK

V16123 "L53 MO REC DEG/CERT 3"

NUM(2.0)

L53. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?—MONTH OF THIRD MENTION

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,941	97.57	0	Inap.: no certificate (V16108=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V16109=1 or 2)
9	.13	1	January; "winter"
5	.07	2	February
6	.08	3	March
4	.06	4	April; "spring"
15	.21	5	May
13	.18	6	June
9	.13	7	July; "summer"
5	.07	8	August
8	.11	9	September
8	.11	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
3	.04	11	November
6	.08	12	December
49	.69	98	DK
33	.46	99	NA

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16124 "L53 YR REC DEG/CERT 3"

NUM(2.0)

L53. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?—YEAR OF THIRD MENTION

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055. The values for this variable in the range 01-88 indicate the last two digits of the year this degree or certificate was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,941	97.57	0	Inap.: no certificate (V16108=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V16109=1 or 2)
145	2.04	1 - 88	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
13	.18	98	DK
15	.21	99	NA

V16125 "L55-56 RELIGIOUS PREF H"

NUM(2.0)

L55. Is your religious preference Protestant, Catholic, or Jewish, or what?

L56. What denomination is that?

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
539	7.58	0	None; atheist; agnostic
1,320	18.55	1	Roman Catholic
139	1.95	2	Jewish
2,418	33.99	3	Baptist
334	4.69	4	Lutheran
727	10.22	5	Methodist; African Methodist
185	2.60	6	Presbyterian
96	1.35	7	Episcopalian
205	2.88	8	Protestant unspecified
636	8.94	9	Other Protestant
36	.51	10	Other non-Christian: Muslim, Rastafarian, etc.
39	.55	11	Latter Day Saints; Mormon

1988 Family Data: Final Release

56	.79	12	Jehovah's Witnesses
12	.17	13	Greek/Russian/Eastern Orthodox
115	1.62	14	"Christian"
9	.13	15	Unitarian; Universalist
4	.06	16	Christian Science
11	.15	17	Seventh Day Adventist
148	2.08	18	Pentecostal; Assembly of God
3	.04	19	Amish; Mennonite
1	.01	20	Quaker; Friends
3	.04	21	Church of God
1	.01	22	United Church of Christ; Congregational Church
-	-	23	Reformed, Christian Reformed
7	.10	24	Disciples of Christ; United Christian; First Christian; Christian Holiness
-	-	25	Churches of Christ
-	-	97	Other
70	.98	99	NA; DK

V16126 "L57 #YRS WRKD SINCE 18 H"

NUM(2.0)

L57. How many years altogether have you (HEAD) worked for money since you were 18?

V16126-V16127 do not take account of changes in Head's employment history since these questions were actually asked. The user may update these variables by recoding data for subsequent years. Also see the note at V15055. The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Head had worked since the age of 18 until the time of the interview. In 1985, this question was re-asked only of then-current Heads who had worked at all since January 1, 1984; all other 1985 Heads were updated. See Section I, Part 5, p. 72 in the Wave XX (1987) documentation for details.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
255	3.58	0	Inap.: never worked; Head was under age 18 when this question was asked
182	2.56	1	One year or less
6,451	90.68	2 - 64	Actual number of years
226	3.18	99	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16127 "L58 #YR WRKD FULL-TIME H"

NUM(2.0)

L58. How many of these years did you work full-time for most or all of the year?

V16126-V16127 do not take account of changes in Head's employment history since these questions were actually asked. The user may update these variables by recoding data for subsequent years. Also see the note at V16055. The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Head had worked full time since the age of 18 until the time of the interview. In 1985, this question was re-asked only of then-current Heads who had worked at all since January 1, 1984; all other 1985 Heads were updated. See Section I, Part 5, p. 72 in the Wave XX (1987) documentation for details.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
543	7.63	0	Inap.: never worked full time; Head was under age 18 when this question was asked; never worked (V16126=00 or 99)
265	3.73	1	One year or less
5,991	84.21	2 - 97	Actual number of years
315	4.43	99	NA; DK

V16128 "TN1 WHO WAS RESPONDENT"

NUM(1.0)

TN1. Who was your Respondent?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,473	76.93	1	Head
1,586	22.29	2	Wife/"Wife"
42	.59	7	Someone other than Head or Wife/"Wife"
13	.18	9	NA

V16129 "TN2 # OF INTERVWR CALLS"

NUM(2.0)

TN2. Total number of calls required to obtain interview

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.24	0	Inap.: none; mail interview
6,729	94.59	1 - 90	Actual number
368	5.17	99	NA

V16130 "# OF INDIVIDUAL RECORDS"

NUM(2.0)

Total Number of Individual Data Records Associated with 1988 Family Unit

The values for this variable represent the number of individual-level data records on the merged family-individual tape having the same family-level data in 1988, that is, all persons in the family in 1988 and any institutionalized individuals associated with the family, as well as any movers-out between 1987 and 1988 who did not move into another responding family.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	1 - 16	Actual number

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16131 "H+W 1987 FED TAXES"

NUM(5.0)

Total Estimated Federal Income Taxes of 1988 Head and Wife/"Wife" for 1987 Tax Year

The values for this variable in the range -999 through 99998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. V16131 and V16132 were computed using the following variables:

V14935 Taxable Income of Head and Wife/"Wife"

V14940 Total Number of Exemptions

V14941 Tax Table Used

Negative values are allowed for this variable for those eligible for the earned income credit and whose taxes are less than the amount of the credit. For highly detailed information on the PSID's estimation of taxes, see the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
503	7.07	-998 - -1	Actual negative taxes
-	-	-999	Negative taxes for those with the maximum earned income credit
1,264	17.77	0	None
5,341	75.08	1 - 99,998	Actual taxes
6	.08	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V16132 "H+W 87 MARGINAL TAX RATE"

NUM(2.0)

Marginal Tax Rate for 1987 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" 1987 Estimated Federal Income Taxes

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on Head and Wife's/"Wife's" taxable income, number of exemptions, and the tax table used. See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,576	22.15	0	Zero taxes
5,538	77.85	1 - 38	Actual rate

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16133 "1ST XTRA ERNER 87 TAXES"

NUM(4.0)

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of First Extra Earner for 1987 Tax Year

The values for this variable in the range -550 through 9998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Negative values are allowed here for former Heads and Wives/"Wives" eligible for the earned income credit and whose taxes are less than the amount of the credit. Incomes for those who are not current Heads or Wives/"Wives" are coded only for the part of the year that they were in the family in 1987. This estimate of tax liability takes account of that fact. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.

V16133 and V16134 were computed using the following variables:

V15060 Percent Proration of First Extra Earner
V15061 Taxable Income
V15062 Total Number of Exemptions
V15063 Tax Table Used

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	-549 - -1	Actual negative taxes
-	-	-550	Negative taxes for those with the maximum earned income credit
6,088	85.58	0	Inap.: none; no such person
1,016	14.28	1 - 9,998	Actual taxes
8	.11	9,999	\$9,999 or more

V16134 "MARG TAX RATE ERNR ONE"

NUM(2.0)

Marginal Tax Rate of First Extra Earner for 1987 Tax Year

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's percent proration, taxable income, number of exemptions, and the tax table used.

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,076	85.41	0	Inap.: zero taxes; no such person
1,038	14.59	1 - 38	Actual rate

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16135 "2ND XTRA ERNER 87 TAXES"

NUM(4.0)

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Second Extra Earner for 1987 Tax Year

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Incomes for those who are not current Heads or Wives/"Wives" are coded only for the part of the year that they were in the family in 1987. This estimate of tax liability takes account of that fact. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.

V16135 and V16136 were computed using the following variables:

V15065 Percent Proration of Second Extra Earner

V15066 Taxable Income

V15067 Total Number of Exemptions

V15068 Tax Table Used

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,901	97.01	0	Inap.: none; no such person
213	2.99	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999	\$9,999 or more

V16136 "MARG TAX RATE ERNR TWO"

NUM(2.0)

Marginal Tax Rate of Second Extra Earner for 1987 Tax Year

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's percent proration, taxable income, number of exemptions, and the tax table used.

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,901	97.01	0	Inap.: zero taxes; no such person
213	2.99	1 - 38	Actual rate

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16137 "3RD XTRA ERNER 87 TAXES"

NUM(4.0)

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Third Extra Earner for 1987 Tax Year

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Incomes for those who are not current Heads or Wives/"Wives" are coded only for the part of the year that they were in the family in 1987. This estimate of tax liability takes account of that fact. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.

V16137 and V16138 were computed using the following variables:

V15070 Percent Proration of Third Extra Earner

V15071 Taxable Income

V15072 Total Number of Exemptions

V15073 Tax Table Used

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,060	99.24	0	Inap.: none; no such person
54	.76	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999	\$9,999 or more

V16138 "MARG TAX RATE ERNR THREE"

NUM(2.0)

Marginal Tax Rate of Third Extra Earner for 1987 Tax Year

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's percent proration, taxable income, number of exemptions, and tax table used.

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,060	99.24	0	Inap.: zero taxes; no such person
54	.76	1 - 38	Actual rate

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16139 "4TH XTRA ERNER 87 TAXES"

NUM(4.0)

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fourth Extra Earner for 1987 Tax Year

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Incomes for those who are not current Heads or Wives/"Wives" are coded only for the part of the year that they were in the family in 1987. This estimate of tax liability takes account of that fact. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.

V16139 and V16140 were computed using the following variables:

V15075 Percent Proration of Fourth Extra Earner

V15076 Taxable Income

V15077 Total Number of Exemptions

V15078 Tax Table Used

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,103	99.85	0	Inap.: none; no such person
5	.07	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
6	.08	9,999	\$9,999 or more

V16140 "MARG TAX RATE ERNR FOUR"

NUM(2.0)

Marginal Tax Rate of Fourth Extra Earner for 1987 Tax Year

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's percent proration, taxable income, number of exemptions, and tax table used.

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,103	99.85	0	Inap.: zero taxes; no such person
11	.15	1 - 15	Actual rate

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16141 "5TH XTRA ERNER 87 TAXES"

NUM(4.0)

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fifth Extra Earner for 1987 Tax Year

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Incomes for those who are not current Heads or Wives/"Wives" are coded only for the part of the year that they were in the family in 1987. This estimate of tax liability takes account of that fact. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.

V16141 and V16142 were computed using the following variables:

V15080 Percent Proration of Fifth Extra Earner

V15081 Taxable Income

V15082 Total Number of Exemptions

V15083 Tax Table Used

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,109	99.93	0	Inap.: none; no such person
5	.07	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999	\$9,999 or more

V16142 "MARG TAX RATE ERNR FIVE"

NUM(2.0)

Marginal Tax Rate of Fifth Extra Earner for 1987 Tax Year

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's percent proration, taxable income, number of exemptions, and tax table used.

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,109	99.93	0	Inap.: zero taxes; no such person
5	.07	1 - 15	Actual rate

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16143 "TOT TAXES ALL XTRA ERNR"

NUM(5.0)

Total Estimated Federal Income Taxes of All Extra Earners for 1987 Tax Year

The values for this variable in the range -0550 through 99998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Negative values may occur in this variable if a former Head or Wife/"Wife", as first extra earner, has negative values at V16133.

The values for this variable represent the summation of the following variables:

V16133 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of First Extra Earner
V16135 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Second Extra Earner
V16137 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Third Extra Earner
V16139 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fourth Extra Earner
V16141 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fifth Extra Earner

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	-550 - -1	Actual negative taxes
6,078	85.44	0	Inap.: none (V16133 through V16142=0)
1,034	14.53	1 - 99,998	Actual taxes
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V16144 "TOT FAM MONEY Y 87"

NUM(7.0)

Total 1987 Family Money Income

Negative amounts and zeroes are not allowed for this variable because it is used in the generation of the income/needs ratio. The values represent the summation of the following variables:

V14935 Taxable Income of Head and Wife/"Wife"
V14985 Total Transfers of Head and Wife/"Wife"
V15085 Taxable Prorated Income of Others
V15101 Total Prorated Transfers of Others

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
46	.65	1	One dollar or less, including zero and negative amounts
7,068	99.35	2 - 9,999,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,999	\$9,999,999 or more

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16145 "TOTAL HEAD LABOR Y 87"

NUM(6.0)

Total 1987 Labor Income of 1988 Head

The values for this variable represent the actual amount of Head's labor income in whole dollars and sum the following variables:

V14911 Labor Part of Farm Income
V14912 Labor Part of Business Income
V14913 Head's Wages Income
V14915 Head's Bonuses, Overtime, Commissions
V14916 Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade
V14917 Labor Part of Market Gardening Income
V14918 Labor Part of Roomers and Boarders Income

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,515	21.30	0	None; Head did no work for money in 1987
5,598	78.69	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
1	.01	999,999	\$999,999 or more

V16146 "WEEKLY FOOD NEEDS-1988"

NUM(4.1)

Weekly Food Needs

This variable's values are based on USDA Low-Cost Plan estimates of weekly food costs, according to the table below (reproduced from Family Economics Review, June 1967), summed for the family as it was at the time of the interview.

INDIVIDUAL FOOD STANDARD (LOW COST)

\$3.90 for both males and females under age 4
\$4.60 for both males and females age 4-6
\$5.50 for both males and females age 7-9
\$6.40 for males age 10-12
\$6.30 for females age 10-12
\$7.40 for males age 13-15
\$6.90 for females age 13-15
\$8.70 for males age 16-20
\$7.20 for females age 16-20
\$7.50 for males age 21-35
\$6.50 for females age 21-35
\$6.90 for males age 36-55
\$6.30 for females age 36-55
\$6.30 for males age 56 and older
\$5.40 for females age 56 and older

This same standard has been used in previous waves. Since the table is from a 1967 publication, values are in 1967 dollars. Adjustments for inflation, etc., are left to users.

The actual weekly food needs in dollars and cents are coded here.

Note that this variable is defined as having two decimal places.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	1.0 - 73.0	Actual weekly food needs

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16147 "ANNUAL NEEDS STD-1987"

NUM(5.0)

Annual Needs Standard for the 1987 (Last Year's) Family

This is the Orshansky-type poverty threshold based on an annual food needs standard which is derived from the weekly food costs in the preceding variable, converted to an annual amount, and adjusted for economies of scale by USDA rules as follows:

Single personadd 20%

Two personsadd 10%

Three personsadd 5%

Four personsno change

Five personsdeduct 5%

Six or more personsdeduct 10%

An additional adjustment for diseconomies of small households (in rent, etc.) was made as follows:

4.89 times the food needs for single persons

3.70 times the food needs for two-person units

3.00 times the food needs for all other units

Please refer to the Wave VII (1974) Documentation volume, pp. 39-41, and to the User Guide for further details on the need standard. Note that this variable is not adjusted for inflation (it makes use of the previous variable, which is in 1967 dollars), nor is it exactly comparable to the official poverty standard; such changes are left to users. This need standard is adjusted for changes in family composition during 1987 and is not adjusted for farmers; see V16148 for an income/needs measure which makes such an adjustment.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,114	100.00	1,600 - 11,000	Actual	poverty threshold	

V16148 "1987 TOT FAM Y/NEEDS"

NUM(6.2)

Total 1987 Family Money Income/Needs for 1987 Family (Income/needs ratio)

The formula used in generating this variable is as follows:

Total 1987 Family Money Income (V16144)/1987 Family Needs (V16147)

This ratio is multiplied by 1.25 for farmers (those coded 801 in V15162, V15263 or V15286) to adjust for lower food costs. This is the only measure of income to needs on this tape which makes this adjustment for farmers. For a full description on the needs standard used, please refer to the wave VII (1974) documentation volume, pp. 39-41. Note that this need standard has not been adjusted for inflation (it makes use of the table in V16146, which is in 1967 dollars).

Note that this variable is defined as having two decimal places.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,068	99.35	.01 - 999.98	Actual	income/needs ratio	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

46	.65	.00	Income/needs ration of zero
-	-	999.99	Income/needs ratio of 999.99 or more

V16149 "ANNUAL FOOD STD"

NUM(4.0)

Annual 1988 Food Standard

This variable is generated by multiplying the weekly food needs (V16146) by 52 and then making the following adjustments for economies of scale:

*+20% for one-person families
+10% for two-person families
+ 5% for three-person families
no adjustment for four-person families
- 5% for five-person families
-10% for families with six or more persons*

The values represent the actual annual food standard in whole dollars for the 1988 (current) family. Note that V16146 is based on a table from 1967, with 1967 dollar values.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	1 - 9,998	Actual food standard
-	-	9,999	Food standard of \$9,999 or more

V16150 "HEAD 87 AVG HRLY EARNING"

NUM(5.2)

Average Hourly Earnings of 1988 Head in 1987

The values for this variable represent the Head's average hourly earnings in dollars and cents per hour. The formula used for this variable's generation is as follows:

1987 Labor Income of Head (V16145)/1987 Hours of Work of Head (V14835)

Note that this variable is defined as having two decimal places.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,586	78.52	.01 - 99.98	Actual amount
1,518	21.34	.00	Zero hourly earnings (V16145=00000); Head did not work for money (V14835=0000)
10	.14	99.99	\$99.99 per hour or more

V16151 "WIFE 87 AVG HRLY EARNING"

NUM(5.2)

Average Hourly Earnings of 1988 Wife/"Wife" in 1987

The values for this variable represent the Wife's/"Wife's" average hourly earnings in dollars and cents per hour. The formula used for this variable's generation is as follows:

1987 Labor Income of Wife/"Wife" (V14920)/1987 Hours of Work of Wife/"Wife" (V14865)

Note that this variable is defined as having two decimal places.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,830	39.78	.01 - 99.98	Actual amount

1988 Family Data: Final Release

4,283 60.21 .00 Inap.: zero hourly earnings (V14920=00000); Wife/"Wife"
did not work for money (V14865=0000); no Wife/ "Wife" in
FU (V15132=00)

1 .01 99.99 \$99.99 per hour or more

V16152 "REGION OF 1988 INTERVIEW"

NUM(1.0)

Geographical Region at Time of 1988 Interview

States were assigned to regions as follows:

*NORTHEAST: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey,
New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont*

*NORTH CENTRAL: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri,
Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin*

*SOUTH: Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana,
Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina,
Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, Washington DC, West Virginia*

*WEST: Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico,
Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,084	15.24	1	Northeast
1,654	23.25	2	North Central
3,263	45.87	3	South
1,067	15.00	4	West
14	.20	5	Alaska, Hawaii
29	.41	6	Foreign country
3	.04	9	NA

V16153 "STATE CODE (FIPS)"

NUM(2.0)

State of Residence at Time of 1988 Interview (FIPS Code)

Please refer to FIPS state codes here

<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/FIPSStateCodes.pdf>

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
29	.41	0	Inap.: U.S. territory or foreign country
7,082	99.55	1 - 56	Actual state (FIPS code)
3	.04	99	DK; NA

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16154 "COUNTY CODE (FIPS)"

NUM(1.0)

County of Residence at Time of 1988 Interview (FIPS Code)

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Please refer to the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation, Volume I, Appendix 1, for the FIPS state and county codes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	0	Data suppressed

V16155 "RURAL-URBAN CODE (BEALE)"

NUM(2.0)

Beale-Ross Rural-Urban Continuum Code for 1988 Residence

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

These codes are based on matches to the FIPS state and county codes. However, code values have been increased by one. That is, code 01 here is equivalent to code 0 as originally used by Beale and Ross. Metropolitan status is that announced by the Office of Management and Budget in June 1983, when the current population criteria were first applied to results of the 1980 Census. Adjacency was determined by both physical boundary adjacency and a finding that at least 2 percent of the employed labor force in the nonmetropolitan county commuted to metropolitan central counties.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
29	.41	0	Inap.: foreign country
2,392	33.62	1	Central counties of metropolitan areas of 1 million population or more
906	12.74	2	Fringe counties of metropolitan areas of 1 million population or more
1,670	23.47	3	Counties in metropolitan areas of 250 thousand to 1 million population
421	5.92	4	Counties in metropolitan areas of less than 250 thousand population
155	2.18	5	Urban population of 20,000 or more, adjacent to metropolitan area
191	2.68	6	Urban population of 20,000 or more, not adjacent to a metropolitan area
461	6.48	7	Urban population of less than 20,000, adjacent to a metropolitan area
675	9.49	8	Urban population of less than 20,000, not adjacent to a metropolitan area
90	1.27	9	Completely rural, adjacent to a metropolitan area
112	1.57	10	Completely rural, not adjacent to a metropolitan area
12	.17	99	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16156 "REGION 88 HD GREW UP"

NUM(1.0)

Geographical Region Where 1988 Head Grew Up (about ages 6-16)

Please refer to the region code following V16152 for specific state listings. This variable was generated from the information given us at the time Head status was attained by the 1988 Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,132	15.91	1	Northeast
1,782	25.05	2	North Central
3,240	45.54	3	South
738	10.37	4	West
5	.07	5	Alaska, Hawaii
111	1.56	6	Foreign Country
106	1.49	9	NA region where 1987 Head grew up

V16157 "HEAD GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY"

NUM(1.0)

Geographic Mobility: Where 1988 Head Lived at Time of 1988 Interview Versus Where Grew Up V16156 (Where Head Grew Up) is taken from the most recent year 1988 Head became a new Head. See the note following V16154.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,915	69.09	1	Same state at both times: V16063 equals V14803
854	12.00	2	Same region but different state: V16063 does not equal V14803 but V16152 equals V16156
1,236	17.37	3	Different regions: V16152 does not equal V16156
109	1.53	9	NA: V14803 or V16063 equals 99

V16158 "ACC 87 Y COMPONENTS"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of 1987 Money Income Components

The values for this variable represent the sum of the values for the following variables:

V14914 Accuracy: Head's wages income
 V14919 Accuracy: Head's other labor income
 V14921 Accuracy: Wife's/"Wife's" labor income
 V14934 Accuracy: Asset income of Head and Wife/"Wife"
 V14944 Accuracy: ADC/AFDC of Head
 V14965 Accuracy: ADC/AFDC of Wife/"Wife"
 V14984 Accuracy: Other transfers of Head and Wife/"Wife"
 V15086 Accuracy: Taxable income of Others
 V15102 Accuracy: Transfer income of Others

Sums greater than 9 were truncated at 9.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,333	89.02	0	None
124	1.74	1	One
504	7.08	2	Two

1988 Family Data: Final Release

19	.27	3	Three
109	1.53	4	Four
5	.07	5	Five
16	.22	6	Six
1	.01	7	Seven
2	.03	8	Eight
1	.01	9	Nine or more

V16159 "# MINOR ASSGMTS IN 88"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Minor Assignments Made in 1988 Family-Level Data

The values for this variable represent the summation of the number of codes equaling 1 (minor assignment) among the accuracy variables in the variable sequence V14824-V14845, V14859-V14875, V14891-V14896, V14911-V14984, and V15059-V15102; the maximum value is 41.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,633	93.24	0	No minor assignments made
481	6.76	1 - 4	Actual number

V16160 "# MAJOR ASSGMTS IN 88"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Major Assignments Made in 1988 Family-Level Data

The values for this variable represent the summation of the number of codes equaling 2 or 3 (major assignment) among the accuracy variables in the variable sequence V14824-V14845, V14859-V14875, V14891-V14896, V14911-V14984, and V15059-V15102; the maximum value is 41.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,134	86.22	0	No major assignments made
980	13.78	1 - 7	Actual number

V16161 "EDUCATION 1988 HEAD"

NUM(1.0)

1988 Head's Completed Education Level

This variable is not strictly comparable to those of early waves of data collection; since 1975, variables comparable to V16089-V16124 have been coded as well. Additionally, this variable is not strictly comparable to similar variables in 1975-1984; the question regarding difficulty in reading or writing was omitted from 1985 onward. As with the component data items from which this variable is created, the values here reflect the educational attainment level of the Head when he or she became a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, this variable has been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes. Education was re-asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this information.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
224	3.15	1	0-5 grades: V16089 equals 2 or 3 and V16092 or V16097 equals 01-05 and V16089 equals 5
562	7.90	2	6-8 grades; "grade school": V16089 equals 2 or 3 and V16092 or V16097 equals 06-08, and V16108 equals 5
1,334	18.75	3	9-11 grades: V16089 equals 2 or 3 and V16092 or V16097 equals 09-11, and V16108 equals 5

1988 Family Data: Final Release

1,613	22.67	4	12 grades and no further training; "high school": V16089 equals 1, V16100 equals 5, and V16108 equals 5
726	10.21	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training: V16089 and V16108 equal 1
1,407	19.78	6	College but no degree: V16100 equals 1 and V16103 equals 1-5, and V16105 does not equal 02-06
816	11.47	7	College BA but no advanced degree: V16103 equals 4 or 5 and V16105 equals 02
349	4.91	8	College and advanced or professional degree: V16103 equals 4 or 5 and V16105 equals 03-06
83	1.17	9	NA; DK: V16089, V16100 or V16103 equals 9; V16092 or V16097 equals 99

V16162 "EDUCATION 1988 WIFE"

NUM(1.0)

1988 Wife's/"Wife's" Completed Education Level

This variable is not strictly comparable to those of early waves of data collection; since 1975, variables comparable to V16024-V16050 have been coded as well. As with the component data items from which this variable is created, the values here reflect the educational attainment level of the Wife/"Wife" when she became a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview, this variable has been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes. Education was re-asked of all Wife's/"Wife's" in 1985. See V16191 for the recency of this information.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,066	43.10	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00)
50	.70	1	0-5 grades: V16024 equals 2 or 3 and V16026 or V16029 equals 01-05 and V16037 equals 5
177	2.49	2	6-8 grades; "grade school": V16024 equals 2 or 3 and V16026 or V16029 equals 06-08, and V16037 equals 5
591	8.31	3	9-11 grades: V16024 equals 2 or 3 and V16026 or V16029 equals 09-11, and V16037 equals 5
1,218	17.12	4	12 grades and no further training; "high school": V16024 equals 1, V16031 equals 5, and V16037 equals 5
436	6.13	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training: V16024 and V16037 equal 1
882	12.40	6	College but no degree: V16031 equals 1 and V16033 equals 1-5, and V16035 does not equal 02-06
459	6.45	7	College BA but no advanced degree: V16033 equals 4 or 5 and V16035 equals 02
166	2.33	8	College and advanced or professional degree: V16033 equals 4 or 5 and V16035 equals 03-06
69	.97	9	NA; DK: V16024, V16031 or V16033 equals 9; V16026 or V16029 equals 99

V16163 "DECILE: 87 TOT FAM Y"

NUM(1.0)

Decile on Total 1987 Family Money Income (V14670)

These values were obtained from weighted data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
923	12.97	0	\$1 - 6,366

1988 Family Data: Final Release

784	11.02	1	\$6,367 - 11,279
776	10.91	2	\$11,280 - 16,398
701	9.85	3	\$16,399 - 21,083
688	9.67	4	\$21,084 - 26,496
699	9.83	5	\$26,497 - 32,499
674	9.47	6	\$32,500 - 39,998
661	9.29	7	\$39,999 - 49,647
644	9.05	8	\$49,648 - 66,227
564	7.93	9	\$66,228 or more

V16164 "DECILE: 87 Y/NEEDS"

NUM(1.0)

Decile on Total 1987 Family Money Income/Needs (V14674)

These values were obtained from weighted data.

See note at V16148 regarding use of 1967 dollar values in the needs variable (V16146).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,090	15.32	0	0.00 - 2.81		
849	11.93	1	2.82 - 4.47		
805	11.32	2	4.48 - 6.09		
744	10.46	3	6.10 - 7.68		
690	9.70	4	7.69 - 9.32		
640	9.00	5	9.33 - 11.02		
619	8.70	6	11.03 - 13.17		
599	8.42	7	16.18 - 16.23		
577	8.11	8	16.24 - 21.48		
501	7.04	9	21.49 and higher		

V16165 "# CHILDREN AGE 1-2"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages One and Two Years

V16165-V16173 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,070	85.32	0	None		
901	12.67	1	One		
137	1.93	2	Two		
4	.06	3	Three		
1	.01	4	Four		

1988 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	5	Five
1	.01	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

V16166 "# CHILDREN AGE 3-5"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages Three through Five

V16165-V16173 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,015	84.55	0	None
938	13.19	1	One
157	2.21	2	Two
4	.06	3	Three
-	-	4	Four
-	-	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

V16167 "# CHILDREN AGE 6-13"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages Six through Thirteen

V16165-V16173 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,183	72.86	0	None
1,163	16.35	1	One
598	8.41	2	Two
149	2.09	3	Three
17	.24	4	Four
3	.04	5	Five
1	.01	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven

1988 Family Data: Final Release

- - 8 Eight
- - 9 Nine or more

V16168 "# FEM CHILDREN AGE 14-17"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Female Children, Ages Fourteen through Seventeen

V16165-V16173 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,583	92.54	0	None
478	6.72	1	One
50	.70	2	Two
3	.04	3	Three
-	-	4	Four
-	-	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

V16169 "# MALE CHILDREN 14-17"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Male Children, Ages Fourteen through Seventeen

V16165-V16173 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,557	92.17	0	None
508	7.14	1	One
47	.66	2	Two
2	.03	3	Three
-	-	4	Four
-	-	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16170 "# FEM CHILDREN 18-20"**NUM(1.0)**

Number of Female Children, Ages Eighteen through Twenty

V16165-V16173 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,879	96.70	0	None
220	3.09	1	One
14	.20	2	Two
1	.01	3	Three
-	-	4	Four
-	-	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

V16171 "# MALE CHILDREN 18-20"**NUM(1.0)**

Number of Male Children, Ages Eighteen through Twenty

V16165-V16173 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,830	96.01	0	None
265	3.73	1	One
19	.27	2	Two
-	-	3	Three
-	-	4	Four
-	-	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16172 "# FEM CHILDREN 21-29"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Female Children, Ages Twenty-one through Twenty-nine

V16165-V16173 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,868	96.54	0	None
214	3.01	1	One
29	.41	2	Two
3	.04	3	Three
-	-	4	Four
-	-	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

V16173 "# MALE CHILDREN 21-29"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Male Children, Ages Twenty-one through Twenty-nine

V16165-V16173 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,790	95.45	0	None
274	3.85	1	One
45	.63	2	Two
5	.07	3	Three
-	-	4	Four
-	-	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16174 "# INDS IN ARMED FORCES"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Individuals in the Armed Forces

V16174-V16177 are summaries of information about individuals in institutions, as coded on the individual-level dataset. Such an individual, in order to be included in the following four variables, must have the same 1988 ID number as this family (V30570 must equal V14802) and his or her sequence number (V30571) must equal 51-59. The "reason for nonresponse" variable (V30604) was consulted for the type of institution.

The values for this variable represent the actual number of individuals (1-9) that were in the armed forces. Such individuals must conform to the rule above, and their values for V30625 must equal 11.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,034	98.88	0	None		
80	1.12	1 - 9	Actual number of people		

V16175 "# INDS INCARCERATED"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Individuals in Penal Institutions

V16174-V16177 are summaries of information about individuals in institutions, as coded on the individual-level dataset. Such an individual, in order to be included in the following four variables, must have the same 1988 ID number as this family (V30570 must equal V14802) and his or her sequence number (V30571) must equal 51-59. The "reason for nonresponse" variable (V30604) was consulted for the type of institution.

The values for this variable represent the actual number of individuals (1-9) who were incarcerated in penal institutions. Such individuals must conform to the rule preceding V16174; and their values for V30625 must equal 12.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,088	99.63	0	None		
26	.37	1 - 9	Actual number of people		

V16176 "# INDS IN HLTH CARE FAC"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Individuals in a Health Care Facility

V16174-V16177 are summaries of information about individuals in institutions, as coded on the individual-level dataset. Such an individual, in order to be included in the following four variables, must have the same 1988 ID number as this family (V30570 must equal V14802) and his or her sequence number (V30571) must equal 51-59. The "reason for nonresponse" variable (V30604) was consulted for the type of institution.

The values for this variable represent the actual number of individuals (1-9) who were in health care facilities, such as mental institutions, convalescent, nursing and rest homes. Such individuals must conform to the rule preceding V16174; and their values for V30625 must equal 13.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,101	99.82	0	None		
13	.18	1 - 9	Actual number of people		

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16177 "# INDS IN EDUCATNL FACIL"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Individuals in Educational Facilities

V16174-V16177 are summaries of information about individuals in institutions, as coded on the individual-level dataset. Such an individual, in order to be included in the following four variables, must have the same 1988 ID number as this family (V30570 must equal V14802) and his or her sequence number (V30571) must equal 51-59. The "reason for nonresponse" variable (V30604) was consulted for the type of institution.

The values for this variable represent the actual number of individuals (1-9) who were in educational facilities, usually colleges or universities, and who lived in dormitories, or if off-campus, were supported by someone other than themselves. Such individuals must conform to the rule preceding V16174; and their values for V30625 must equal 14.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,008	98.51	0	None		
106	1.49	1 - 9			Actual number of people

V16178 "SPLIT SAMPLE FILTER"

NUM(1.0)

Split Sample Filter

This variable is identical for each case to V2969, a 1972 variable which randomly divided the sample into four equal parts. Splitoffs since 1972 have received the same code values as their main families.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,844	25.92	1	First	quarter	sample
1,761	24.75	2	Second	quarter	sample
1,822	25.61	3	Third	quarter	sample
1,687	23.71	4	Fourth	quarter	sample

V16179 "BRR STRATUM"

NUM(2.0)

Balanced Half-Sample (BHS) Stratum Code

This variable, which for most cases is identical to the first two digits of 1980 V7449, 1981 V8101, and 1982 V8725, (and identical in all cases to 1983 V9411, 1984 V11057, 1985 V12418, 1986 V13658, and 1987 V14705), was constructed to allow users to calculate proper standard errors for regression coefficients. Families originating from 1968 families were reassigned stratum values in 1983. Splitoffs receive the stratum values assigned to the families in which they were residing in 1968. See Section I, Part 5 of the 1983 (wave XVI) documentation for a more detailed discussion of this variable.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,114	100.00	1 - 32	Actual	BHS	stratum code

V16180 "BRR SECU"

NUM(1.0)

Balanced Half-Sample Sample Error Computation Unit (BHSECU) Code

This variable, which is identical to the third digit of earlier SECU codes, identifies paired clusters necessary for computing sampling errors of regression coefficients by the method of Balanced Half-sample Replications. This variable should be used in conjunction with V16179.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,114	100.00	1 - 2	Actual	BHSECU	code

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16181 "PSALMS STRATUM"

NUM(2.0)

Paired Selection Stratum Code

This variable is provided to identify strata necessary in computing proper variances of means and totals using such algorithms as PSALMS in OSIRIS.IV, SESUDAAN in SAS, or CLUSTERS in the World Fertility Surveys. Codes 01-53 identify strata for the self-representing portion of the sample, while code 54 identifies cases from all nonselfrepresenting areas. This variable should be used in conjunction with V16182. See Section I, Part 5 of the 1983 (wave XVI) documentation for a more detailed explanation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,869	40.33	1 - 53	Strata for self-representing portion
4,245	59.67	54	Non-self-representing portion

V16182 "PSALMS SECU"

NUM(3.0)

Paired Selection Sample Error Computation Unit Code

This variable identifies clusters necessary for computing sampling errors for means and totals. For the self-representing portion of the sample (V16181=1-53), V16182 identifies matched pairs of clusters for using in a paired difference model. For the nonself-representing portion (V16181=54), V16182 identifies to which of 115 clusters the case belongs. These 115 clusters are arranged in order of similarity in such a manner as to allow the application of a "successive difference" model in estimating variances of means and totals. This variable should be used in conjunction with V16181.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	1 - 115	Actual paired selection sample error computation unit code

V16183 "UNSKLLD CNTY LABOR SUPPL"

NUM(1.0)

1. We are interested in the market for unskilled labor in the area listed above. Would you say that in (or around) September 1988 there were:

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

The values for V16183-V16185 are obtained from questionnaires sent to state employment offices. See Section I, Part 5 of the 1988 documentation for further details.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
499	7.01	1	Many more jobs than applicants
947	13.31	2	More jobs than applicants
1,357	19.08	3	Most applicants able to find jobs
1,874	26.34	4	More applicants than jobs
688	9.67	5	Many more applicants than jobs
1,749	24.59	9	NA; DK; FU lives outside the United States; no information received about this family's county of residence

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16184 "TYPICAL UNSKL WAGE RATE"

NUM(5.2)

2. In (or around) September 1988, what was the typical wage that an unskilled worker might receive?

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

The values for V16183-V16185 are obtained from questionnaires sent to state employment offices. See Section I, Part 5 of the 1988 documentation for further details. The values for this variable represent the actual typical wage in dollars and cents per hour reported for the county of residence.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,044	70.90	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 or more
2,070	29.10	99.99	NA; DK; FU lives outside the United States; no information received about the family's county of residence

V16185 "1988 CNTY UNEMP RATE"

NUM(2.0)

3. In (or around) September 1988, what was the unemployment rate in this area?

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

The values for V16183-V16185 are obtained from questionnaires sent to state employment offices. See Section I, Part 5 of the 1988 documentation for further details. The values for this variable represent the actual unemployment rate in whole numbers reported for the county of residence.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,152	86.48	1 - 97	Actual percent
-	-	98	Ninety-eight percent or more
962	13.52	99	NA; DK; FU lives outside the United States; no information received about this family's county of residence

V16186 "STATE MINIMUM WAGE"

NUM(4.2)

4. What is the minimum wage in your state?

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

The values for this variable represent the actual minimum wage rate in dollars and cents per hour reported for the county of residence.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,399	75.89	.01 - 9.97	Actual amount
-	-	9.98	\$9.98 per hour or more

1988 Family Data: Final Release

1,715	24.11	9.99	NA; DK; FU lives outside the United States; no information received about the family's county of residence
-------	-------	------	--

V16187 "MARITAL STATUS 1988"

NUM(1.0)

Marital Status of 1988 Head

This version of marital status is comparable to 1968-1976 data, in which no distinction was made between those legally married and those who merely cohabited.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,058	57.04	1	Married or permanently cohabiting; Wife, "Wife", or Husband is present in the FU
1,173	16.49	2	Single, never legally married and no Wife, "Wife", or Husband is present in the FU
661	9.29	3	Widowed and no Wife, "Wife", or Husband is present in the FU
784	11.02	4	Divorced and no Wife, "Wife", or Husband is present in the FU
438	6.16	5	Separated; legally married but no Wife, "Wife", or Husband is present in the FU (the spouse may be in an institution)
-	-	9	NA; DK

V16188 "87-88 CNG MARITAL STATUS"

NUM(1.0)

1987-1988 Change in Marital Status

This change variable uses the definition of marital status given at V16187 above.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,748	52.68	1	1987 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head remained married to each other in 1988
2,660	37.39	2	1987 Head remained unmarried (single, separated, widowed, divorced) in 1988; there was no Wife, "Wife", or husband in FU in either year
168	2.36	3	1987 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1987; 1988 Head is one of these two individuals and divorced or separated
48	.67	4	1987 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1987; 1988 Head is one of these two individuals and is widowed
229	3.22	5	1987 Head was unmarried (i.e., no spouse present) in 1987 but was married by 1988 and has either stayed Head or become Wife/"Wife" or Husband of Head for 1988
5	.07	6	1987 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1987, became divorced and married someone else by 1988
-	-	7	1987 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1987, became widowed and remarried by 1988
256	3.60	8	Other, including all splitoffs except those who were either Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1987

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16189 "COUPLE STATUS OF HEAD"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Couple Status in the FU

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
3,815	53.63		1	Head with Wife (V30592=20)	present in the FU
233	3.28		2	Head with "Wife" (V30592=22)	present in the FU
10	.14		3	Head (Female) with Husband (V30592=90)	present in the FU
172	2.42		4	Head with first-year cohabiter (V30592=88)	present in the FU
2,884	40.54		5	Head with no Wife, "Wife", Husband, or first-year cohabiter	present in the FU

V16190 "YR NEW HEAD IN FU"

NUM(2.0)

Year in Which 1988 Head Most Recently Became New Head

This variable contains the last two digits of the year of data collection in which background information in V16005-V16071 was most recently gathered for the 1988 Head. If a Head splits off from the main family, e.g., through divorce, background information is re-asked. Some of this information can change over time; thus, this variable can be used by the analyst to indicate which waves of data might be searched to update the variables concerned. However, in the 1985 wave, most background information (1988: V16072-V16127) was re-asked.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,773	24.92		68	Current Head has been a main family Head continuously since 1968	
87	1.22		69	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1969	
160	2.25		70	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1970	
154	2.16		71	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1971	
193	2.71		72	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1972	
215	3.02		73	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1973	
225	3.16		74	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1974	
231	3.25		75	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1975	
233	3.28		76	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1976	
236	3.32		77	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1977	
226	3.18		78	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1978	
261	3.67		79	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1979	
266	3.74		80	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1980	
233	3.28		81	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1981	
257	3.61		82	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1982	
311	4.37		83	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1983	
331	4.65		84	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1984	
423	5.95		85	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1985	
346	4.86		86	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1986	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

429	6.03	87	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1987
495	6.96	88	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1988
29	.41	99	NA; collection of background data omitted in error for Head; data for this case may refer to some former Head

V16191 "YR NEW WIFE IN FU"

NUM(2.0)

Year in Which 1988 Wife/"Wife" Most Recently Became New Wife/"Wife"

This variable contains the last two digits of the year of data collection in which background information was most recently gathered for the 1988 Wife/"Wife". If a Wife/"Wife" splits off from the main family, e.g., through divorce, background information is re-asked. Some of this information can change over time; thus, this variable can be used by the analyst to indicate which waves of data might be searched to update the variables concerned. In 1985, all Wives/"Wives" were asked all of the background information (V16006-V16053).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,066	43.10	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00)
3,258	45.80	85	Current Wife/"Wife" has been Wife/"Wife" continuously since 1985
218	3.06	86	Current Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/ "Wife" in 1986
264	3.71	87	Current Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/ "Wife" in 1987
308	4.33	88	Current Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/ "Wife" in 1988

V16192 "HD-SPOUSE SAMPLE STATUS"

NUM(1.0)

Whether Head and Spouse Are Sample Members

For this variable, the term "spouse" includes Wife (V30592=20), "Wife" (V30592=22), or Husband (V30592=90).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,050	14.76	1	Head and spouse are both sample members and their 1968 ID numbers are identical
1	.01	2	Head and spouse are both sample members but they have different 1968 ID numbers
1,452	20.41	3	Head is a sample member, spouse is nonsample
1,555	21.86	4	Head is nonsample, spouse is sample member
3,056	42.96	5	Head is sample member, no spouse in FU
-	-	6	Head and spouse are both nonsample
-	-	7	Head is nonsample, no spouse in FU

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16193 "# 88 S/O FROM THIS FAM"

NUM(1.0)

Number of 1988 Splitoff Interviews Taken from This Main Family Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual number of 1988 Splitoff interviews taken as a result of recontacting and reinterviewing the main family; it is intended primarily for use as a linking variable.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,880	96.71	0	Inap.: none; this is a splitoff interview (V14807=1)
216	3.04	1	One Splitoff interview from this main family
18	.25	2	Two Splitoff interviews from this main family
-	-	3	Three Splitoff interviews from this main family
-	-	4	Four Splitoff interviews from this main family
-	-	5	Five Splitoff interviews from this main family
-	-	6	Six Splitoff interviews from this main family
-	-	7	Seven Splitoff interviews from this main family
-	-	8	Eight Splitoff interviews from this main family
-	-	9	Nine or more splitoff interviews from this main family

V16194 "88 MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O"

NUM(4.0)

1988 ID Number (V14802) of the Main Family Interview from which this Splitoff Interview Came

The values for this variable in the range 0001-7114 represent the actual interview number of the main family associated with each splitoff.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,862	96.46	0	Inap.: this is a main family interview (V14807=0)
252	3.54	1 - 7,114	Actual 1988 ID

V16195 "88ID OF 1ST OTR FU IN HU"

NUM(4.0)

1988 Interview Number of the First Other PSID Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family

V16195-V16206 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.

Values for this variable in the range 0001-7114 represent the actual 1988 ID number of the first other family living with this one.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,487	91.19	0	No other panel family shares household (V14816=0, 5, 7, or 9)
627	8.81	1 - 7,114	Actual 1988 ID

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16196 "REL OF 1ST OTHER FU"

NUM(1.0)

Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the First Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this Family

V16195-V16206 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,486	91.17	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V14816=0, 5, 7, or 9)
244	3.43	1	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the parent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
241	3.39	2	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the child of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
8	.11	3	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the grandparent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
8	.11	4	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the grandchild of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
123	1.73	5	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the sibling of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
4	.06	7	Other

V16197 "SIZE OF 1ST OTHER FU"

NUM(2.0)

Number of FU Members in First Other FU

V16195-V16206 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01, but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the first other FU. There are no missing data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,487	91.19	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares household (V14816=0, 5, 7, or 9)
627	8.81	1 - 20	Actual number of people

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16198 "88ID OF 2ND OTR FU IN HU"

NUM(4.0)

1988 Interview Number of the Second Other PSID Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family

V16195-V16206 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.

Values for this variable in the range 0001-7114 represent the actual 1988 ID number of the second other family living with this one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,002	98.43	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V14816=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one other panel family shares the household
112	1.57	1 - 7,114	Actual 1988 ID

V16199 "REL OF 2ND OTHER FU"

NUM(1.0)

Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the Second Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this Family

V16195-V16206 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,002	98.43	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V14816=0, 5, 7, or 9); only one other panel family shares the household (V16198=0000)
26	.37	1	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the parent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
34	.48	2	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the child of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
-	-	3	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the grandparent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
-	-	4	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the grandchild of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
52	.73	5	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the sibling of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
-	-	7	Other

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16200 "SIZE OF 2ND OTHER FU"

NUM(2.0)

Number of FU Members in Second Other FU

V16195-V16206 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01, but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the second other FU. There are no missing data.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,002	98.43	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V14816=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one other panel family shares the household (V16198=0000)
112	1.57	1 - 20	Actual number of people

V16201 "88ID OF 3RD OTR FU IN HU"

NUM(4.0)

1988 Interview Number of the Third Other PSID Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family

V16195-V16206 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.

The values for this variable in the range 0001-7114 represent the actual 1988 ID number of the third other family living with this one.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,106	99.89	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V14816=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one or two other panel families share the household
8	.11	1 - 7,114	Actual 1988 ID

V16202 "REL OF 3RD OTHER FU"

NUM(1.0)

Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the Third Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of This Family

V16195-V16206 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
7,106	99.89	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V14816=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one or two other panel families share the household (V16201=0000)
4	.06	1	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the parent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
2	.03	2	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the child of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU

1988 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	3	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the grandparent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
-	-	4	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the grandchild of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
2	.03	5	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the sibling of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
-	-	7	Other

V16203 "SIZE OF 3RD OTHER FU"

NUM(1.0)

Number of FU Members in Third Other FU

V16195-V16206 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01, but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the third other FU. There are no missing data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,106	99.89	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V14816=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one or two other panel families share the household (V16201=0000)
8	.11	1 - 3	Actual number of people

V16204 "88ID OF 4TH OTR FU IN HU"

NUM(1.0)

1988 Interview Number of the Fourth Other PSID Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family

V16195-V16206 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.

The values for this variable in the range 0001-7114 represent the actual 1988 ID number of the fourth other family living with this one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V14816=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one through three other panel families share the household

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16205 "REL OF 4TH OTHER FU"

NUM(1.0)

Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the Fourth Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of This Family

V16195-V16206 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V14816=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one through three other panel families share the household (V16204=0000)
-	-	1	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the fourth other FU is the parent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
-	-	2	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the fourth other FU is the child of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
-	-	3	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the fourth other FU is the grandparent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
-	-	4	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the fourth other FU is the grandchild of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
-	-	5	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the fourth other FU is the sibling of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
-	-	7	Other

V16206 "SIZE OF 4TH OTHER FU"

NUM(1.0)

Number of FU Members in Fourth Other FU

V16195-V16206 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01, but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the fourth other FU. There are no missing data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V14816=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one through three other panel families share the household (V16204=0000)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16207 "HOUSEHOLD ID #"

NUM(4.0)

Household ID Number

This variable was generated to simplify the clustering of multiple panel family units residing in the same households. Its values were assigned simply by selecting a 1988 ID number (V14802) with the lowest value from among the 1988 ID numbers (V14802) of those families comprising each such household group. This value was used in these tape locations for all of the related households. Thus, if the user sorts the data ordered by this variable, the family units within larger household groups will be adjacent to each other. Family units who did not share their households with other panel families were given their own values for V14802. Thus, the range of values is 0001-7114, but the series is not contiguous.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7,114	100.00	1 - 7,114	Actual	household ID number	

V16208 "1988 FAMILY WEIGHT"

NUM(2.0)

1988 Family Weight

Weights were completely revised in 1984 to account for deaths, marriages to nonsample persons, and differential nonresponse since 1968. See Section I, Part 5, pp. 66-75 of the 1984 (wave XVII) documentation for further information. This 1988 weight variable has been updated for marriages, divorces, etc. since 1987.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	.01	0	Family	weight of zero	
7,113	99.99	1 - 99	Actual	1988 family weight	

V16209 "CENSUS NEEDS STANDARD-1987"

NUM(5.0)

Annual Needs Standard for the 1987 Family--CENSUS VERSION

This poverty threshold was taken from Census Bureau's website, <http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/poverty/threshld/index.html>. We have used the table entitled 'Poverty thresholds by Size of Family and Number of Children'

The threshold values are based on family size, the number of persons in the family under age 18, and the age of the householder. Due to some of the limitations of our extant files, we were unable to generate the number of months for those individuals who moved out of multiple families in the same wave. Otherwise the calculation of needs is similar to that described in Section I, Part 5, of guide to the 1993 PSID data, 93GUIDE.PDF.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7,114	100.00	5,447 - 25,277	Actual	Census needs	